

# PRODUCT CATALOG

Crystal resonators

Crystal oscillators

Monolithic crystal filters

Optical products

MEMS oscillators

# INDEX

- Handling Instructions ..... 1
- RoHS/ELV Compliant and Lead - free products ..... 2
- How a quartz crystal device is made ..... 3
- About this catalog ..... 4

## Crystal Resonators ..... 5

- **Summary**
  - Description, Terminology ..... 6
  - Oscillation Circuit ..... 7, 8
  - Cut Angle and Frequency Characteristics over Temperature ..... 9
  - Selection Guide ..... 10
- **SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators**
  - DSX1210A ..... 11
  - DSX1612S, DSX1612SL ..... 12
  - DSX211SH, DSX221SH, DSX321SH ..... 13
  - DSX211G ..... 14
  - DSX221G ..... 15
  - DSX321G ..... 16
  - DSX530GA ..... 17
- **SMD Crystal Resonators with dedicated temperature sensor / MHz Band Crystal Resonators**
  - DSR1612ATH, DSR211ATH, DSR211STH, DSR221STH ..... 18
- **SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators**
  - DST1210A ..... 19
  - DST1610A, DST1610AL, DST210AC ..... 20
  - DST311S, DST310S ..... 21
  - DMX-26S ..... 22
- **Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators**
  - DT-38, DT-381, DT-26, DT-261 ..... 23

## Crystal Oscillators ..... 25

- **Summary**
  - Selection Guide ..... 26, 27
  - Description, Terminology ..... 28
- **Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillators [TCXO]**
  - DSB211SLB, 221SLB, 321SLB ..... 29
  - DSA1612SDN, 211SDN, 221SDN, 321SDN, DSB1612SDN/SDNB, 211SDN/SDNB, 221SDN/SDNB, 321SDN/SDNB ..... 30, 31
  - DSA222MAA/MAB ..... 32, 33
  - DSB222MAA/MAB ..... 32, 33
  - DSA535SC, DSB535SC, DSA535SD, DSB535SD ..... 34
  - DSA535SG, DSB535SG ..... 35
  - DSB211SJA ..... 36
  - DSK321STD ..... 37
- **Real Time Clock Module [RTC]**
  - DSK324SR ..... 38
- **Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator [OCXO]**
  - DLC117 ..... 39
- **Simple Packaged Crystal Oscillators [SPXO]**
  - DSO211AH, 221SH, 321SH ..... 40
  - DSO221SHF ..... 41
  - DSO211AN, 221SN, 321SN ..... 42
  - DSO211AB, 221SBM, 321SBM/SBN/SVN, 531SBM/SBN/SVN, 751SBM/SBN/SVN ..... 43
  - DSO1612AR ..... 44
  - DSO211AR ..... 45
  - DSO221SR, 321SR, 531SR, 751SR ..... 46, 47
  - DSO221SR, DSO321SR (kHz) ..... 48
  - DSO221SY, 321SY ..... 49
  - DSO223S, 323S SERIES ..... 50
  - DSO533S SERIES ..... 51
  - DSO753S SERIES ..... 52
  - DSO753H SERIES ..... 53
  - DLO555MB ..... 54
- **Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators [VCXO]**
  - DSV211AV/AR ..... 55
  - DSV221SV/SR ..... 56
  - DSV321SV/SR ..... 57
  - DSV531S, 532S SERIES ..... 58
  - DSV323S SERIES ..... 59
  - DSV753S SERIES ..... 60

- DSV753H SERIES ..... 61
- DSV753C SERIES ..... 62
- Measurement Circuit ..... 63~65

## For Automotive ..... 67

- DSX211G, DSX210GE ..... 68
- DSX221G ..... 69
- DSX321G, DSX321GK, DSX320G, DSX320GE ..... 70
- DSX530GK, DSX530GA ..... 71
- DSX211SH, DSX221SH, DSX321SH ..... 72
- DSR211ATH, DSR211STH, DSR221STH ..... 73
- SMD-49 ..... 74
- DST310S, DMX-26S ..... 75
- DSO211AH ..... 76
- DSO221SHF ..... 77
- DSO1612AR, 211AR ..... 78
- DSO221SR, 321SR, 531SR, 751SR ..... 79
- DSO221SR, DSO321SR (kHz) ..... 80
- DSO221SY, 321SY ..... 81
- DSO223S, 323S SERIES ..... 82
- DSA211SP, 221SP, DSB211SP, 221SP ..... 83
- DSA1612SDN, 211SDN, 221SDN, 321SDN, DSB1612SDN/SDNB, 211SDN/SDNB, 221SDN/SDNB, 321SDN/SDNB ..... 84, 85
- DSB211SJA ..... 86
- DSK321STD ..... 87
- DSK324SR ..... 88

## Monolithic Crystal Filters ..... 89

- **Summary**
  - Description, Terminology ..... 90
  - Selection Guide ..... 91
- **SMD Monolithic Crystal Filters**
  - DSF334S 2POLE/3POLE, DSF444S 2POLE/3POLE ..... 92
  - DSF753S 2POLE/3POLE/4POLE ..... 93
  - DSF633S 4POLE, DSF753S 4POLE (SDF TYPE) ..... 94

## Optical Products ..... 95

- Description, IR Double Cut Filter ..... 96
- Dual Pass Filters ..... 97

## MEMS Oscillators ..... 99

- **Selection Guide** ..... 100, 101
- **32kHz MEMS Oscillators / 32kHz TC-MO**
  - MO1532, MO1552, MO1630, MO1566, MO1568 (µPower) ..... 102
- **MEMS Oscillators / TC-MO**
  - MO1534, MO1569, MO1576, MO8021 (µPower) ..... 103
- **MEMS Oscillators**
  - MO8008, MO8009, MO2001, MO2002 (Low Power) ..... 104
  - MO9365, MO9366, MO9367 (Super Low Jitter) ..... 105
  - MO9120, MO9121, MO9122, MO8208, MO8209 (Low Jitter) ..... 106
- **High Temperature MEMS Oscillators**
  - MO1618, MO8918, MO8919, MO2018, MO2019, MO8920, MO8921, MO2020, MO2021 ..... 107
- **Voltage Controlled MEMS Oscillators [VCMO]**
  - MO3372, MO3373 (Super Low Jitter) ..... 108
  - MO3807, MO3808, MO3809 ..... 109
- **Digitally Controlled MEMS Oscillators [DCMO]**
  - MO3907, MO3921, MO3922 ..... 110
- **TC-MO/ VC TC-MO**
  - MO5356, MO5357, MO5155, MO5156, MO5157 (Super Low Jitter) ..... 111
  - MO5021, MO5022 ..... 112
- **MEMS Oscillators with Spread Spectrum Function [SSCG]**
  - MO9003, MO9005, MO9002 ..... 113
- **Dimensions / Land Pattern / Measurement Circuit** ..... 114~116

## Taping Forms, etc. .... 117

- **Taping** ..... 118~121
- **Substitution Products** ..... 122
- **KDS Global Network** ..... 124

## Handling Instructions

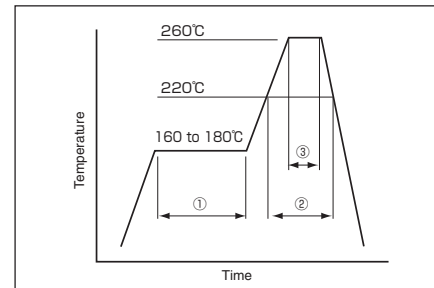
### ■ Soldering

Our products are designed so they may withstand the same standard reflow soldering temperatures as most other electronics components. However, if the reflow temperature is higher than our specification allows, the performance may be affected. Avoid soldering the product at temperatures higher than specified. For the reflow temperature profile of SMD products, refer to the figure below.

①	Preheat	160 to 180°C	120sec.
②	Primary heat	220°C	60sec
③	Peak	260°C	10sec. max.

※ The reflow temperature profile may vary depending on the product model, specifications and frequency range. Refer to the individual product specifications for details.

Reflow Temperature Profile  
(Available for lead free soldering)



### ■ Cleaning

- General cleaning solutions or ultrasonic cleaning may be used to clean our crystal products, but verification tests are recommended prior to use.
- Tuning fork crystals resonate at frequency bands that are close to the washing frequency of ultrasonic cleaning machines and this may cause resonance deterioration in the crystal. Therefore the use of ultrasonic cleaning machines to clean tuning fork crystals should be avoided. After applying ultrasonic cleaning, the functionality of crystals should be verified by testing the performance of the end product.

### ■ Shock

Crystal products are designed to resist shock, but if the products receive excessive shocks or are dropped on the ground, be sure to check for any damages before using.

### ■ Mounting

#### 〈SMD crystal products〉

Surface mount crystals are designed to be compatible with most automatic mounting processes, but some processes may exert excessive shock which may damage the crystal. Therefore test mounting of the crystal prior to mass production is necessary.

If there is a possibility that PCB may be warped, make sure the warping is not to such a degree that the crystal products' operating characteristics or soldering conditions will be negatively affected.

Avoid mounting and processing by Ultrasonic welding because this method has a possibility of an excessive vibration spreading inside the crystal products and becoming the cause of characteristic deterioration and not oscillating.

#### 〈Lead type〉

When bending, forming, or mounting leaded crystal products be careful not to put too much pressure on the glassed part of the base, as it may crack and negatively affect the crystals' performance.

### ■ Storage

Storing crystal products at high temperatures or high humidity may deteriorate the soldering condition of pins. Do not store in direct sunlight or damp environments.

### ■ Others

#### 〈Crystal Resonators〉

- When excessive voltage is applied to crystal resonators, their performance may be affected or the crystal blank may be damaged. When handling the product, use the product within the specifications provided.
- Negative resistance determines the tolerance margin of a circuit that oscillates the resonator. We recommend that the negative resistance be at least five times the standard series resistance for standard applications, and at least ten times the standard series resistance for automotive and safety applications.

#### 〈Crystal Oscillators〉

- C-MOS is used for internal circuit of crystal oscillators. To prevent latch-up phenomena or static electricity, take careful note.
- Some crystal oscillators do not have internally connected bypass capacitors. When using the product, use a capacitor with a good high frequency characteristic of 0.01μ F between Vdd and GND (e.g. Ceramic chip capacitor) and connect it at the shortest possible distance. For details, refer to the specifications of each individual product.

#### 〈Monolithic Crystal Filters〉

- Take care so that the input pin and the output pin do not close on the PCB.
- If the floating capacity of a PCB (on which a crystal filter is to be mounted) is too large, circuit tuning may be required to cancel out the excess floating capacity.
- When excessive voltage is applied to crystal filters, their performance may be affected or the crystal blank may be damaged. When handling the product, use at its input level equal to or less than -10dBm.

#### 〈Optical Products〉

- Our products are manufactured in a dust-free environment. To keep them clean and dust free, keep them in a clean environment after they are unpacked.

# RoHS/ELV Compliant Lead-free and Halogen-free products from KDS.

KDS is fully committed to environmental protection and has been proactively working to comply with the major environmental regulations such as RoHS Directive (Directive of the Restriction of the use of the Hazardous Substances) , ELV Directive (End of Life Vehicles Directive) and Halogen-free activities etc. The below spreadsheet provide the current status of the product compliance in each environmental regulations. Please visit our website for the latest information.(<http://www.kds.info>)

As of sept.30.2017

	Type	RoHS/ELV Compliant	Halogen-free	Pb-free	Materials of pin	Note
Crystal Resonators /MHz Band Crystal Resonators	DSX1210A	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSX1612S, DSX1612SL	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSX211SH	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSX221SH	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSX321SH	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSX210GE	○	○	Pb in sealing-glass	Ni/Au	Pb in sealing-glass is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>
	DSX320G, DSX320GE	○	○	Pb in sealing-glass	Ni/Au	Pb in sealing-glass is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>
	DSX211G	○	○	Pb in sealing-glass	Ni/Au	Pb in sealing-glass is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>
	DSX221G	○	○	Pb in sealing-glass	Ni/Au	Pb in sealing-glass is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>
	DSX321G, DSX321GK	○	○	Pb in sealing-glass	Ni/Au	Pb in sealing-glass is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>
DSX530GA, DSX530GK	○	○	Pb in sealing-glass	Ni/Au	Pb in sealing-glass is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>	
SMD-49	○	○	○	Sn-Cu		
Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators /kHz Band Crystal Resonators	DT-26, DT-261	○	○	○	Sn	
	DT-38, DT-381	○	○	○	Sn	
	DMX-26S	○	○	High temperature solder	Sn	High temperature solder used inside the product is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(5)</sup>
	DST1210A	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DST1610A, DST1610AL	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DST210AC	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
Crystal Resonators with dedicated temperature sensor/MHz Band Crystal Resonators	DST311S, DST310S	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSR1612ATH	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSR211ATH, DSR211STH	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillators (TCXO)	DSR221STH	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSA/DSB1612 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSA/DSB211 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSA/DSB221 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSA/DSB222 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSA/DSB321 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSA/DSB535 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
DSK321STD	○	○	○	Ni/Au		
Real Time Clock Module (RTC)	DSK324SR	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
Simple Packaged Crystal Oscillators (SPXO)	DSO1612AR	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSO211A SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSO221S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSO223S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSO321S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSO323S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSO531S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSO533 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DLO555MB	○	○	○	Sn	
	DSO751S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
DSO753H SERIES	○	Halogenated compounds in solder	Pb in chip resistor	Ni/Au	Pb in chip resistor is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>	
DSO753S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au		
Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators (VCXO)	DSV211A SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSV221S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSV321S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSV323S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSV531S/DSV532S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSV753C SERIES	○	Halogenated compounds in solder	Pb in chip resistor	Ni/Au	Pb in chip resistor is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>
	DSV753S SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
DSV753H SERIES	○	Halogenated compounds in solder	Pb in chip resistor	Ni/Au	Pb in chip resistor is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>	
Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator (OCXO)	DLC117	○	Halogenated compounds in print wiring boards	Pb in chip resistor	Ni	Pb in chip resistor is exempted from RoHS/ELV Directive. <sup>(4)</sup>
Monolithic Crystal Filters	DSF334 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSF444 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSF633 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	
	DSF753 SERIES	○	○	○	Ni/Au	

\*RoHS Directive (Directive of the Restriction of the use of the Hazardous Substances) and ELV Directive (End of Life Vehicles Directive) exemptions are granted for high temperature solder, Lead content in low-melting glass of DSX-G Series, Lead in chip resistor of DSO / DSV 753H series, DSV753C series and DLC117.

# How a quartz crystal device is made

## The piezoelectric effect

In 1880, the Curie brothers, both physicists of France (the wife of Pierre, the younger Curie, was Madame Curie (Marie), famed for her discovery of radium), discovered the phenomenon of electric polarization as a result of applying mechanical strain to a plate of quartz crystal. This effect, referred to as the “piezoelectric effect,” is an important phenomenon used in quartz crystal devices.

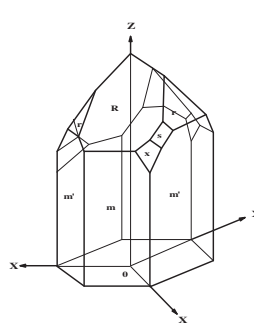


Fig. 1. Typical appearance of a quartz crystal

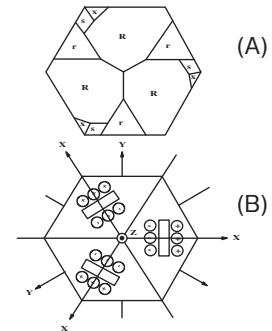


Fig. 2. (A) Typical crystallogram as obtained by viewing Fig. 1 from above  
(B) Illustration of piezoelectricity

## Growth of artificial quartz crystal

A quartz crystal device is produced from artificial quartz crystal; the reason for this is that artificial quartz crystal of high purity can be obtained on an industrial and stable basis, and that artificial quartz crystal can be processed into shapes suitable for further processing. Quartz crystal is grown in a special-steel oven, called an autoclave (shown in Fig. 3), under high-temperature and high-pressure conditions; this process takes several months. The natural quartz crystal that is recrystallized by means of hydrothermal synthesis is artificial quartz crystal.

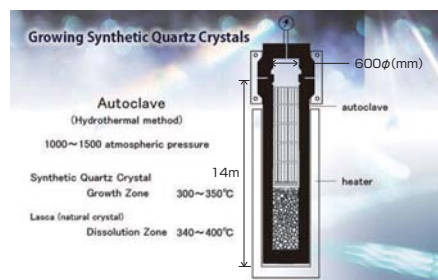


Fig.3. Autoclave



Artificial quartz crystal drawn from an autoclave



Various artificial quartz crystals

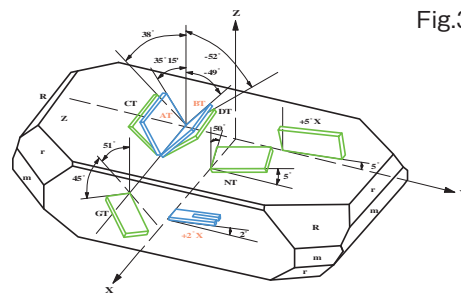
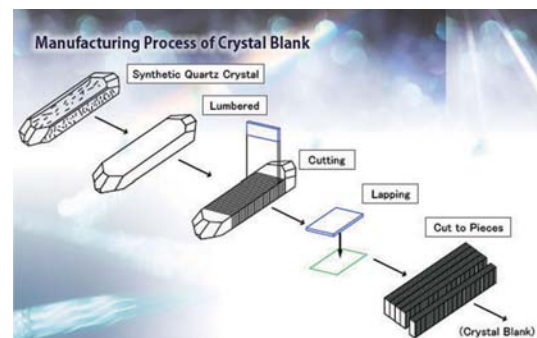


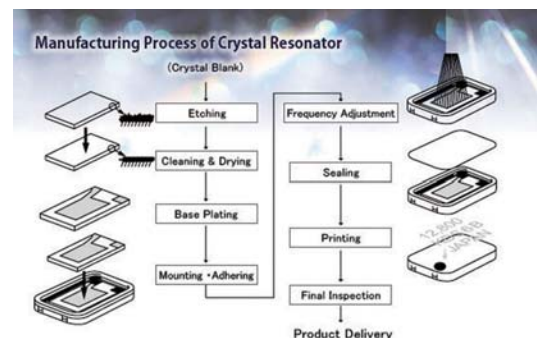
Fig.4. Designations of cuts from a piece of artificial quartz crystal

## Process of manufacturing quartz crystal devices

A finished artificial quartz crystal is cut at an angle suited to its application; repeated grinding and cutting then turn it into a quartz crystal piece (a small plate-like chip of quartz crystal, it is usually called “Crystal blank”). The manufacture of a crystal blank is so important a process as to allow this crystal blank to practically determine the characteristic of a quartz crystal.



Several months after artificial crystal growth begins, the assembly process finally occurs. After the crystal surface has been cleaned, metal thin film is created on it to obtain a conductive surface, and the package is connected to the crystal blank. The crystal blank then undergoes final frequency adjustment and is packaged in a vacuum or in a nitrogen atmosphere to protect it from oxygen, moisture, and similar substances, which can affect it adversely. When all these steps have been completed, the crystal blank undergoes shipping inspection, is marked and then shipped.



Refer to "Handbook of Quartz Crystal Device, 5th ed. (QIAJ)" for each figure.

## “Slim × Small × Smart” Crystal (Triple-S Crystal)



Mobile devices such as smartphones are demanded to be more powerful and multifunctional to enhance user convenience, requiring their component to be downsized and low-profiled. Inevitably, the sizes, shapes, and specifications of wearable devices and smart cards under development also require parts mounted on them to be downsized and low-profiled.

“Slim×Small×Smart” Crystal (Triple-S Crystal) forms a below-2016-size crystal device group expanding design possibilities under these circumstances.

New aspects such as newly-designed crystal chips, the mounting of crystal chips by a new process, and an optimized package design have enabled realization of a product of the world’s smallest and thinnest class, that comes with similar or better performance than currently running products. In addition to downsized and low-profile products, we will continue to realize products that respond to various specifications including high functionality, high-frequency performance, high reliability and low power consumption, thereby contributing to the downsizing and the enhancement of functionality in various devices.

## Symbols

As of sept.30.2017



A logo representing “Slim×Small×Smart” Crystal (Triple-S Crystal) used for below-2016-size crystal devices



RoHS “2011/65/EU” Compliant



No lead content.  
Lead-free mounting is possible.



RoHS “2011/65/EU”  
ELV “2000/53/EC”  
Compliant

## Environment

### ISO14001

Daishinku’s domestic and international production sites\* have acquired ISO14001, an environmental management system, as one of the approaches to protect the environment.

### ISO9001, ISO/TS16949

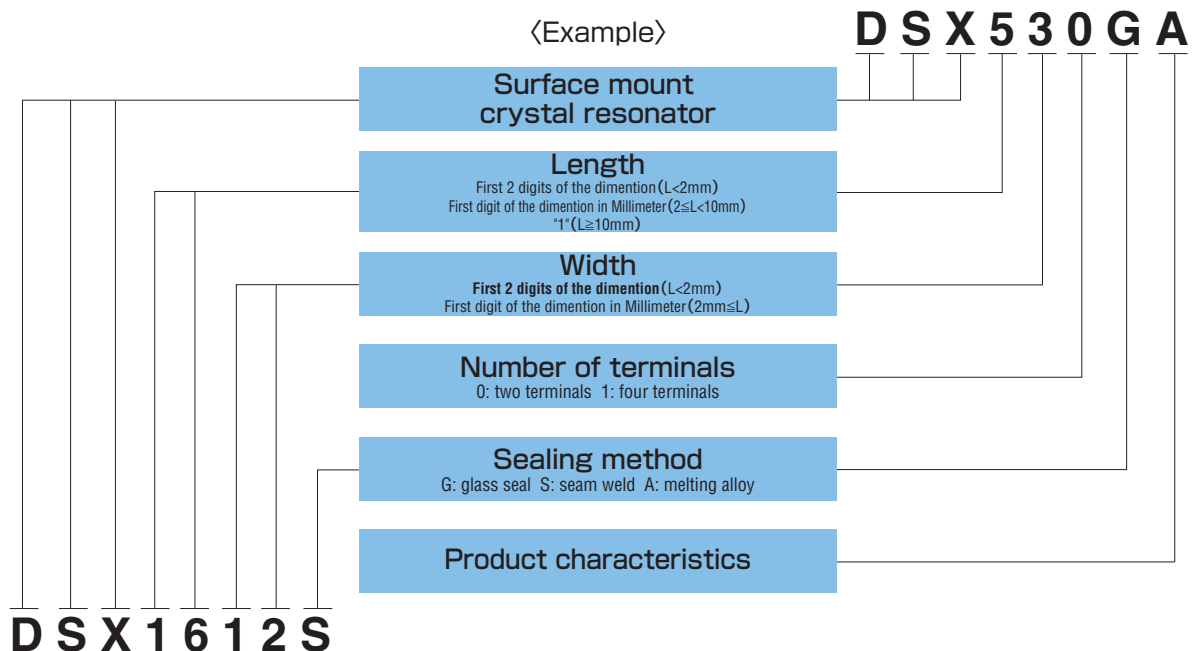
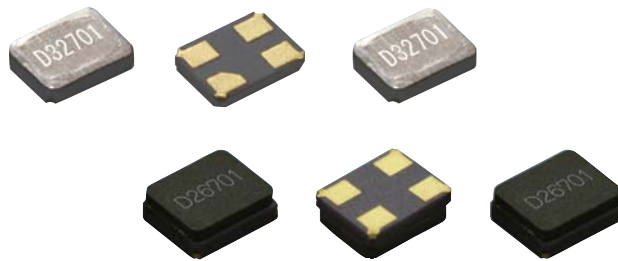
In order to meet customer’s needs with “reliance” and “reassurance” , Daishinku has achieved ISO9001,ISO/TS16949 certification in domestic and international production sites \*.

\*except for Kanzaki plant

- Use this Catalog with the following points in mind.
  - The contents of this Catalog are subject to change without notice.
  - It is strictly forbidden to reprint or reproduce this Catalog, either wholly or in part, without the permission of the manufacturer.
  - The application circuits, methods and drawings included in this Catalog are provided strictly for the purposes of reference. Verify before using. The manufacturer is not liable if any third party has its rights infringed or incurs losses in connection with the information presented in this Catalog. Permission is neither given nor implied to exercise the industrial property rights of the manufacturer or any third party.
- Handle products carefully.  
The products listed in this Catalog are intended for use with ordinary electronic devices. When a product is required to have especially high reliability in a given application, consult our sales representative.

# Quartz Devices

## Crystal resonators



# Crystal Resonators

## Description

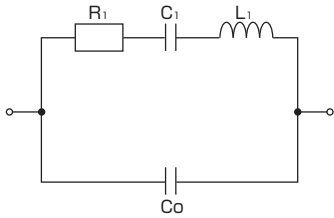
### ●MHz Band Crystal Resonators

A resonator using thickness-shear mode and has high stability during temperature variations. There are many packages and sizes available for various applications.

### ●kHz Band Crystal Resonators(Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators)

A resonator with low power consumption and a tuning fork shaped crystal blank. Common application includes watches and mobile phones.

## Terminology

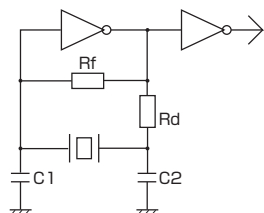
<b>Fundamental Crystal Resonators</b>	Crystal resonator designed to oscillate in the lowest-order (fundamental) oscillation mode.
<b>Overtone Crystal Resonators</b>	Crystal resonator designed to oscillate in the overtone oscillation mode (third, fifth, and seventh).
<b>Overtone Order</b>	Desired order of vibration mode, (odd) integer multiples of the fundamental mode.
<b>Vibration Mode</b>	One factor which determines the mechanical vibration behavior of a crystal blank is cutting angle. Examples of such vibration behaviors are thickness-shear mode and flexure mode.
<b>Nominal Frequency</b>	The specified center frequency of the crystal.
<b>Load Capacitance</b>	The effective external capacitance that determines the resonance frequency of a crystal resonator. When this capacitance is small, the crystal resonator is vulnerable to changes in the circuit characteristics, thus deteriorating the frequency stability.
<b>Drive Level</b>	Loading condition of crystal resonator, which is determined by electric current or power applied to the crystal blank. Electric power P is determined by the following equation: $P = I^2 \cdot R_1$ , where I represents electric current and R1 represents series resistance.
<b>Series Resistance</b>	The resistance of the crystal at the series resonance frequency, also called the equivalent series resistance (ESR).
<b>Frequency Tolerance (Crystal Resonators)</b>	Allowable deviation from nominal at room temperature (25 deg.C), indicated in parts per million ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ).
<b>Frequency Characteristics over Temperature (Crystal Resonators)</b>	Allowable deviation of frequency at room temperature, in parts per million ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ). This is the maximum value within the operating temperature range.
<b>Aging</b>	The frequency change of the crystal operated at specific conditions for a certain period of time.
<b>Operating Temperature Range</b>	Temperature range over which the crystal resonator can be operated within allowable deviation range.
<b>Storage Temperature Range</b>	Temperature range, which crystal resonator can be stored at without any deterioration or damage independently.
<b>Turnover Temperature</b>	The temperature at the peak of the parabolic curve that a crystal in kHz shows with temperature. It is expected that the crystal will have a steady oscillation if the peak temperature is within the working temperature range.
<b>Parabolic Coefficient</b>	The temperature co-efficient of a parabolic curve shown in frequency vs. temperature.
<b>Plastic-encapsulated (SMD) type</b>	Crystal resonators encapsulated with resin.
<b>Cylindrical type</b>	Crystal resonators in cylindrical constructions, which are generally in kHz frequency range.
<b>Equivalent Circuit to Crystal Resonator</b>	<p>An equivalent circuit near the resonance point of the crystal resonator is shown below. It consists of a series circuit including series motional inductance (<math>L_1</math>), series capacitance (<math>C_1</math>) and series resistance (<math>R_1</math>), with the resonator's terminal-to-terminal capacitance (shunt capacitance: <math>C_0</math>) connected in parallel with the series circuit. The smaller the size of the resonator, the greater the average values of <math>R_1</math> and <math>L_1</math>.</p> 



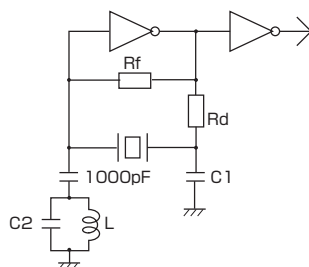
# Oscillation Circuit

## Oscillation Circuit of Crystal Resonator

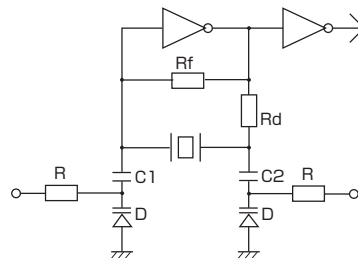
Oscillation Circuit of Fundamental Mode



Oscillation Circuit of Overtone Mode



VCXO Circuit



### Oscillation Circuit of Fundamental Mode :

A circuit that allows the crystal resonator to oscillate in the fundamental mode.

### Oscillation Circuit of Overtone Mode :

A circuit that allows the crystal resonator to oscillate in a high-order oscillation mode (overtone mode).  
(However, the circuit can be used at the composition of oscillation circuit of fundamental mode.)

### VCXO Circuit :

An oscillation circuit with a frequency control function that utilizes the load capacitance characteristic of the crystal resonator.

## Tips for Circuit Design

### [IC Selection]

Selecting an IC according to the oscillation frequency.

(Example) 4069UB : From the kHz range to around 8 MHz  
74HCU04 : 4 to 30MHz  
74VHCU04 : 20 to 60MHz

### [Feedback Resistance]

The feedback resistance for DC bias is necessary to continue the oscillation of a resonator. Generally, a resistance of 10 M $\Omega$  and above is used for oscillation in the kHz range, and a resistance of 1 M $\Omega$  and above is used for oscillation in the MHz range.

For overtone oscillation, a resistance of 1 k $\Omega$  may be used.

### [Control Resistance]

Limits the current that flows into resonator, adjusts the negative resistance and drive level, prevents abnormal oscillation of resonator and suppresses frequency fluctuations.

### [Capacitor C1, C2]

Adjusts the negative resistance and drive level, prevents abnormal oscillation of resonator.

### [Bypass Capacitor]

This component is required to lower the impedance of the power-supply system inserted between the power-supply pin and ground pin of the IC. Mount as closely as possible to the IC, using a bypass capacitor with a capacitance suitable for the oscillation frequency.

(Example) kHz range : 10 to 100  $\mu$ F  
MHz range : 0.01 to 0.1  $\mu$ F

### [Line Pattern]

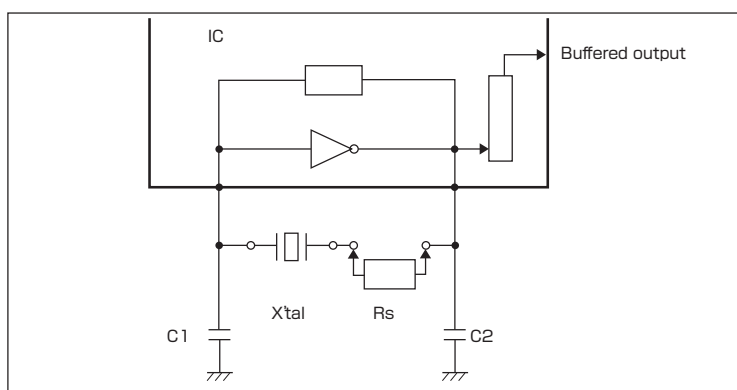
Mount parts of a oscillation circuit as closely as possible to the IC and don't put signal line of the oscillator circuit closely or cross another signal line.

# Oscillation Circuit

## Confirmation on Operation of Oscillation Circuit

### [Negative Resistance]

As the figure shows, raise one end of the crystal resonator from the oscillation circuit and insert a resistor ( $R_s$ ). Change the value of the inserted resistor ( $R_s$ ). The value at which oscillation stops represents negative resistance. KDS measures the value not only at room temperature but also at low temperature, at high temperature and regards the lowest value as the negative resistance. The negative resistance value of the circuit should generally be at least five times the standard series resistance. It is recommended to provide a negative resistance that is at least ten times the standard series resistance for automotive applications and safety equipment.



Measurement Circuit for Negative Resistance

### [Load Capacitance]

Minimize the difference of the oscillation frequency by making the load capacitance of a oscillation circuit and that of a resonator equal.

### [Drive Level]

Absolute Maximum Value ; See “Drive Level” in the table of each page.  
The adequate drive level differs according to the crystal resonator type and overtone order.

MHz Band Crystal Resonators

Fundamental Mode:  $300 \mu W$  max.,  $200 \mu W$  max.,  $100 \mu W$  max. Overtone Mode:  $1mW$  max.,  $500 \mu W$  max.

Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators

$2 \mu W$  max.,  $1 \mu W$  max.

The smaller a resonator becomes, the tighter its specification becomes.

(Measurement Method )

Calculation based on the measured amperage flowing through a resonator and the resistance of that with a high-frequency current probe.

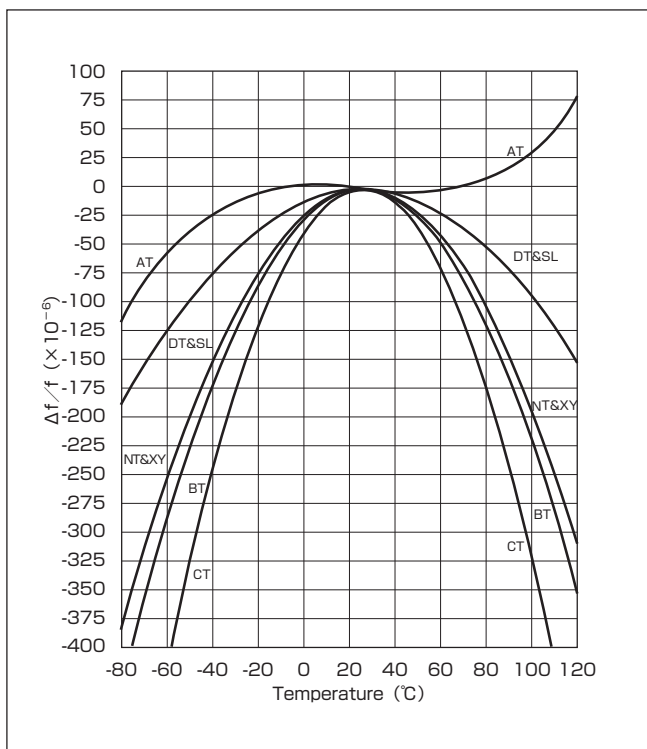
$$\text{Drive Level } P = (I/2\sqrt{2})^2 \cdot R$$

### [Inquiry About The Oscillation Circuit]

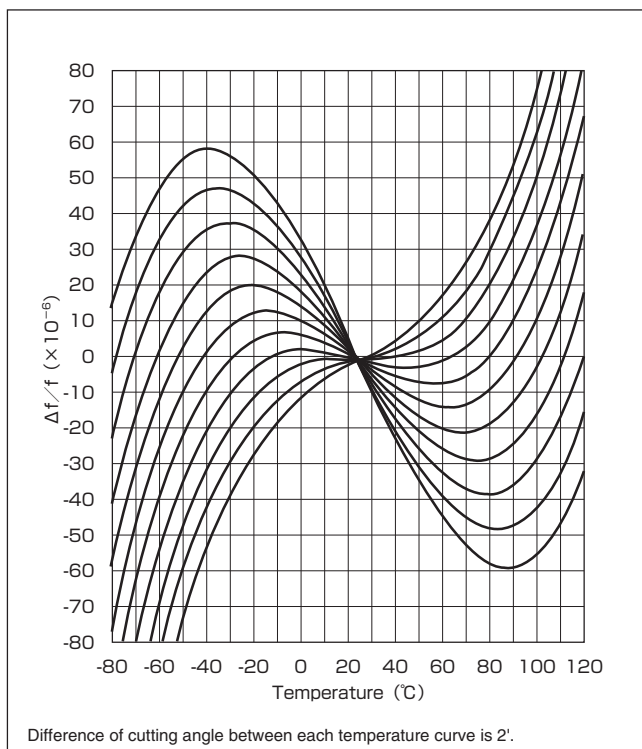
Regarding inquiries concerning oscillation circuit and its matching with the ICs you are using, please directly contact our sales department or leave us an e-mail from our website(click “CONTACT US” from the top page → select “TECHNICAL SUPPORT”).

# Cut Angle and Frequency Characteristics over Temperature

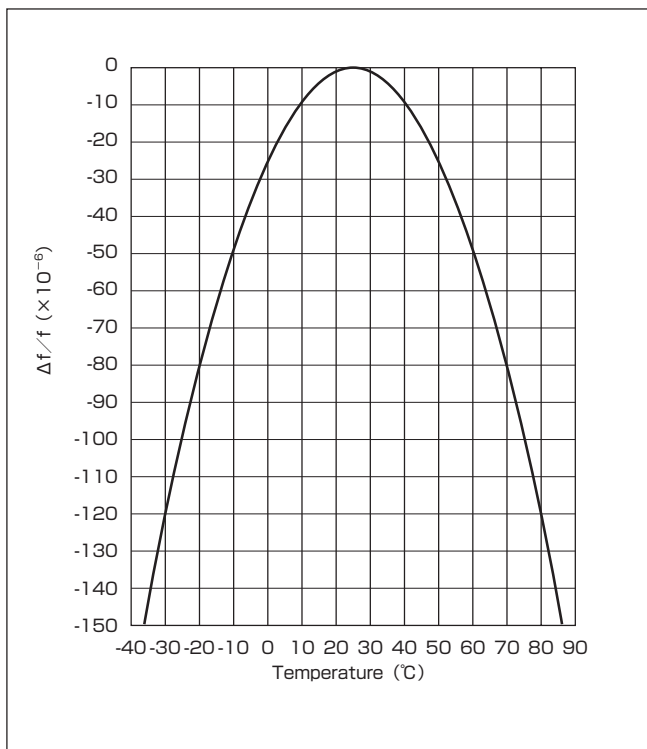
**Temperature Characteristics for Various Cuts**



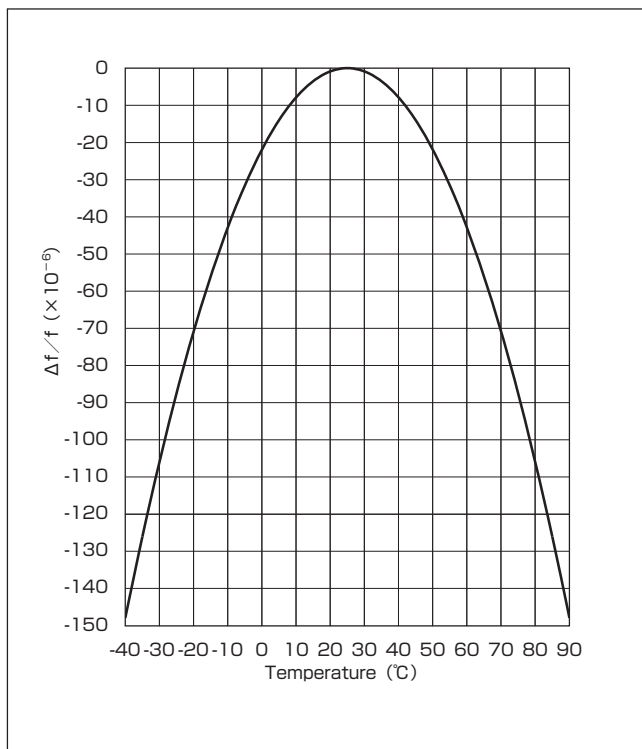
**Temperature Characteristics for AT Cuts**



**Temperature Characteristics for BT Cuts**



**Temperature Characteristics for Tuning Fork Crystal Resonator**





# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DSX1210A

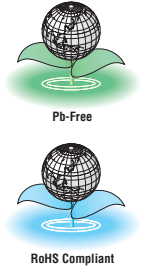
**NEW**



Actual size □

### ■ Features

- 1210 size ultra miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator with a low profile of 0.3mm max.
- High precision and high reliability  
(Frequency aging specification of  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$ /1 year or  $\pm 3 \times 10^{-6}$ /5 years is available for cell phone or wireless communication systems etc.)
- Allowing for high density surface mounting.
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)



### ■ Applications

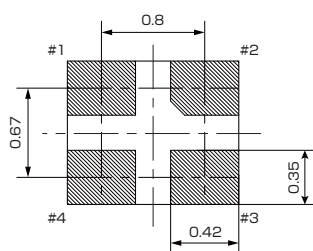
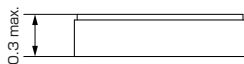
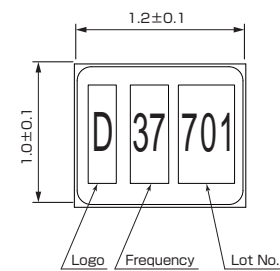
- Small mobile devices for next generation such as mobile communications, short-range wireless modules, digital AV equipment and PC.
- Wearable devices

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX1210A			
		32MHz	37.4MHz / 38.4MHz / 40MHz	48MHz	52MHz
Frequency Range					
Overtone Order		Fundamental			
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF			
Drive Level		10 $\mu$ W (100 $\mu$ W max.)			
Frequency Tolerance		$\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$ (at 25 $^{\circ}$ C)			
Series Resistance		150 $\Omega$ max.	60 $\Omega$ max.	40 $\Omega$ max.	
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		$\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$ / -30 to +85 $^{\circ}$ C (Ref. To 25 $^{\circ}$ C)			
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85 $^{\circ}$ C			
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel ( $\phi$ 180)			

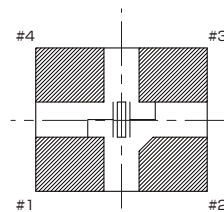
[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



### ■ Internal Connections

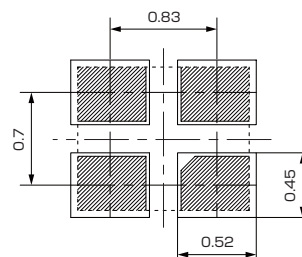
#### <Top View>



# 1 & # 3 connected to quartz element  
# 2 & # 4 connected to the cover

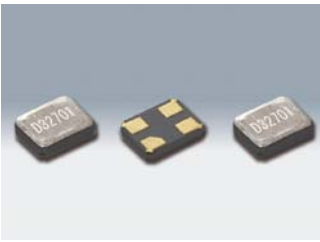
### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

#### <Top View>

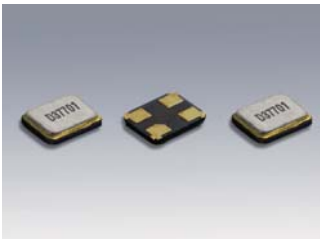


# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DSX1612S/DSX1612SL



DSX1612S Actual size □



DSX1612SL Actual size □

### ■ Features

- 1612 size ultra miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator.  
Height DSX1612S : 0.35mm  
DSX1612SL : 0.33mm max.
- High precision and high reliability  
(Frequency aging specification of  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$ /1 year or  $\pm 3 \times 10^{-6}$ /5 years is available for cell phone or wireless communication systems etc.)
- Allowing for high density surface mounting.
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)



### ■ Applications

- Small mobile devices for next generation such as mobile communications, short-range wireless modules, digital AV equipment and PC.
- Wearable devices

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX1612S			DSX1612SL			
		24 to 32MHz	32 to 40MHz	40 to 54MHz	32MHz	37.4MHz / 38.4MHz / 40MHz	48MHz	52MHz
Frequency Range								
Overtone Order		Fundamental						
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF						
Drive Level		10 $\mu$ W (100 $\mu$ W max.)						
Frequency Tolerance		$\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$ (at 25 $^{\circ}$ C)						
Series Resistance		200 $\Omega$ max.	150 $\Omega$ max.	100 $\Omega$ max.	120 $\Omega$ max.	60 $\Omega$ max.	30 $\Omega$ max.	50 $\Omega$ max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		$\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$ / -30 to +85 $^{\circ}$ C (Ref. To 25 $^{\circ}$ C)						
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85 $^{\circ}$ C						
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel ( $\phi 180$ )						

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DSX1612S

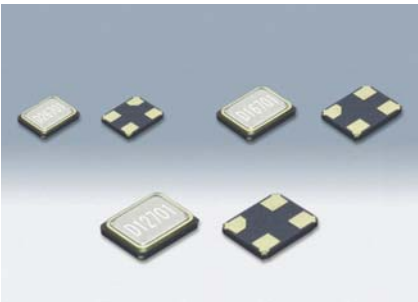
### [mm] ■ DSX1612SL

### [mm]

■ DSX1612S		■ DSX1612SL	
<b>■ Dimensions</b> 	<b>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</b> <p># 1 &amp; # 3 connected to quartz element # 2 connected to the cover # 4 open (unconnected) # 2 &amp; # 4 recommended GND connection</p>	<b>■ Dimensions</b> 	<b>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</b> <p># 1 &amp; # 3 connected to quartz element # 2 &amp; # 4 connected to the cover # 2 &amp; # 4 recommended GND connection</p>
<b>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</b> 	<b>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</b> 	<b>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</b> 	<b>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</b> 

# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DSX211SH/DSX221SH/DSX321SH



Actual size DSX211SH □ DSX221SH □  
DSX321SH □

### ■ Features

- Miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator  
DSX211SH : 2016 size 0.45mm height  
DSX221SH : 2520 size 0.45mm height  
DSX321SH : 3225 size 0.65mm height
- Excellent heat resistance, High precision and high reliability
- Offers a wide range of frequencies  
DSX211SH : 24MHz to 50MHz  
DSX221SH : 16MHz to 54MHz  
DSX321SH : 12MHz to 50MHz
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant
- Frequency Characteristics over Temperature  
 $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6} / -40$  to  $+105^\circ\text{C}$  is available for Industrial Equipment.



### ■ Applications

- Telecommunication products, short-range wireless modules and other small devices such as DVC, DSC, PC.
- Automotive applications such as multimedia devices (AEC-Q200 Compliant).
- Industrial equipment

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX211SH		DSX221SH			DSX321SH			
Frequency Range		24 to 30MHz	30 to 50MHz	12 to 16MHz	16 to 24MHz	24 to 30MHz	30 to 54MHz	12 to 20MHz	20 to 28MHz	28 to 50MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental								
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF								
Drive Level		10 $\mu$ W (100 $\mu$ W max.)			10 $\mu$ W (200 $\mu$ W max.)					
Frequency Tolerance		$\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$ (at 25 $^\circ\text{C}$ )								
Series Resistance		100 $\Omega$ max.	80 $\Omega$ max.	200 $\Omega$ max.	150 $\Omega$ max.	100 $\Omega$ max.	60 $\Omega$ max.	80 $\Omega$ max.	60 $\Omega$ max.	50 $\Omega$ max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		$\pm 30 \times 10^{-6} / -30$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ (Ref. to 25 $^\circ\text{C}$ )								
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85 $^\circ\text{C}$								
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel( $\phi$ 180)								

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DSX211SH

[mm]

### ■ DSX221SH

[mm]

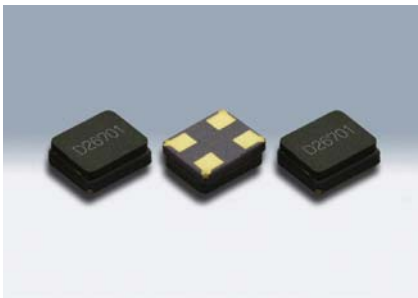
### ■ DSX321SH

[mm]

■ Dimensions	■ Dimensions	■ Dimensions
<p>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</p> <p>#1 &amp; #3 connected to quartz element #2 &amp; #4 connected to the cover #2 &amp; #4 recommended GND connection</p>	<p>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</p> <p>#1 &amp; #3 connected to quartz element #2 &amp; #4 connected to the cover #2 &amp; #4 recommended GND connection</p>	<p>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</p> <p>#1 &amp; #3 connected to quartz element #2 &amp; #4 connected to the cover #2 &amp; #4 recommended GND connection</p>
<p>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</p>	<p>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</p>	<p>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</p>

# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DSX211G



Actual size



### ■ Features

- 2016 size miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator with a low profile of 0.65mm.
- High precision and high reliability
- Offers a wide range of frequencies from 20MHz up to 64MHz.
- Utilizing vacuum glass sealing, lower ESR equivalent to that in alloy/seam weld sealing is optionally available.
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary. Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant
- Frequency Characteristics over Temperature  $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6} / -40$  to  $+105^\circ\text{C}$  is available for Industrial Equipment.

### ■ Applications

- Telecommunication products and other small devices such as DVC, DSC, PC, USB.
- Automotive applications such as multimedia devices (AEC-Q200 Compliant)
- Industrial equipment

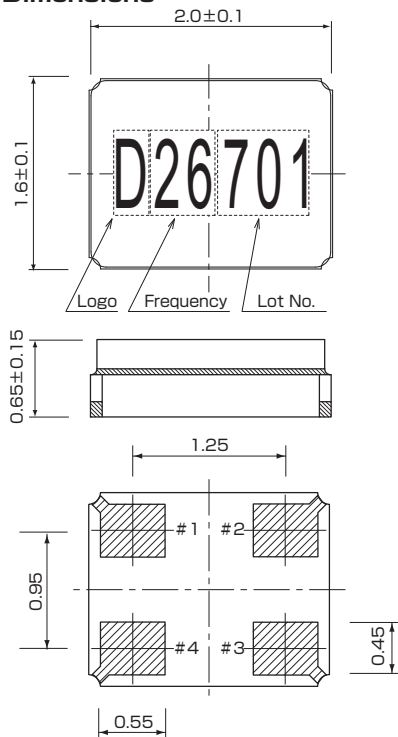
### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX211G			
		20 to 24MHz	24 to 30MHz	30 to 36MHz	36 to 64MHz
Frequency Range		20 to 24MHz	24 to 30MHz	30 to 36MHz	36 to 64MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental			
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF			
Drive Level		10μW (100μW max.)			
Frequency Tolerance		$\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$ (at 25°C)			
Series Resistance(Inside Atmosphere:nitrogen)		200Ω max.	150Ω max.	120Ω max.	80Ω max.
Series Resistance(Inside Atmosphere:vacuum)		150Ω max.	100Ω max.		60Ω max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		$\pm 30 \times 10^{-6} / -30$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ (Ref. to 25°C)			
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C			
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ180)			

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

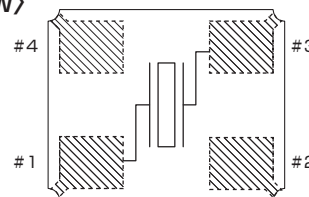
[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



### ■ Internal Connections

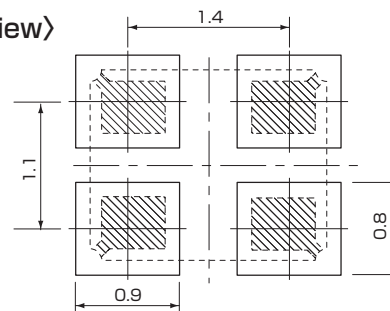
<Top View>



#1 & #3 connected to quartz element  
#2 & #4 open (unconnected)

### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

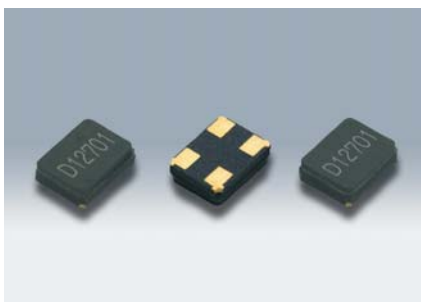
<Top View>





# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DSX221G



Actual size

### ■ Features

- 2520 size miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator with a low profile of 0.75mm.
- Excellent heat resistance, High precision and high reliability (Frequency aging specification of  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$ /1 year or  $\pm 3 \times 10^{-6}$ /5 years is available for cell phone or wireless communication systems etc.)
- Offers a wide range of frequencies from 12MHz up to 64MHz. Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.
- Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant
- Frequency Characteristics over Temperature  $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$  / -40 to +105°C is available for Industrial Equipment.

### ■ Applications

- Telecommunication products and other small devices such as DVC, DSC, PC, USB.
- Automotive applications such as RKE(Remote Keyless Entry), safety controls and multimedia devices(AEC-Q200 Compliant)
- Industrial equipment

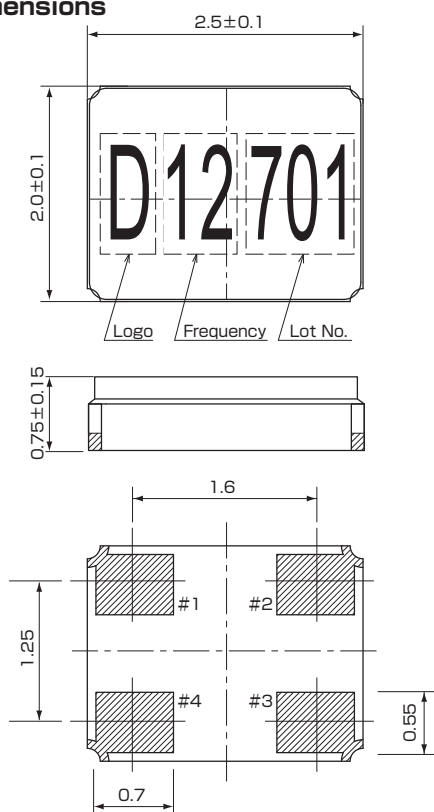
### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX221G				
		12 to 13MHz	13 to 16MHz	16 to 20MHz	20 to 27MHz	27 to 64MHz
Frequency Range		12 to 13MHz	13 to 16MHz	16 to 20MHz	20 to 27MHz	27 to 64MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental				
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF				
Drive Level		10μW (200μW max.)				
Frequency Tolerance		$\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$ (at 25°C)				
Series Resistance		250Ω max.	150Ω max.	100Ω max.	80Ω max.	60Ω max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		$\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$ / -30 to +85°C (Ref. to 25°C)				
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C				
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ180)				

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

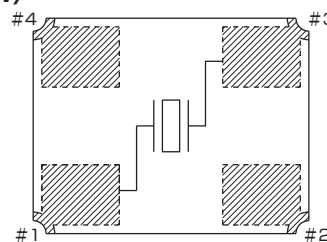
[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



### ■ Internal Connections

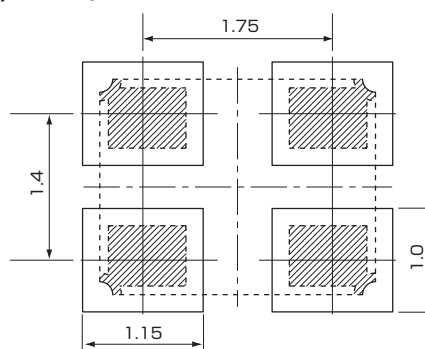
<Top View>



#1 & #3 connected to quartz element  
#2 & #4 open (unconnected)

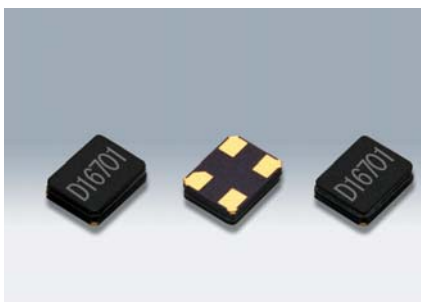
### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>



# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DSX321G



Actual size

### ■ Features

- 3225 size miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator.  
Height DSX321G (over 12MHz): 0.75mm  
DSX321G (under 12MHz): 0.85mm
- Excellent heat resistance, High precision and high reliability (Frequency aging specification of  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$ /1 year or  $\pm 3 \times 10^{-6}$ /5 years is available for cell phone or wireless communication systems etc.)
- Offers a wide range of frequencies from 7.9MHz up to 64MHz.
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant
- Fully lead free option available.
- Frequency Characteristics over Temperature  $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$  / -40 to +105°C is available for Industrial Equipment.



RoHS Compliant

### ■ Applications

- Telecommunication products, short-range wireless modules and other small devices such as DVC, DSC, PC.
- Automotive applications such as Bluetooth, wireless LAN, GPS/GNSS, RKE (Remote Keyless Entry), safety controls and multimedia devices (AEC-Q200 Compliant)
- Industrial equipment

### ■ Standard Specification

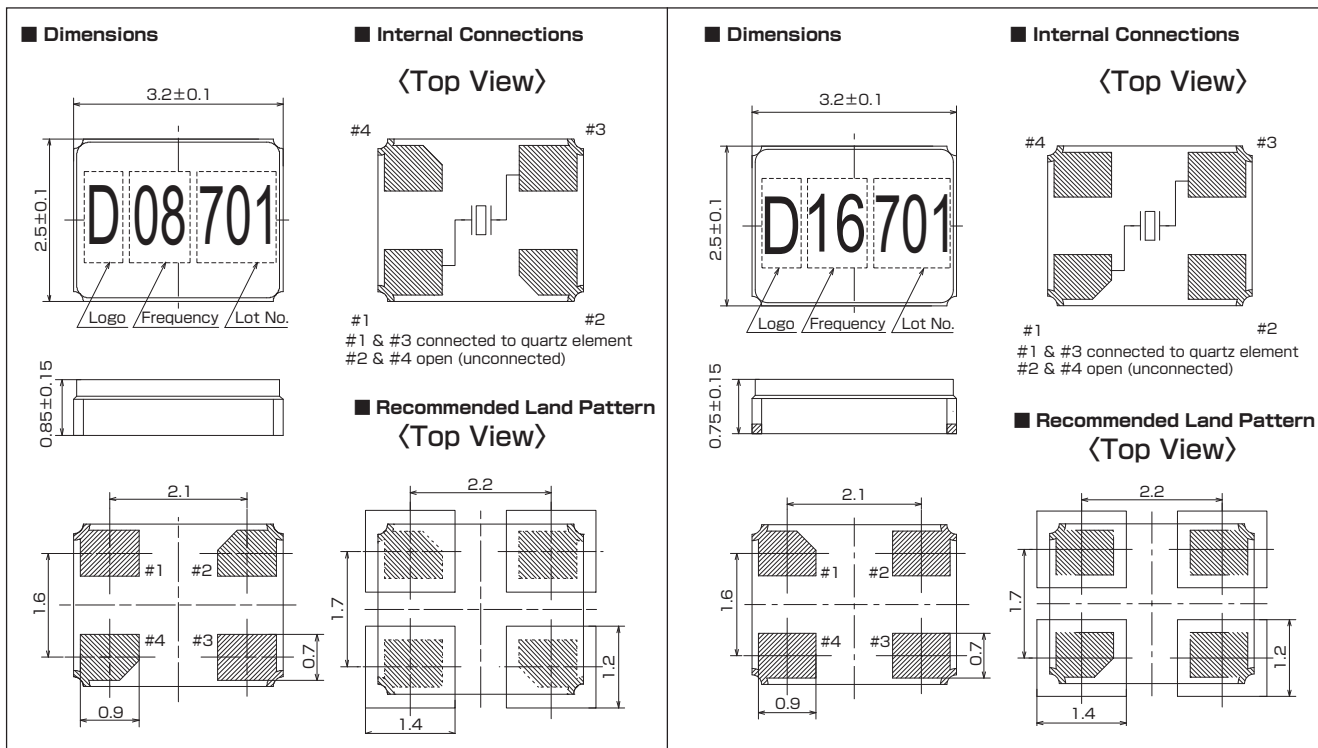
Item	Type	DSX321G						
Frequency Range		7.9 to 9MHz	9 to 9.8MHz	9.8 to 11MHz	11 to 12MHz	12 to 20MHz	20 to 27MHz	27 to 64MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental						
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF						
Drive Level		10μW (200μW max.)						
Frequency Tolerance		$\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$ (at 25°C)						
Series Resistance		400Ω max.	300Ω max.	150Ω max.	100Ω max.	80Ω max.	60Ω max.	50Ω max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		$\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$ / -30 to +85°C (Ref. to 25°C)						
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C						
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ180)						

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DSX321G (under 12MHz)

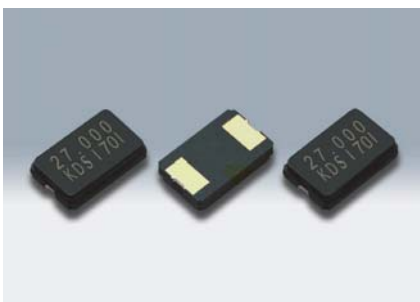
### [mm] ■ DSX321G (over 12MHz)

### [mm]



# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DSX530GA



Actual size

### ■ Features

- 5032 size miniature SMD crystal resonator with a low profile of 1.0mm.
- Excellent heat resistance, high precision, and high reliability.
- Offers a wide range of frequencies from 7MHz up to 70MHz. Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.
- Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033) AEC-Q200 Compliant
- Suitable for car navigation systems, digital AV equipment as well as many other applications.



RoHS Compliant

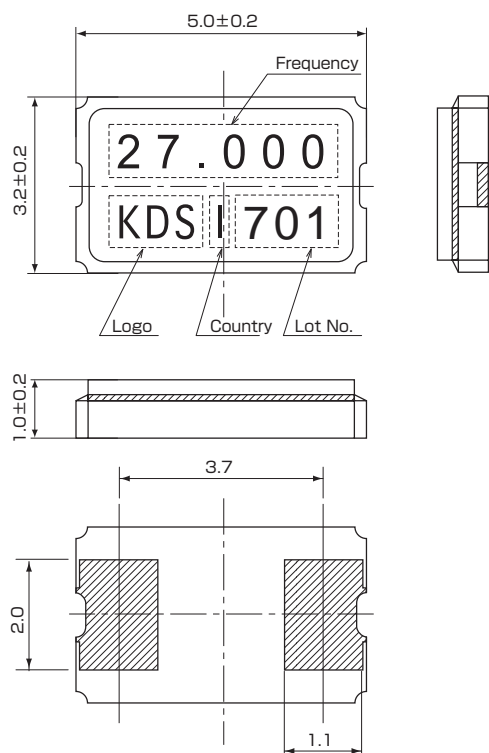
### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX530GA				
		7 to 9MHz	9 to 12MHz	12 to 40MHz	40 to 54MHz	45 to 70MHz
Frequency Range		7 to 9MHz	9 to 12MHz	12 to 40MHz	40 to 54MHz	45 to 70MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental				3rd overtone
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF				Series
Drive Level		10μW (300μW max.)				10μW (500μW max.)
Frequency Tolerance		±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)				
Series Resistance		150Ω max.	100Ω max.	50Ω max.		100Ω max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -30 to +85°C (Ref. to 25°C)				
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C				
Packing Unit		1000pcs./reel (φ180)				

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

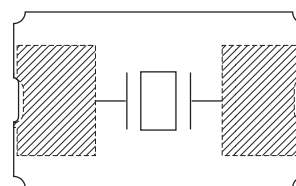
[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



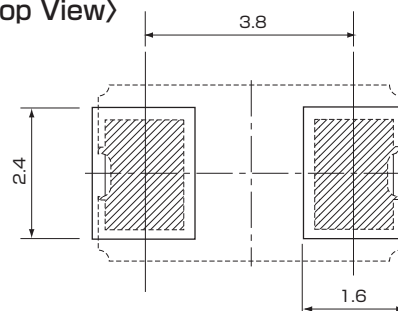
### ■ Internal Connections

<Top View>



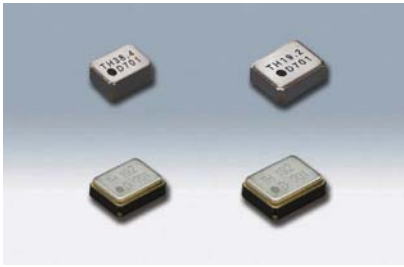
### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>



# SMD Crystal Resonators with dedicated temperature sensor / MHz Band Crystal Resonators

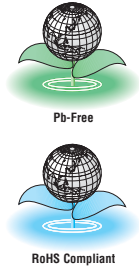
## DSR1612ATH/DSR211ATH/DSR211STH/DSR221STH



Actual size DSR1612ATH □ DSR211ATH □  
DSR211STH □ DSR221STH □

### ■ Features

- DSR1612ATH: 1612size, height 0.65mm max.
- DSR211ATH: 2016size, height 0.65mm max.
- DSR211STH: 2016size, height 0.8mm max. (19.2MHz / 26MHz)
- DSR221STH: 2520size height 1.0mm max.
- Built-in NTC thermistor
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.
- Moisture Sensitivity Level : LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)



### ■ Applications

- Mobile phones
- GPS/GNSS
- Wearable devices

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSR1612ATH	DSR211ATH	DSR211STH	DSR221STH
Frequency Range		38.4MHz	19.2MHz/26MHz/38.4MHz	19.2MHz/26MHz	19.2MHz/26MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental			
Load Capacitance		7pF, 8pF			
Drive Level		10μW (100μW max.)			
Frequency Tolerance		±10×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)			
Series Resistance		80Ω max.			
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		±12×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -30 to +85 °C			
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +125 °C			
Thermistor Resistance		100kΩ (at +25°C)			
Thermistor B-constant		4250K (+25°C to +50°C)			
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ 180)			

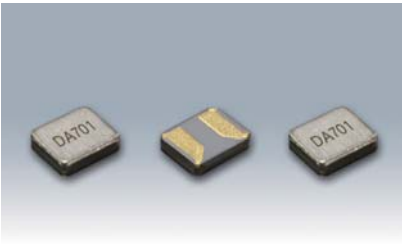
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DSR1612ATH [mm] ■ DSR211ATH [mm] ■ DSR211STH [mm] ■ DSR221STH [mm]

Model Code	Frequency	Dimensions	Internal Connections	Recommended Land Pattern
TH38.4 D701	38.4MHz	<p>1.64±0.06</p> <p>1.24±0.06</p> <p>0.65mm max.</p> <p>1.10</p> <p>0.10</p> <p>0.30</p> <p>0.47</p> <p>0.70</p>	<p>#4 SENSOR</p> <p>#3 Xtal</p> <p>#1 Xtal</p> <p>#2 GND</p>	<p>0.55</p> <p>0.70</p> <p>4-R0.15</p> <p>0.84</p> <p>0.30</p> <p>0.95</p> <p>1.40</p> <p>1.10</p>
TH19.2 D701	19.2MHz	<p>2.0±0.1</p> <p>1.6±0.1</p> <p>0.65mm max.</p> <p>0.475</p> <p>0.15</p> <p>0.475</p> <p>1.375</p>	<p>#4 SENSOR</p> <p>#3 Xtal</p> <p>#1 Xtal</p> <p>#2 GND</p>	<p>0.75</p> <p>0.45</p> <p>0.45</p> <p>0.45</p> <p>1.80</p> <p>2.20</p>
TH19.2 D701	19.2MHz	<p>2.0±0.1</p> <p>1.6±0.1</p> <p>0.8mm max.</p> <p>0.475</p> <p>0.15</p> <p>0.475</p> <p>1.375</p>	<p>#4 SENSOR</p> <p>#3 Xtal</p> <p>#1 Xtal</p> <p>#2 GND</p>	<p>0.75</p> <p>0.45</p> <p>0.45</p> <p>0.45</p> <p>1.80</p> <p>2.20</p>
TH19.2 D701	19.2MHz	<p>2.5±0.15</p> <p>2.0±0.15</p> <p>1.0mm max.</p> <p>0.65</p> <p>0.55</p> <p>1.25</p> <p>1.65</p>	<p>#4 SENSOR</p> <p>#3 Xtal</p> <p>#1 Xtal</p> <p>#2 GND</p>	<p>0.65</p> <p>0.95</p> <p>1.95</p> <p>1.55</p>

# SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DST1210A



Actual size □

### ■ Features

- 1210 size ultra miniature SMD tuning fork crystal resonator with a low profile of 0.35mm max.
- A ceramic package with a metal lid providing high precision and reliability.
- Suitable for mobile communications and consumer devices.



### ■ Applications

- Mobile communications and consumer devices, etc.
- Smart card and Wearable devices

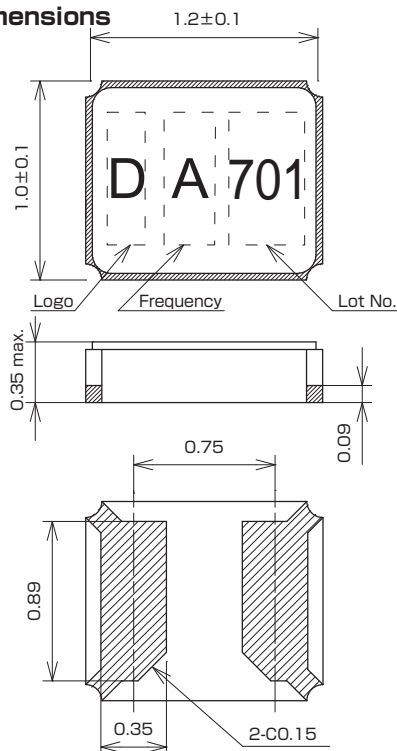
### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DST1210A
Frequency Range		32.768kHz
Load Capacitance		7pF, 9pF, 12.5pF
Drive Level		0.1 μW (0.2 μW max.)
Frequency Tolerance		±20 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)
Series Resistance		80kΩ max.
Turnover Temperature		+25°C ±5°C
Parabolic Coefficient		-0.04 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> / °C <sup>2</sup> max.
Operating Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C
Shunt Capacitance		1.1 pF typ.
Packing Unit		3,000pcs/reel (φ 180)

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

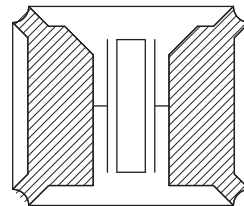
[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



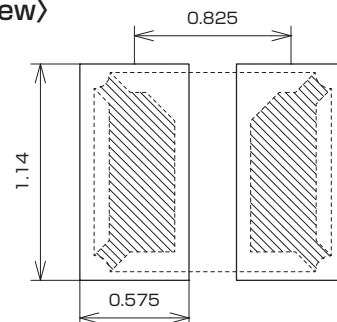
### ■ Internal Connections

〈Top View〉



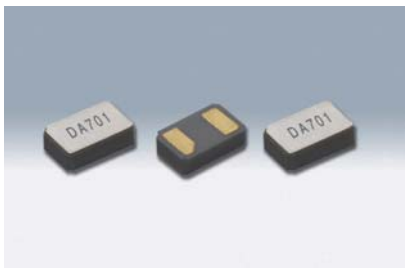
### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

〈Top View〉



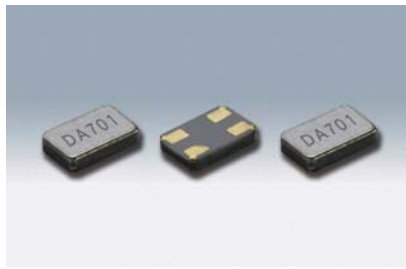
# SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DST1610A/DST1610AL/DST210AC



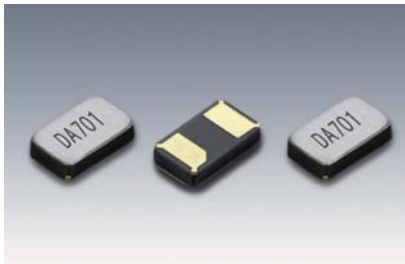
DST1610A

Actual size □



DST1610AL

Actual size □

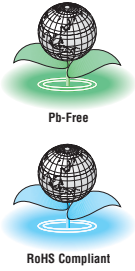


DST210AC

Actual size □

### Features

- Ultra miniature SMD tuning fork crystal resonator  
DST1610A: 1610size height 0.5mm max.  
DST1610AL: 1610size height 0.35mm max.  
DST210AC: 2012size height 0.55mm max.
- A ceramic package with a metal lid providing high precision and reliability.
- Metal lid connected to GND terminal to reduce EMI (DST1610AL).
- Suitable for mobile communications and consumer devices.
- AEC-Q200 Compliant (DST210AC)



### Applications

- Mobile communications and consumer devices, etc.
- Smart card and Wearable devices (DST1610AL).

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	DST1610A	DST1610AL	DST210AC
Frequency Range		32.768kHz		
Load Capacitance		7pF, 9pF, 12.5pF		
Drive Level		0.1 μW (0.5 μW max.)		
Frequency Tolerance		±20 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)		
Series Resistance		80kΩ max.		
Turnover Temperature		+25°C ±5°C		
Parabolic Coefficient		-0.04 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> / °C <sup>2</sup> max.		
Operating Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C		
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C		
Shunt Capacitance		1.3pF typ.	1.2pF typ.	1.3pF typ.
Packing Unit		3,000pcs/reel (φ 180)		

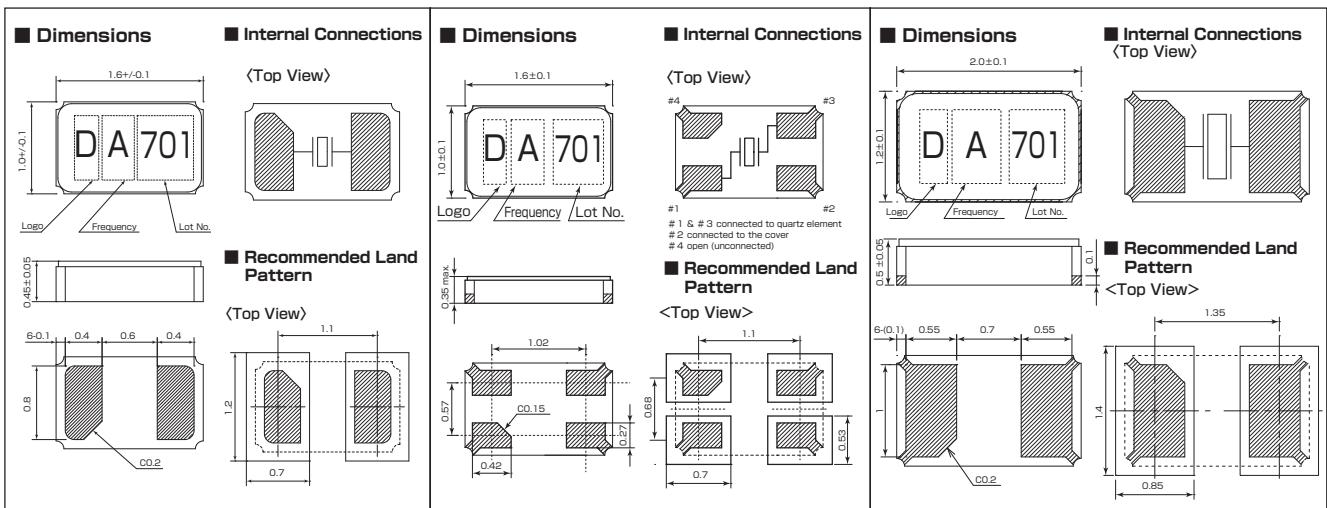
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DST1610A [mm]

### DST1610AL [mm]

### DST210AC [mm]

### [mm]

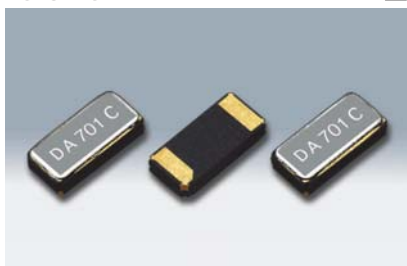


# SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DST311S/DST310S



DST311S Actual size



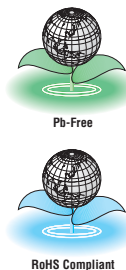
DST310S Actual size

### ■ Features

- 3215 size miniature and lightweight SMD tuning fork crystal resonator with a low profile of 0.75mm.
- A ceramic package with a metal lid providing high precision and reliability.
- Metal lid connected to GND terminal to reduce EMI (DST311S).
- Noise sensitive applications (smart meter etc.) (DST311S).
- Series Resistance 50kΩ max. available.
- AEC-Q200 Compliant (DST310S)

### ■ Applications

- Mobile communications, radio-controlled clock, digital home appliances.
- Automotive applications such as multimedia devices (AEC-Q200 Compliant).



### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DST311S	DST310S
Frequency Range		32.768kHz	
Load Capacitance		7pF, 9pF, 12.5pF	
Drive Level		0.2μW (1.0μW max.)	
Frequency Tolerance		±20×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)	
Series Resistance		50kΩ max./80kΩ max.	
Turnover Temperature		+25°C±5°C	
Parabolic Coefficient		-0.04×10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C <sup>2</sup> max.	
Operating Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C	
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C	
Shunt Capacitance		0.9pF typ.	1.3pF typ.
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ180)	

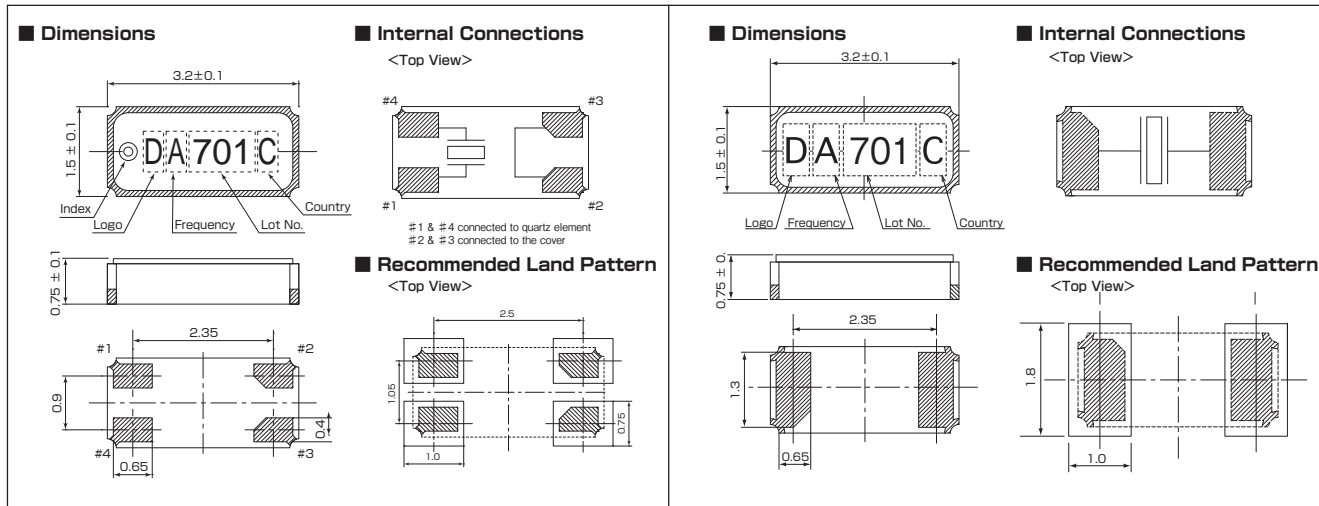
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DST311S

[mm]

### ■ DST310S

[mm]



# SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators

## DMX-26S



Actual size

### ■ Features

- Plastic molded SMD tuning fork crystal of heat-resistance DT-26 and DT-261
- Automatic mounting and reflow soldering applicable.
- Suitable for digital AV equipment, PC, gaming equipment as well as many other applications.
- AEC-Q200 Compliant

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DMX-26S
Frequency Range		32.768kHz (30 to 90kHz)
Load Capacitance		7pF, 9pF, 12.5pF
Drive Level		1.0μW (2.0μW max.)
Frequency Tolerance		±20×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)
Series Resistance		50kΩ max. ※
Turnover Temperature		+25°C±5°C ※
Parabolic Coefficient		-0.04×10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C <sup>2</sup> max.
Operating Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C
Shunt Capacitance		1.25pF typ. ※
Packing Unit		2500pcs./reel (φ330)

※A custom specification will be provided for the frequency other than 32.768kHz. Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### ■ Dimensions

### ■ Internal Connections

<Top View>

#2 & #3 open (unconnected)

### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>



# Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators

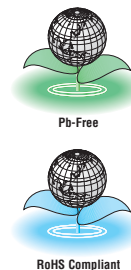
## DT-38, DT-381/DT-26, DT-261



Low power consuming tuning fork crystal resonators are suitable not only for wristwatches but also for a wide range of other applications from industrial equipment to the clock functions in consumer and household electronics.

### ■ Features

- A cylindrical type tuning fork crystal resonator



### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DT-38	DT-381	DT-26	DT-261
Frequency Range		32.768kHz	20 to 90kHz	32.768kHz	28 to 90kHz
Load Capacitance		12.5pF ※1			
Drive Level		1.0μW (2.0μW max.)			
Frequency Tolerance		GRADE A ±20×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C) GRADE B ±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)			
Series Resistance		30kΩ max. ※2		40kΩ max. ※2	
Turnover Temperature		+25°C±5°C			
Parabolic Coefficient		-0.04×10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C <sup>2</sup> max.			
Operating Temperature Range		-10 to +60°C			
Storage Temperature Range		-20 to +70°C			
Shunt Capacitance		1.3pF typ.	※2	1.1pF typ.	※2

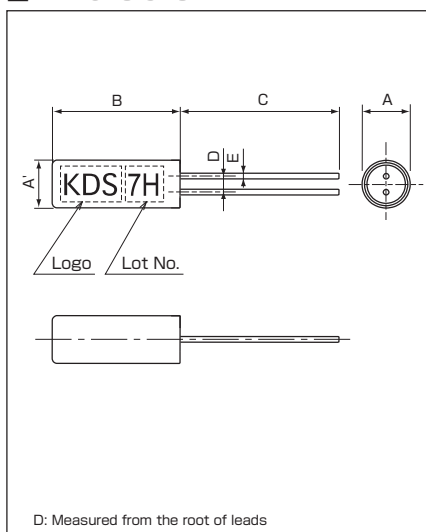
※1: Other capacitance value is available upon your request. ※2: Upon customer request. Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ Dimensions [mm]

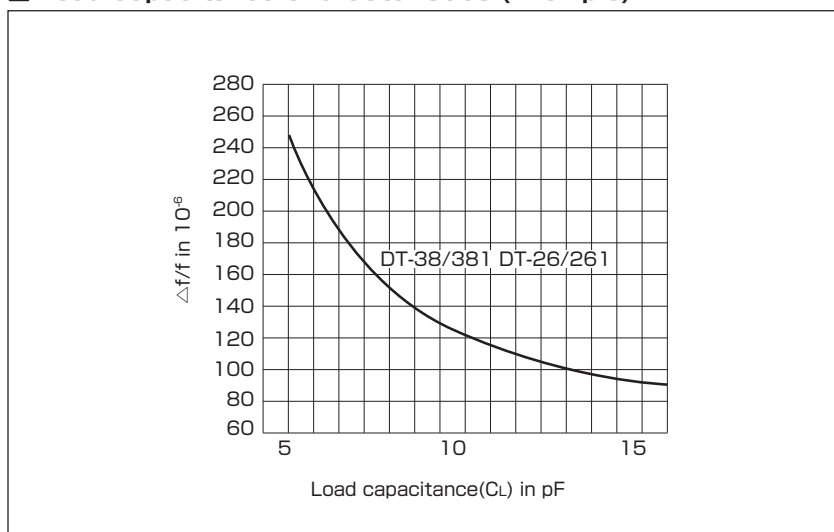
Type	A'	A	B	C	D	E
DT-38, DT-381	φ3.0	φ3.0 <sup>+0.1</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub>	8.0 <sup>+0.3</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub>	10.0±1.0	1.1±0.2	φ0.35±0.07
DT-26, DT-261	φ2.0	φ2.0 <sup>+0</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub>	6.0 <sup>+0.1</sup> <sub>-0.2</sub>	7.5±1.0	0.7±0.2	φ0.28±0.05

### ■ Dimensions

[mm]



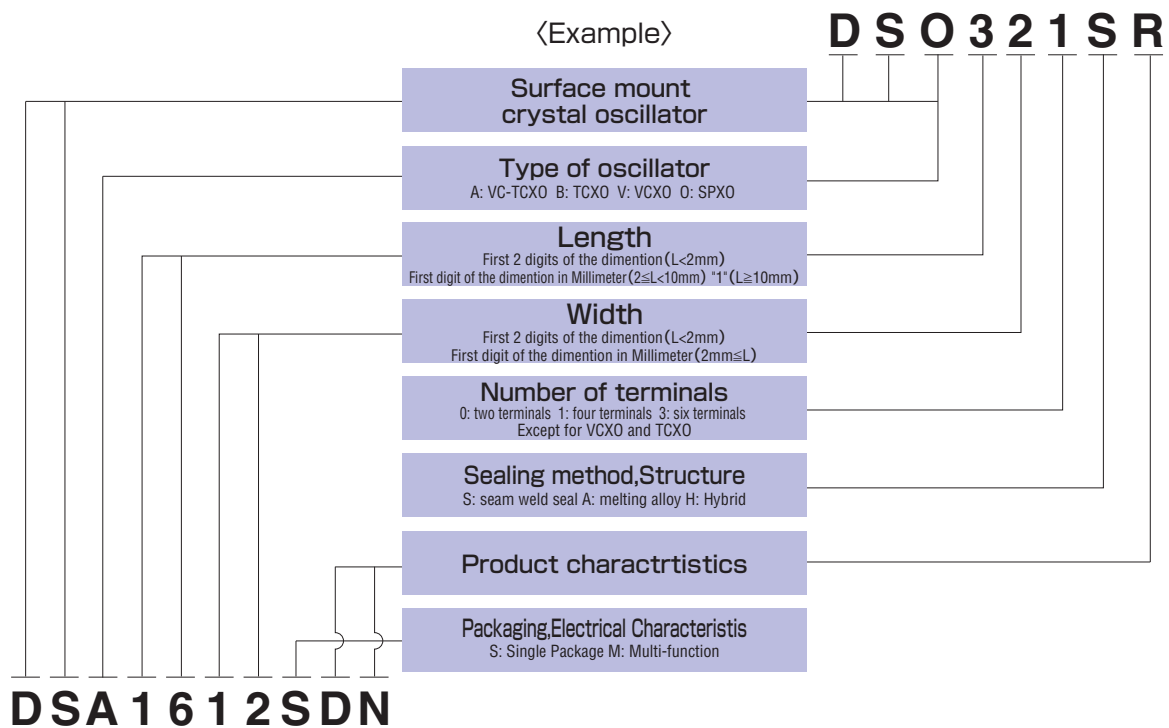
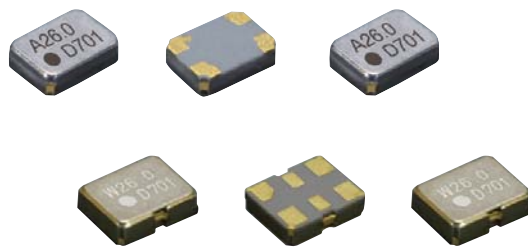
### ■ Load Capacitance Characteristics (Example)





# Quartz Devices

## Crystal oscillators



# Selection Guide



Scan the QR code to check the table of contents page of our web site "Crystal Oscillators" (URL: <http://www.kds.info/class/2-l-co/>).

Icons: **VC** Voltage Control Function **Stb** Stand-by Function **2OP** Two Output Function  
**CE** Consumer Equipment **IE** Industrial Equipment **TC** Mobile Phone, Wireless Communication **AE** Automotive Electronics

## Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillators (TCXO/VC-TCXO)

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Characteristics over Temperature ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Function	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
DSA1612SDN		1.6	1.2	0.55	CS	16 to 60	-40 to +85°C	+1.68 to +3.5	VC	IE TC AE	30 · 31 84 · 85	
DSB1612SDN												±1.0 ±0.5
DSB1612SDNB												
DSA211SDN		2.0	1.6	0.8	CS	12.288 to 52	-40 to +85°C	+1.68 to +3.5	VC	IE TC AE	30 · 31 84 · 85	
DSB211SDN												±1.0 ±0.5
DSB211SDNB												
DSA221SDN		2.5	2.0	0.9	CS	9.6 to 52	-40 to +85°C	+1.68 to +3.5	VC	IE TC AE	30 · 31 84 · 85	
DSB221SDN												±1.0 ±0.5
DSB221SDNB												
DSA321SDN		3.2	2.5	1.0	CS	9.6 to 52	-40 to +85°C	+1.68 to +3.5	VC	IE TC AE	30 · 31 84 · 85	
DSB321SDN												±1.0 ±0.5
DSB321SDNB												
DSA211SP		2.0	1.6	0.7	CS	12.288 to 52	-40 to +105°C	+1.68 to +3.5	VC	AE	83	
DSB211SP												±0.5
DSA221SP		2.5	2.0	0.9	CS	9.6 to 52	-40 to +105°C	+1.68 to +3.5	VC	AE	83	
DSB221SP												±0.5
DSB211SJA		2.0	1.6	0.8	CMOS	13 to 26, 32 to 52	-40 to +105°C	+1.7 to +3.6	Stb	IE TC AE	36 · 86	
DSB211SLB		2.0	1.6	0.7	CS	12.288 to 40	-40 to +85°C	+1.1 to +1.4	Stb	TC	29	
DSB221SLB		2.5	2.0	0.9		9.6 to 40						
DSB321SLB		3.2	2.5	1.0		9.6 to 40						
DSA222MAA		2.5	2.0	0.8	CS/CS	13 to 52	-30 to +85°C	+2.3 to +3.63	VC Stb 2OP	TC	32 · 33	
DSB222MAA					CS/CMOS	13 to 40			2OP			
DSA222MAB									VC 2OP			
DSB222MAB					2OP							
DSA535SC		5.0	3.2	1.5	CS	10 to 30	-30 to +85°C	+2.3 to +5.5	VC	TC	34	
DSB535SC						±2.5						
DSA535SD		5.0	3.2	1.2	CS	9.6 to 40	-40 to +85°C	+2.3 to +5.5	VC	IE TC	34	
DSB535SD						±1.0 ±0.5						
DSA535SG	5.0	3.2	1.5	CS or CMOS	10 to 40	-40 to +85°C	+2.7 to +5.5	VC Stb	IE TC	35		
DSB535SG								±0.28				

## Clock Oscillators (SPXO)

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page								
		L	W	H (max.)																
DSO1612AR		1.6	1.2	0.58	CMOS	0.584375 to 80	±50 ±100	-40 to +85°C -40 to +125°C	+1.6 to +3.6	1.4 to 3.8	CE TC AE	44 · 78								
DSO211AR		2.0	1.6	0.8	CMOS	0.4 to 80	±50 ±100	-40 to +85°C -40 to +125°C	+1.6 to +3.6	1.0 to 5.0 2.5 to 6.0	CE TC AE	45 · 78								
DSO221SR		2.5	2.0	0.895	CMOS	0.2 to 167	±50 ±100	-40 to +85°C -40 to +125°C	+1.6 to +3.6	1.0 to 8.0 2.5 to 8.0	CE TC AE	46 · 47 79								
DSO321SR		3.2	2.5	1.2																
DSO531SR		5.0	3.2	1.2																
DSO751SR		7.3	4.9	1.7																
DSO211AN		2.0	1.6	0.8	CMOS	9.6 to 80	±50	-40 to +85°C	+0.8 to +1.6	1.2 to 6.8	CE TC	42								
DSO221SN		2.5	2.0	0.895																
DSO321SN		3.2	2.5	1.2																
DSO221SY		2.5	2.0	0.895	CMOS	1.049 to 8.5	±35 ±50	-40 to +85°C	+1.6 to +3.6	0.7	CE TC AE	49 · 81								
DSO321SY		3.2	2.5	1.2																
DSO211AB		2.0	1.6	0.8	CMOS	0.7 to 90	±50	-40 to +85°C	+1.6 to +3.6	8.0 4.0 to 8.0 2.0 to 6.0 4.0 to 8.0 2.0 to 6.0 4.0 to 8.0 2.0 to 6.0	CE IE	43								
DSO221SBM		2.5	2.0	0.895																
DSO321SBM		3.2	2.5	1.2																
DSO321SBN		3.2	2.5	1.2																
DSO321SVN		3.2	2.5	1.2																
DSO531SBM		5.0	3.2	1.2																
DSO531SBN		5.0	3.2	1.2																
DSO531SVN		5.0	3.2	1.2																
DSO751SBM		7.3	4.9	1.7																
DSO751SBN		7.3	4.9	1.7																
DSO751SVN		7.3	4.9	1.7																
DSO753HV		7.0	5.0	2.2									CMOS	170 to 230	±50	-20 to +70°C	+3.3	70	IE TC	53
DLO555MB	-	5.0	4.0	5.0									CMOS	0.75 to 54	±50, ±100	-10 to +85°C	+1.6 to +5.5	8.0	CE IE	54

### Low Phase Noise Crystal Oscillators (SPXO)

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
DSO211AH		2.0	1.6	0.8	CMOS	1.2 to 80	$\pm 50$ $\pm 80$	-40 to +85°C -40 to +105°C	+1.6 to +3.6	2.8 to 5.0	CE TC AE	40 · 76
DSO221SH		2.5	2.0	0.895	CMOS	3.5 to 52	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.6 to +3.6	2.8 to 5.0	CE TC	40
DSO321SH		3.2	2.5	1.2								
DSO221SHF		2.5	2.0	0.9	CMOS	1.5 to 80	$\pm 50$ $\pm 100$	-40 to +85°C -40 to +125°C	+1.6 to +5.5 +1.6 to +3.6	2.8 to 9.1 3.7 to 9.1	CE TC AE	41 · 77

### Differential Output Crystal Oscillators (SPXO)

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
DSO223SD		2.5	2.0	0.895	HCSL	13.5 to 167	$\pm 50$ $\pm 80$	-40 to +85°C -40 to +105°C	+2.5, +3.3	35	CE IE TC AE	50 · 82
DSO223SJ					LVDS					20		
DSO223SK					LV-PECL					50 45		
DSO323SD		3.2	2.5	1.2	HCSL	13.5 to 212.5 13.5 to 167	$\pm 50$ $\pm 80$	-40 to +85°C -40 to +105°C	+2.5, +3.3	35	CE IE TC AE	50 · 82
DSO323SJ					LVDS					30		
DSO323SK					LV-PECL					50 45		
DSO533SJ		5.0	3.2	1.2	LVDS	13.5 to 212.5	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+2.5, +3.3	20	CE IE TC	51
DSO533SK					LV-PECL					50		
DSO753SD		7.3	4.9	1.7	HCSL	13.5 to 212.5	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+2.5, +3.3	35	CE IE	52
DSO753SJ					LVDS					20		
DSO753SK					LV-PECL					50		
DSO753HJ		7.0	5.0	2.2	LVDS	212.5 to 350	$\pm 50$	-20 to +70°C	+2.5, +3.3	70	IE TC	53
DSO753HK					LV-PECL					90		

### Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators (VCXO)

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Frequency Adjustment Range ( $\times 10^6$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)									
DSV211AR		2.0	1.6	0.8	CMOS	19.2 to 60	$\pm 40$	-30 to +85°C	$\pm 80$	+1.8	2.9	CE	55
DSV211AV						12 to 80			$\pm 100$	+2.8, +3.3	9.4, 13.6		
DSV221SR		2.5	2.0	0.895	CMOS	7.5 to 60	$\pm 40$	-30 to +85°C	$\pm 100$	+1.8	2.0, 3.0	CE	56
DSV221SV						6.75 to 90			$\pm 125$	+2.8, +3.3	3.0 to 13.5		
DSV321SR		3.2	2.5	1.2	CMOS	13.5 to 54	$\pm 40$	-30 to +85°C	$\pm 100$	+1.8	2.0, 3.0	CE	57
DSV321SV						6.75 to 90			$\pm 125$	+2.8, +3.3	3.0 to 12		
DSV323SV		3.2	2.5	1.2	CMOS	6.75 to 170	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	$\pm 100$	+3.3	12, 25	CE TC	59
DSV531SB						5.0 to 50			$\pm 50$	-10 to +70°C	$\pm 100$		
DSV532SB	5.0 to 50												
DSV531SV		5.0	3.2	1.4	CMOS	1.25 to 80	$\pm 50$	-10 to +70°C	$\pm 100$	+3.3	10, 15	CE	58
DSV532SV						5.0 to 50							
DSV753SB		7.3	4.9	1.7	CMOS	4.0 to 50	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	$\pm 100$	+5.0	15	CE	60
DSV753SV						2.0 to 170				+3.3	12, 25		
DSV753HV		7.0	5.0	2.2	CMOS	170 to 230	$\pm 50$	-20 to +70°C	$\pm 100$	+3.3	70	CE TC	61

### Differential Output Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators (VCXO)

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Frequency Adjustment Range ( $\times 10^6$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)									
DSV323SD		3.2	2.5	1.2	HCSL	80 to 170	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	$\pm 100$	+3.3	40	CE TC	59
DSV323SJ					LVDS						30		
DSV323SK					LV-PECL						50		
DSV753SD		7.3	4.9	1.7	HCSL	80 to 170	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	$\pm 100$	+3.3	40	CE	60
DSV753SJ					LVDS						30		
DSV753SK					LV-PECL						50		
DSV753HJ		7.0	5.0	2.2	LVDS	170 to 350	$\pm 50$	-20 to +70°C	$\pm 100$	+3.3	70	CE TC	61
DSV753HK					LV-PECL						90		
DSV753CJ		7.0	5.0	2.2	LVDS	350 to 700	$\pm 50$	-20 to +70°C	$\pm 100$	+3.3	60	CE TC	62
DSV753CK					LV-PECL						80		

### Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator (OCXO)

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Characteristics over Temperature ( $\times 10^{-9}$ )	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Power Consumption (W)	Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-9}$ )	vs. Aging ( $\times 10^{-9}$ )	Function	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)											
DLC117	—	25.4	25.4	13.5	CMOS	10 to 20	$\pm 20$	-20 to +70°C	+3.3, +5.0	1.0 (equilibrium)	$\pm 100$	$\pm 100$	VC	CE IE	39

### Real Time Clock Module (RTC) / kHz Band TCXO

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (kHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption ( $\mu$ A)	Temperature Compensated Type	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)									
DSK324SR		3.2	2.5	1.0	CMOS	32.768	$\pm 5.0$	-40 to +85°C	+1.3 to +5.5	2.0, 4.0	Digital	CE IE AE	38 · 88
DSK321STD		3.2	2.5	1.0	CMOS	32.768	$\pm 5.0$	-40 to +85°C	+1.3 to +5.5	2.0 to 3.2	Digital	CE IE AE	37 · 87

### kHz Band SPXO

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption ( $\mu$ A)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
DSO221SR (kHz)		2.5	2.0	0.895	CMOS	32.768 to 50	$\pm 35$ $\pm 100$	-40 to +85°C -40 to +125°C	+1.6 to +5.5	50 to 100 65 to 120	CE TC AE	48 · 80
DSO321SR (kHz)		3.2	2.5	1.2								
DSO221SY (kHz)		2.5	2.0	0.895	CMOS	32.768	$\pm 35$ $\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.6 to +3.6	18	CE TC AE	49 · 81
DSO321SY (kHz)		3.2	2.5	1.2								

# Crystal Oscillators

## Description

### ● Simple Packaged Crystal Oscillators (SPXO)

SPXO is an oscillator for clock, which uses crystal resonance to create an electrical signal with a more precise frequency and are suitable for clock signal generators.

### ● Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators (VCXO)

These crystal oscillators have a variable-capacitance diode inserted into a SPXO oscillation loop, and enables the oscillation frequency to change by varying the voltage of the external power supply. The temperature characteristic of these oscillators are equivalent to those of the SPXO loop and takes advantage of the good attributes of crystal resonators.

### ● Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillators (TCXO)

These high-precision crystal oscillators have a built-in circuit that corrects frequency variations resulting from temperature variations of the crystal resonator. It is optimal for applications where small frequency tolerance is required across a wide temperature.

### ● Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator (OCXO)

OCXO is a super high-precision crystal oscillator with very small frequency variations by a built-in thermostatic bath, to maintain a constant temperature of the crystal resonator.

Available to the frequency reference, such as instruments and infrastructure base stations.

### ● Real Time Clock Module (RTC)

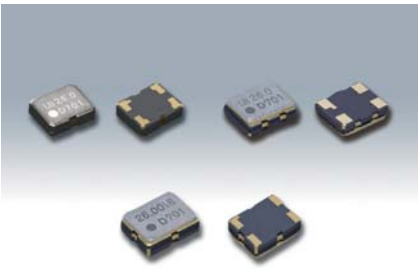
RTC is a high-precision crystal application product with built-in tuning-fork crystal oscillator, has an interrupt function and data provide function necessary for calendar clock function, such as year, month, day, hour, minute and second.

## Terminology

<b>Output Frequency</b>	Nominal value of output frequency of a crystal controlled oscillator.
<b>Frequency Tolerance (Crystal Oscillators)</b>	The maximum permissible deviation of the oscillator frequency from a specified nominal value, when operating under specified condition.
<b>Frequency Characteristics over Temperature (Crystal Oscillators)</b>	Deviation from the frequency at the specified reference temperature due to operation over the specified temperature range, when other conditions remain constant.
<b>Frequency Stability vs. Supply Voltage</b>	Deviation from the frequency at the specified supply voltage due to operation over the specified range, when other conditions remain constant.
<b>Frequency Stability vs. Load Variation</b>	Deviation from the frequency at the specified load conditions due to changes in load impedance over the specified range, when other conditions remain constant.
<b>Frequency Stability vs. Aging</b>	The rate of output frequency change when an oscillator is operated under a specified condition and operating time.
<b>Operating Temperature Range</b>	Temperature range over which the crystal oscillator can be operated within allowable deviation range.
<b>Supply Voltage</b>	The DC input voltage necessary for oscillator operation.
<b>Current Consumption</b>	Operating current consumption.
<b>Standby Current</b>	The current consumption, when the oscillator stops oscillating by the control voltage applied to the control pin of an oscillator having the output control function.
<b>Start up Time</b>	The duration from the oscillation start until it reaches the specified output amplitude after power was applied.
<b>Load Condition</b>	Types or the number (capacity) of loads that can be connected to the oscillator.
<b>Output Level</b>	Amplitude of output waveform.
<b>Rise Time</b>	The time interval required for the leading edge of a waveform to change between two defined levels.
<b>Fall Time</b>	The time interval required for the trailing edge of a waveform to change between two defined levels.
<b>Symmetry</b>	The ratio between the time, in which the output voltage is above a specified level, and time in which the output voltage is below the specified level, in percent of the duration of the full signal period.
<b>Output Disable Time</b>	Time lag between control-signal input and oscillation output, where oscillation output is on. Specified for models with output control function.
<b>Output Enable Time</b>	Time lag between control-signal input and oscillation output, with oscillation output switched off (no output load). Specified for models with output control function.
<b>3-state</b>	The situation that the output goes to a high impedance when an oscillator stops oscillating by the standby function.
<b>Phase Noise</b>	The generic designation of the unwanted emission of energy around the nominal frequency generated by an oscillator.
<b>Phase Jitter</b>	The phenomenon when the phase of the pulse wave of the output signal of an oscillator moves back and forth in time from its ideal position. It is called jitter when the frequency fluctuations of the phase in time is over 10Hz.
<b>Harmonics</b>	Unwanted frequency component, which is higher than the desired output frequency of an oscillator.
<b>Frequency Adjustment Range</b>	The output frequency range which can be shifted by the control voltage from outside to VCXOs.
<b>Frequency Control Voltage</b>	The range of input voltage from outside to shift the frequency of VCXOs.

# High-precision SMD TCXO

## DSB211SLB/DSB221SLB/DSB321SLB



Actual size DSB211SLB DSB221SLB DSB321SLB

### Features

- Low voltage operation  
(Supply Voltage Range: +1.1 to +1.4V)
- Low phase noise
- Single packaged structure
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level : LEVEL 1  
(IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)



### Applications

- GPS/GNSS
- Industrial radio communications

[Type]

TCXO	Size
DSB211SLB	2016 size
DSB221SLB	2520 size
DSB321SLB	3225 size

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	TCXO		
		DSB211SLB	DSB221SLB	DSB321SLB
Frequency Range		12.288 to 40MHz	9.6 to 40MHz	
Standard Frequency		16.3676MHz/ 16.367667MHz/ 16.368MHz/ 16.369MHz/ 16.8MHz/ 26MHz/ 33.6MHz		
Supply Voltage Range		+1.1 to +1.4V		
Supply Voltage(Vcc)		+1.2V		
Current Consumption		+1.7mA max. (f≤26MHz) +2.2mA max. (f>26MHz)		
Stand-by Current		+3.0μA max.		
Output Level		0.8Vp-p min. (Clipped sine wave / DC-coupled)		
Output Load		10kΩ//10pF		
Frequency Stability Tolerance		±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(After 2 reflows)		
vs. Temperature		±0.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -30 to +85°C		
vs. Supply Voltage		±0.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -40 to +85°C (Option)		
vs. Load		±0.1×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. (Vcc±5%)		
vs. Aging		±0.1×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. (10kΩ//10pF ±10%)		
Start up time		±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. /year		
Phase Noise		[f ≤ 15MHz]	[15MHz < f ≤ 26MHz]	[26MHz < f ≤ 40MHz]
Offset 100Hz		-115dBc/Hz	-110dBc/Hz	-105dBc/Hz
Offset 1kHz		-135dBc/Hz	-130dBc/Hz	-125dBc/Hz
Offset 10kHz		-145dBc/Hz	-140dBc/Hz	-135dBc/Hz
Offset 100kHz		-145dBc/Hz	-145dBc/Hz	-145dBc/Hz
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ180)		2000pcs./reel (φ180)

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSB211SLB

### DSB221SLB

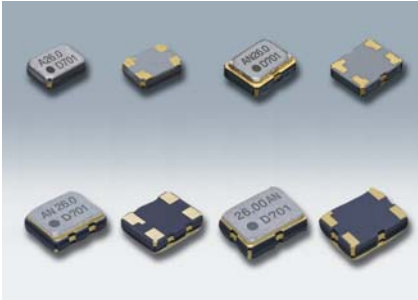
### DSB321SLB

[mm]

Dimensions	Dimensions	Dimensions
<p>Model Code: LB 26.0, D 701</p> <p>Frequency: 2.0±0.15</p> <p>Dimensions: 2.0±0.15, 1.6±0.15, 0.63±0.07, 0.15, 0.40, 0.60, 1.65, 0.80, 1.20</p> <p>Recommended Land Pattern &lt;Top View&gt;</p> <p>Pin Connections: #1 ENABLE/DISABLE(Stand-by Function) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc</p>	<p>Model Code: LB 26.0, D 701</p> <p>Frequency: 2.5±0.15</p> <p>Dimensions: 2.5±0.15, 2.0±0.15, 0.50, 1.90, 0.8±0.1, 0.20, 0.62, 1.35, 0.85, 1.95, 0.75</p> <p>Recommended Land Pattern &lt;TOP View&gt;</p> <p>Pin Connections: #1 ENABLE/DISABLE(Stand-by Function) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc</p>	<p>Model Code: LB 26.00, D 701</p> <p>Frequency: 3.20±0.15</p> <p>Dimensions: 3.20±0.15, 2.60±0.15, 1.0±0.1, 0.20, 0.40, 0.62, 1.35, 0.85, 1.95, 0.75, 2.64, 3.02, 0.78, 1.40</p> <p>Recommended Land Pattern &lt;Top View&gt;</p> <p>Pin Connections: #1 ENABLE/DISABLE(Stand-by Function) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc</p>

# High-precision SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO

DSA1612SDN/DSA211SDN/DSA221SDN/DSA321SDN  
DSB1612SDN/DSB211SDN/DSB221SDN/DSB321SDN/DSB1612SDNB/DSB211SDNB/DSB221SDNB/DSB321SDNB



Actual size DSA1612SDN □ DSA211SDN □  
DSA221SDN □ DSA321SDN □

## Features

- Low voltage operation
- Low phase noise
- Single package structure
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level : LEVEL 1  
(IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)

## Applications

- Mobile phones
- GPS/GNSS and Industrial radio communications



[Type]

VC-TCXO	TCXO	TCXO(Stand-by Function)	Size
DSA1612SDN	DSB1612SDN	DSB1612SDNB	1612 size
DSA211SDN	DSB211SDN	DSB211SDNB	2016 size
DSA221SDN	DSB221SDN	DSB221SDNB	2520 size
DSA321SDN	DSB321SDN	DSB321SDNB	3225 size

## Standard Specification

Type	VC-TCXO				TCXO							
	DSA1612SDN	DSA211SDN	DSA221SDN	DSA321SDN	DSB1612SDN	DSB211SDN	DSB221SDN	DSB321SDN	DSB1612SDNB (Stand-by Function)	DSB211SDNB (Stand-by Function)	DSB221SDNB (Stand-by Function)	DSB321SDNB (Stand-by Function)
Frequency Range	16 to 60MHz	12.288 to 52MHz	9.6 to 52MHz		16 to 60MHz	12.288 to 52MHz	9.6 to 52MHz		16 to 60MHz	12.288 to 52MHz	9.6 to 52MHz	
Standard Frequency	19.2MHz/26MHz/38.4MHz/40MHz/52MHz				16.3676MHz/16.367667MHz/16.368MHz/16.369MHz/16.8MHz/26MHz/33.6MHz							
Supply Voltage Range	+1.68 to +3.5V											
Supply Voltage(Vcc)	+1.8V/+2.6V/+2.8V/+3.0V/+3.3V											
Current Consumption	+1.5mA max.(f≤26MHz)/+2.0mA max.(26<f≤52MHz)/+2.5mA max.(f≤60MHz)											
Stand-by Current	-								+3μA max.			
Output Level	0.8Vp-p min.(f≤52MHz)(Clipped Sinewave/DC-coupled)											
Output Load	10kΩ//10pF											
Frequency Stability Tolerance	±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(After 2 reflows)											
vs. Temperature	±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> ,±2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./-30 to +85°C ±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> ,±2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./-40 to +85°C(Option)				±0.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> ,±2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./-30 to +85°C ±0.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> ,±2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./-40 to +85°C(Option)							
vs. Supply Voltage	±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(Vcc ±5%)											
vs. Load Variation	±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(10kΩ//10pF±10%)											
vs. Aging	±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./year											
Frequency Control Control Sensitivity	±3.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> to ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> /Vcont=+1.4V±1V @Vcc≥+2.6V ±3.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> to ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> /Vcont=+0.9V±0.6V @Vcc=+1.8V				-							
Response Slope	Positive				-							
Start up Time	2.0ms max.											
Output Enable Time	-								2.0ms max.			
Phase Noise	[f≤26MHz]				[26MHz<f≤40MHz]				[40MHz<f≤52MHz]			
Offset 100Hz	-115dBc/Hz				-110dBc/Hz				-105dBc/Hz			
Offset 1kHz	-130dBc/Hz				-130dBc/Hz				-125dBc/Hz			
Offset 10kHz	-150dBc/Hz				-150dBc/Hz				-145dBc/Hz			
Offset 100kHz	-155dBc/Hz				-155dBc/Hz				-150dBc/Hz			
Packing Unit	DSA1612SDN/DSA211SDN/DSA221SDN, DSB1612SDN/DSB211SDN/DSB221SDN, DSB1612SDNB/DSB211SDNB/DSB221SDNB: 3000pcs./reel(φ180) DSA321SDN, DSB321SDN, DSB321SDNB: 2000pcs./reel(φ180)											

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.



# High-precision SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO

For Mobile communications/Industrial system/GPS/GNSS

## ■ Dimensions

[mm]

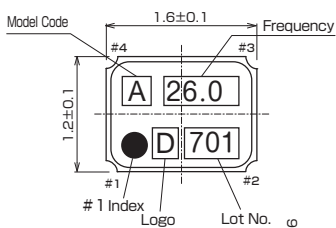
### ■ DSA1612SDN/DSB1612SDN/DSB1612SDNB

#### Model Code

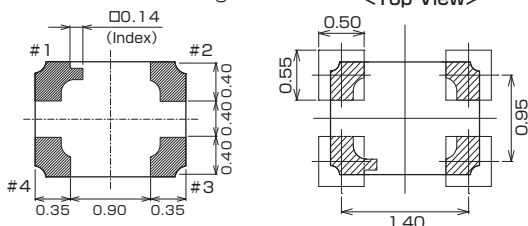
A: VC-TCXO (DSA1612SDN)  
B: TCXO (DSB1612SDN)  
C: TCXO (DSB1612SDNB Stand-by Function)

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub> (VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>



#### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



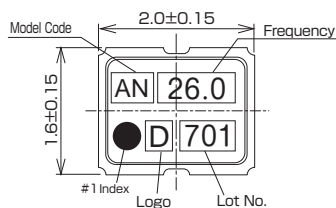
### ■ DSA211SDN/DSB211SDN/DSB211SDNB

#### Model Code

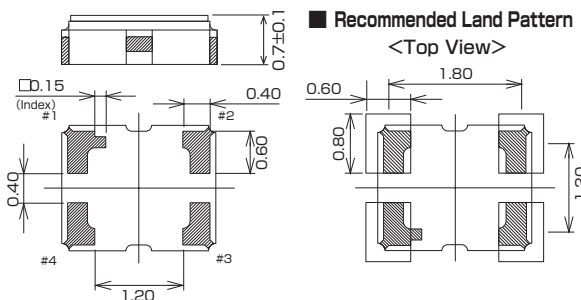
AN : VC-TCXO (DSA211SDN)  
BN : TCXO (DSB211SDN)  
CN : TCXO (DSB211SDNB Stand-by Function)

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub> (VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>



#### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



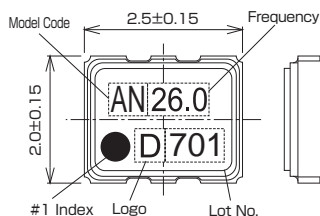
### ■ DSA221SDN/DSB221SDN/DSB221SDNB

#### Model Code

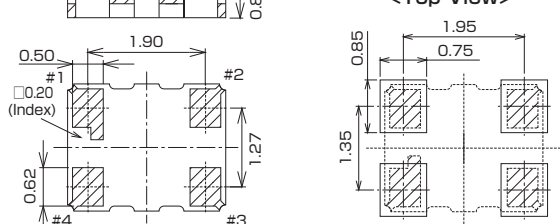
AN : VC-TCXO (DSA221SDN)  
BN : TCXO (DSB221SDN)  
CN : TCXO (DSB221SDNB Stand-by Function)

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub> (VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>



#### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



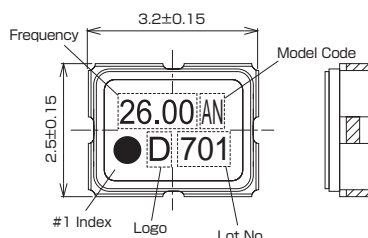
### ■ DSA321SDN/DSB321SDN/DSB321SDNB

#### Model Code

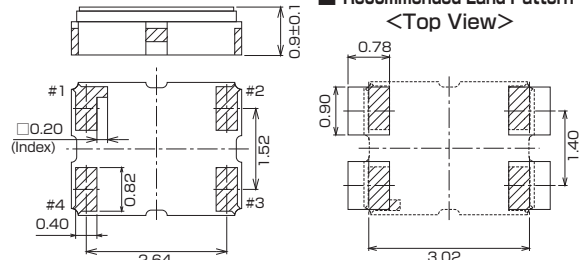
AN : VC-TCXO (DSA321SDN)  
BN : TCXO (DSB321SDN)  
CN : TCXO (DSB321SDNB Stand-by Function)

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub> (VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>

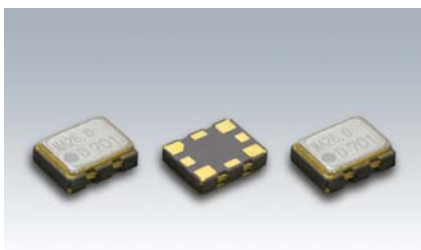


#### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



# SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO Module

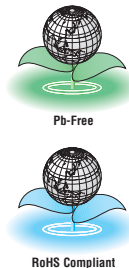
DSA222MAA/DSB222MAA/DSA222MAB/DSB222MAB for Mobile communications



Actual size

## Features

- 2520size, 0.7mm height. Ultra miniature and lightweight SMD (VC-)TCXO Module(0.0045cc·0.02g)
- 2 output are available :  
Output 1 is Clipped Sine wave with ENABLE/DISABLE or CMOS level.  
CMOS level output is related by independent supply.  
Output 2 is a Clipped Sine wave output.
- Temperature sensor output
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level : LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)



## Applications

- Mobile phones

## Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSA222MAA	DSB222MAA	DSA222MAB	DSB222MAB
Output Frequency Range		13 to 52MHz		13 to 40MHz	
Supply Voltage Range(Vcc1)		13MHz/ 19.2MHz/ 26MHz/ 38.4MHz			
Supply Voltage(Vcc1)		+2.3 to +3.63V			
Supply Voltage for buffer(Vcc2)		+2.6V/ +2.8V/ +3.0V/ +3.3V			
Current Consumption		—		+1.6 to +3.63VDC	
Current Consumption					
Icc1 (Output 1 : 'ENABLE')		2.0mA max.(f≤26MHz)/3.0mA max.(26MHz<f≤52MHz)		1.5mA max.(f≤26MHz)/2.0mA max.(26MHz<f≤40MHz)	
Icc1 (Output 1 : 'DISABLE')		1.5mA max.(f≤26MHz)/2.5mA max.(26MHz<f≤52MHz)		1.5mA max.(f≤26MHz)/2.0mA max.(26MHz<f≤40MHz)	
Icc2		—		2.5mA max.(f≤26MHz)/3.5mA max.(26MHz<f≤40MHz)	
Output Level					
Output 1		Clipped Sinewave/ DC-coupled 0.8Vp-p min. ENABLE/DISABLE CONTROL		CMOS '0'Level Vcc2×0.2V max. '1'Level Vcc2×0.8V min.	
Output 2		Clipped Sinewave/ DC-coupled 0.8Vp-p min.		Clipped Sinewave/ DC-coupled 0.8Vp-p min.	
Output Load		10kΩ//10pF(Clipped Sinewave),15pF(CMOS)			
Frequency Stability					
Tolerance		±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(After 2 reflows)			
vs. Temperature		±2.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -30 to +85°C			
vs. Supply Voltage		±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(Vcc1±5%)			
vs. Load Variation		±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(10kΩ//10pF±10%)			
vs. Aging		±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./year			
Frequency Control					
Control Sensitivity		± 9 to ±15×10 <sup>-6</sup> (Vcont= +1.5±1V)	—	± 9 to ±15×10 <sup>-6</sup> (Vcont= +1.5±1V)	—
Response Slope		Positive	—	Positive	—
Start up Time		2.0ms max.			
Phase Noise					
Offset 100Hz		[13MHz≤f≤26MHz]		[26MHz<f≤52MHz]	
Offset 1kHz		- 110dBc/Hz		- 105dBc/Hz	
Offset 10kHz		- 130dBc/Hz		- 125dBc/Hz	
Offset 100kHz		- 140dBc/Hz		- 135dBc/Hz	
Offset 100kHz		- 145dBc/Hz		- 145dBc/Hz	
Temp. Sensor Output		+1.474V typ.(Ta=+30°C) -8.20mV/°C typ.			
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel(φ180)			

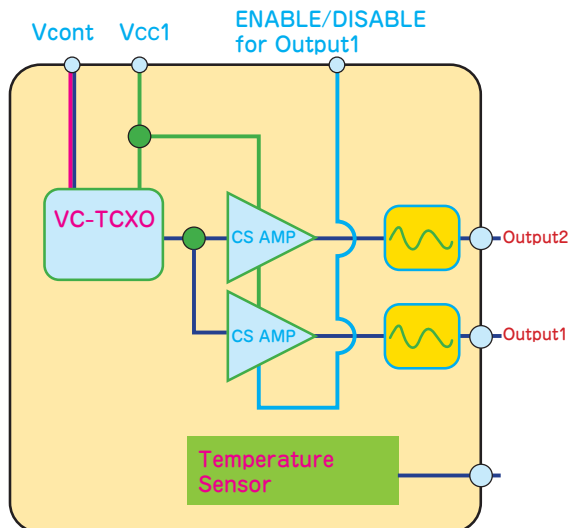
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

# SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO Module

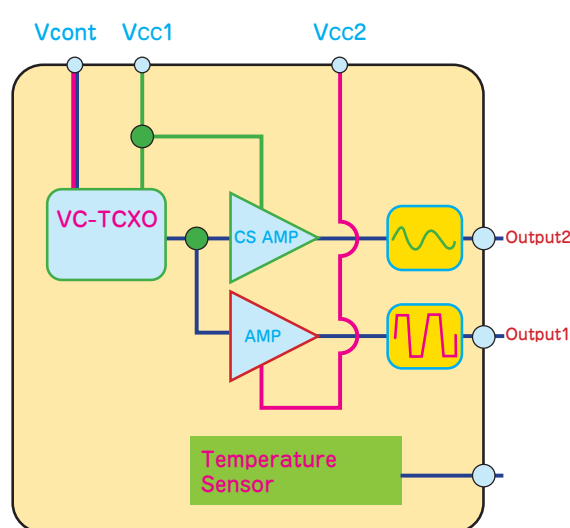
DSA222MAA/DSB222MAA/DSA222MAB/DSB222MAB for Mobile communications

## Block Diagram

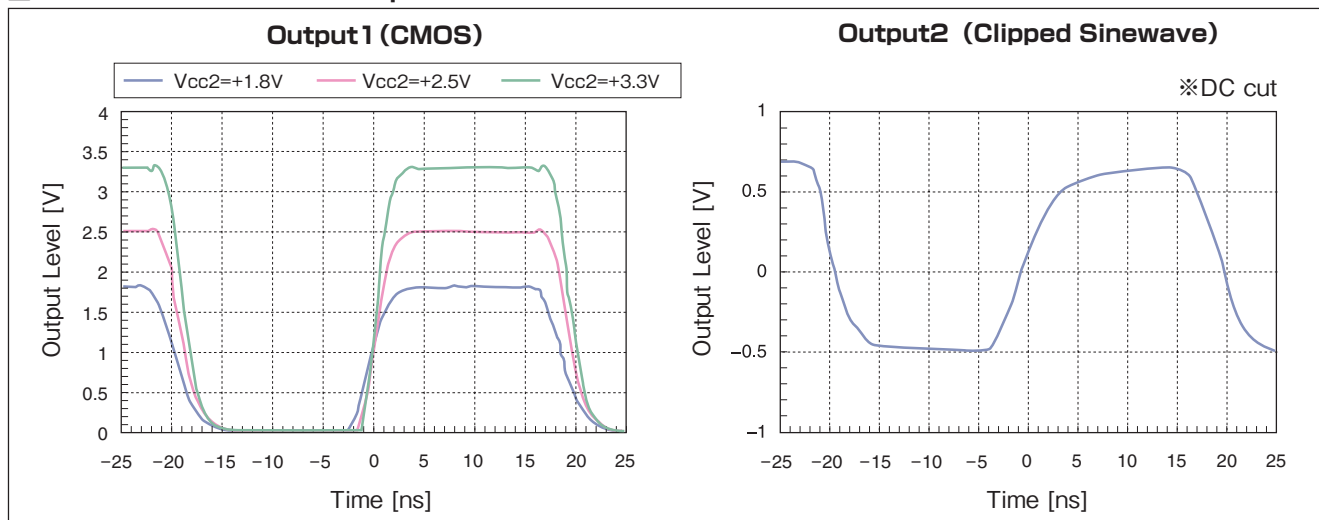
DSA222MAA



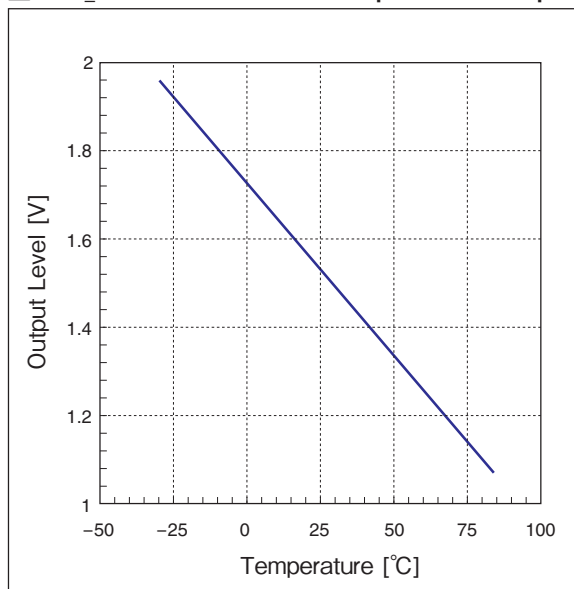
DSA222MAB



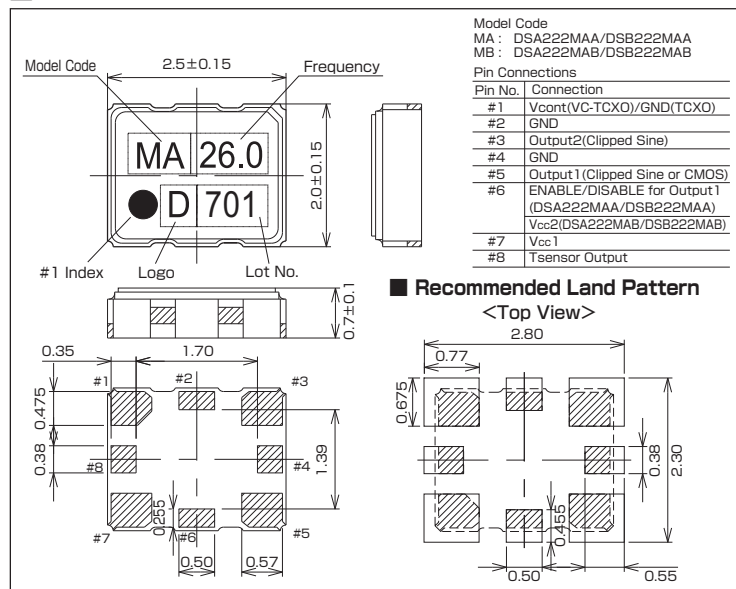
## DSA222MAB 26MHz Output Waveform



## DSA\_DSB222MAA/MAB Temp. Sensor Output

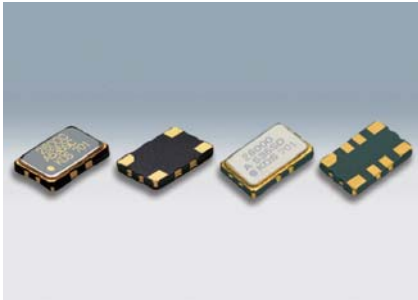


## Dimensions



# High-precision SMD VC-TCXO / TCXO

## DSA535SC/DSA535SD/DSB535SC/DSB535SD



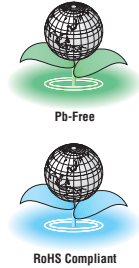
Actual size

### Features

- 5032 size
- Low phase noise
- Single package structure
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary. Moisture Sensitivity Level : LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)

### Applications

- Mobile phone
- Other wireless radio communications
- GPS/GNSS
- Industrial radio communications



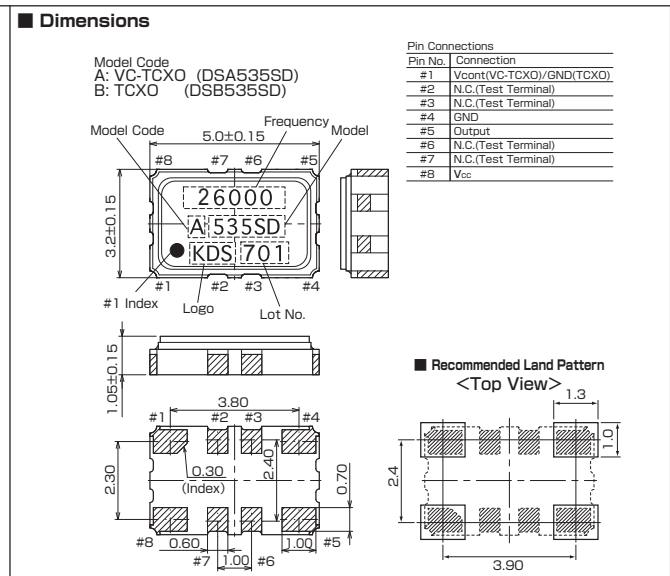
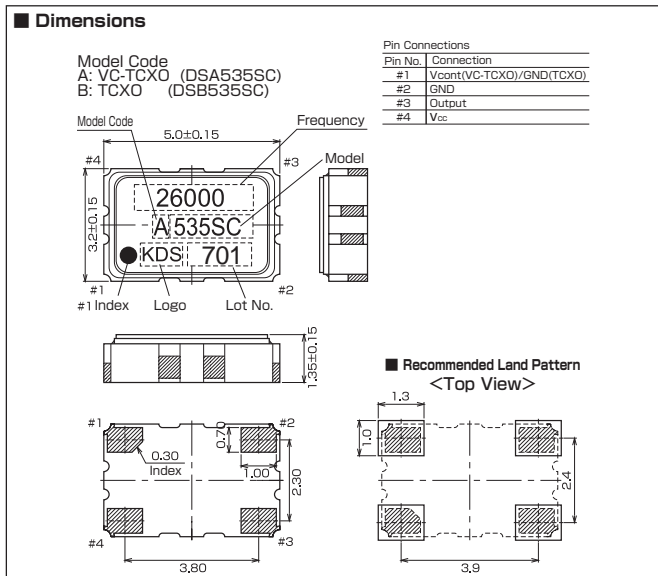
### Standard Specification

Item	VC-TCXO	TCXO	VC-TCXO	TCXO
	DSA535SC	DSB535SC	DSA535SD	DSB535SD
Frequency Range	10 to 30MHz		9.6 to 40MHz	
Standard Frequency	13MHz/ 19.2MHz/ 26MHz		16.36761MHz/ 16.367667MHz/ 16.3691MHz/ 16.3691MHz/ 16.81MHz/ 26MHz	
Supply Voltage Range	+2.3 to +5.5V			
Supply Voltage(Vcc)	+2.6V/ +2.8V/ +3.0V / +3.3V			
Current Consumption	+1.1mA max. (f≤15MHz)/+1.3mA max. (f>15MHz)		+1.5mA max. (f≤26MHz)/+2.0mA max. (f>26MHz)	
Output Level	0.8Vp-p min. (Clipped Sinewave / DC-coupled)			
Output Load	10kΩ//10pF			
Frequency Stability Tolerance	±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(After 2 reflows)			
vs. Temperature	±2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -30 to +85°C		±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -30 to +85°C	±0.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -30 to +85°C
vs. Supply Voltage	±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. (Vcc±5%)			
vs. Load Variation	±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.			
vs. Aging	±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. /year			
Start up Time	2.0ms max.			
Frequency Control Control Sensitivity	±9.0×10 <sup>6</sup> to ±15×10 <sup>6</sup> /Vcont=+1.5V±1V	—	±3.0×10 <sup>6</sup> to ±5.0×10 <sup>6</sup> /Vcont=+1.4V±1V	—
Response Slope	Positive	—	Positive	—
Phase Noise	[f≤15MHz]	[15MHz<f]	[f≤15MHz]	[15MHz<f≤26MHz] [26MHz<f≤40MHz]
Offset 100Hz	-110dBc/Hz	-105dBc/Hz	-115dBc/Hz	-110dBc/Hz -105dBc/Hz
Offset 1kHz	-130dBc/Hz	-125dBc/Hz	-135dBc/Hz	-130dBc/Hz -125dBc/Hz
Offset 10kHz	-145dBc/Hz	-140dBc/Hz	-145dBc/Hz	-140dBc/Hz -135dBc/Hz
Offset 100kHz	-145dBc/Hz	-145dBc/Hz	-145dBc/Hz	-145dBc/Hz -145dBc/Hz
Packing Unit	4000pcs./reel(φ330)			

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

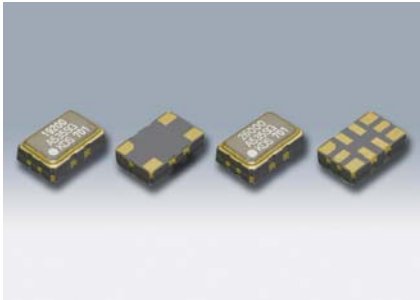
### DSA535SC/DSB535SC

### DSA535SD/DSB535SD



# Ultra High-precision SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO

## DSA535SG/DSB535SG for Stratum3/ Femtocell



Actual size

### Features

- 5032 size. 1.35mm height. Miniature (VC-) TCXO (0.024cc · 0.08g)
- Wide voltage range. Supply voltage up to +2.7 to +5.5V
- Clipped-sine wave or CMOS level output
- Low phase noise
- Single packaged structure
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary. Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- 10 terminals or 4 terminals



### Applications

- Stratum3/ Femtocell/ Industrial radio communications

### Standard Specification

Item	DSA535SG(VC-TCXO)		DSB535SG(TCXO)			
	Output Frequency Range	10 to 40MHz				
Standard Frequency	10MHz/ 12.8MHz/ 19.2MHz/ 19.44MHz/ 20MHz/ 38.88MHz					
Supply Voltage(Vcc)	+3.0V/ +3.3V/ +5.0V					
Current Consumption	10 ≤ F ≤ 20MHz	+2.0mA max.	+3.5mA max.	+2.0mA max.	+3.5mA max.	
	20 < F ≤ 40MHz	+2.5mA max.	+5.0mA max.	+2.5mA max.	+5.0mA max.	
Output Level	Clipped sine wave 0.8Vp-p min. (DC-coupled)	CMOS		Clipped sine wave 0.8Vp-p min. (DC-coupled)	CMOS	
		'0'level 0.1×Vcc V max. '1'level 0.9×Vcc V max.			'0'level 0.1×Vcc V max. '1'level 0.9×Vcc V max.	
Output Load	10kΩ//10pF	15pF	10kΩ//10pF	15pF		
Frequency Stability Tolerance	±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(After 2 reflows)					
	±0.28×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -40 to +85°C					
	vs. Temperature	±0.10×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -10 to +70°C (Option)				
	vs. Hysteresis	±0.10×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.				
	vs. Supply Voltage	±0.20×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(Vcc±5%)				
	vs. Load Variation	±0.20×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(10kΩ//10pF±10%)				
vs. Aging	±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. /year					
Frequency Control	±3.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> to ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> / Vcont=+1.5V±1V					
Control Sensitivity	±3.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> to ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> / Vcont=+2.5V±2V(O.P.Vcc=5V)		-			
Response Slope	Positive		-			
Phase Noise	[10MHz ≤ f ≤ 20MHz]		[20MHz < f ≤ 40MHz]			
	Offset 100Hz	-118dBc/Hz	-110dBc/Hz			
	Offset 1kHz	-138dBc/Hz	-132dBc/Hz			
	Offset 10kHz	-150dBc/Hz	-148dBc/Hz			
	Offset 100kHz	-152dBc/Hz	-150dBc/Hz			
Packing Unit	1000pcs./reel(φ180), 4000pcs./reel(φ330)					

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSA535SG/DSB535SG (4 terminals) [mm]

### DSA535SG/DSB535SG (10 terminals) [mm]

**Dimensions**

Model Code  
A : VC-TCXO(DSA535SG)  
B : TCXO(DSB535SG)  
Pin Connections (4terminals)

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont(VC-TCXO)/ GND(TCXO)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

**Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>**

**Dimensions**

Model Code  
A : VC-TCXO(DSA535SG)  
B : TCXO(DSB535SG)  
Pin Connections (10terminals)

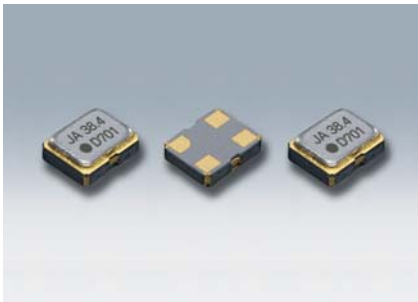
Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont(VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO)
#2	GND(N.C.)
#3	ENABLE/DISABLE
#4	GND
#5	GND(N.C.)
#6	Output
#7	N.C./ VC_FILTER*
#8	GND(N.C.)
#9	Vcc
#10	GND(N.C.)

(\*)Internal connection  
\*extra low phase noise mode with external VC\_FILTER(Cvc=0.033μF)

**Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>**

# SMD TCXO

## DSB211SJA



Actual size

### Features

- Capable of operating over a wide temperature range, from -40 to +105°C
- Supply voltage up to +1.7 to +3.6V
- CMOS Level Output
- Low phase noise
- Single package structure
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary. Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q100 Compliant



### Applications

- WiLAN, WiMAX, Smart Grid, visual applications and industrial radio communications

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSB211SJA (TCXO)	
Frequency Range		13 to 26, 32 to 52MHz	
Standard Frequency		19.2MHz/ 25MHz/ 26MHz/ 32MHz/ 38.4MHz/ 40MHz/ 48MHz/ 52MHz	
Supply Voltage (Vcc)		+1.8V/ +2.5V/ +2.8V/ +3.3V	
Current Consumption		5.0mA max. [No Load]	
Stand-by Current		+10μA max.	
Frequency Stability			
Tolerance		±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(After 2 reflows)	
vs. Temperature		±2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -40 to +85°C ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -40 to +105°C ±20×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -40 to +125°C(Option)	
vs. Aging		±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./year	
Symmetry		45 to 55% (50% Vcc Level)	
0 Level Output Voltage		Vcc×0.1V	
1 Level Output Voltage		Vcc×0.9V	
Output Load		15pF	
Rise and Fall Time		5ns max.(10% to 90% Vcc Level)	
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage		Vcc×0.2V	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage		Vcc×0.8V	
Start Up Time		3.0ms max.	
Output Enable Time		3.0ms max.	
Output Disable Time		150ns max.	
Start Up Time		[f≤26MHz]	[32MHz<f≤52MHz]
Offset 1kHz		-145dBc/Hz	-141dBc/Hz
Offset 100kHz		-158dBc/Hz	-157dBc/Hz
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ 180)	

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

Model Code: JA 38.4 1701

Frequency: 38.4

Pin 1: Index

Pin 2: Logo

Pin 3: Lot No.

Dimensions: 2.0±0.15, 1.6±0.15, 0.70±0.10, 1.05, 0.6, 0.5, 1.34

### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

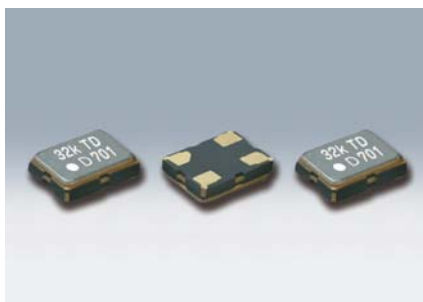
Dimensions: 0.9, 0.785, 1.13, 1.4

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE (Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

Function	#1 Input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out	
L	High Z	

# SMD TCXO

## DSK321STD



Actual size

### Features

- Digital temperature compensated type
- High precision:  $\pm 5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-40$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ )  
 $\pm 3.8 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-10$  to  $+60^\circ\text{C}$ )
- Low current consumption
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: Level 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q 100 compliant



### Applications

- High precision clock source
- High precision clock source for RTC

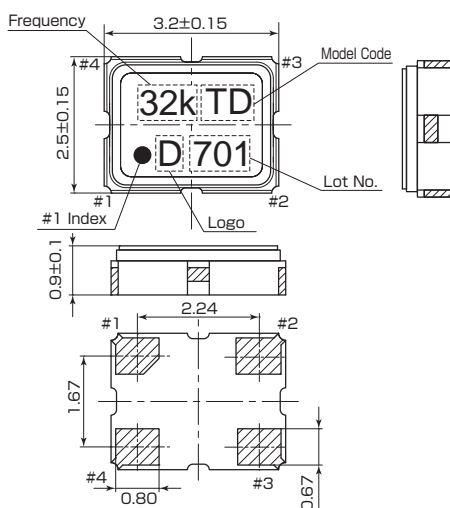
### Standard Specification

Item	Legend	Spec.				Condition
		min.	typ.	max.	Unit	
Output Frequency	fo	-	32.768	-	kHz	
Supply Voltage Range	Vcc	+2.0	-	+5.5	V	(Temperature Compensated Operating)
		+1.3	-	+5.5		(Clock Timing Operating)
Frequency Tolerance	f_tol	-5.0	-	+5.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +85°C
		-3.8	-	+3.8		-10 to +60°C
Current Consumption	Icc	-	+1.2	+2.5	$\mu\text{A}$	Vcc=+3.3V, Temperature Compensation Interval:0.5s, No Load
		-	+1.7	+3.2		Vcc=+5.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval:0.5s, No Load
		-	+1.0	+2.0		Vcc=+3.3V, Temperature Compensation Interval:2.0s, No Load
		-	+1.5	+3.0		Vcc=+5.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval:2.0s, No Load
Symmetry	SYM	40	50	60	%	at 50% Vcc
0 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	+0.4	V	
1 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vcc-0.4	-	-		
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf	-	-	50	ns	Vcc=+2.0 to +5.5V, 10 to 90% Vcc Level
		-	-	200		Vcc=+1.3 to +5.5V, 10 to 90% Vcc Level
Load Condition	L <sub>CMOS</sub>	-	-	15	pF	
Start Up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	-	3.0	s	
Packing Unit	2000pcs./reel ( $\phi$ 180)					

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

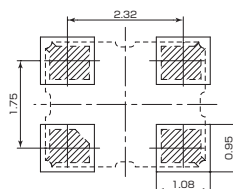
[mm]

### Dimensions



### Recommended Land Pattern

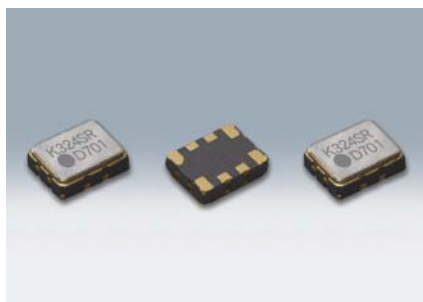
<Top View>



Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcc
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

# SMD Real Time Clock Module

## DSK324SR



Actual size

### Features

- Digital temperature compensated type
- High precision:  $\pm 5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-40$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ )  
 $\pm 3.8 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-10$  to  $+60^\circ\text{C}$ )
- Low current consumption
- Low voltage operation:  $+2.0$  to  $+5.5\text{V}$  (Temperature Compensated Operating)  
 $+1.3$  to  $+5.5\text{V}$  (Clock Timing Operating)
- I<sup>2</sup>C-BUS serial interface: 400kHz fast-mode compatible
- Clock function: hour·minute·second,  
Calendar function with auto leap year adjustment: year·month·day·day of week
- Alarm interrupt function: day·day of week·hour·minute
- Fixed-cycle timer interrupt function: 244 $\mu\text{s}$  to 255min
- Time update interrupt function: minute·second
- Clock output function: 32.768kHz, 1024Hz, 32Hz, 1Hz
- Supply voltage detection function:  
+2.0V temperature compensation operating voltage detection  
+1.5V supply voltage undervoltage detection
- AEC-Q 100 compliant



### Applications

- High precision clock source

I<sup>2</sup>C-BUS<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of NXP Semiconductor

### Standard Specification

Item	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition
		min.	typ.	max.		
Output Frequency	fo	—	32.768	—	kHz	
Supply Voltage Range	Vcc	+1.3	—	+5.5	V	(Clock Timing Operating)
	Vtem	+2.0	—	+5.5		(Temperature Compensated Operating)
	Vint	+1.5	—	+5.5		(Interface Operation) I <sup>2</sup> C-BUS
Frequency Tolerance	f_tol	—5.0	—	+5.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	—40 to +85 $^\circ\text{C}$
		—3.8	—	+3.8		—10 to +60 $^\circ\text{C}$
Current Consumption	lcc1	—	+0.6	+2.0	$\mu\text{A}$	Vcc = +3.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval: 30s, SCL = SDA = INTN = Vcc, CLKOE = GND (Output Off)
	lcc2	—	+1.5	+4.0	$\mu\text{A}$	Vcc = +3.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval: 30, No Load, SCL = SDA = INTN = CLKOE = Vcc (Output On)
Load Condition	L_cmos	—	—	15	pF	
Start Up Time	Tstart	—	—	1.0	s	Ta = +25 $^\circ\text{C}$ , Vcc = +1.3V
		—	—	3.0		Ta = -40 to +85 $^\circ\text{C}$ , Vcc = +1.3 to +5.5V
Power Supply Detection Voltage	VDET*1	+1.8	+1.9	+2.0	V	Temperature Compensated Operation Detection Voltage
	VDET*2	+1.3	+1.4	+1.5		Power Supply Undervoltage Detection
Packing Unit		2000pcs./reel ( $\phi$ 180)				

\*1: When Vcc falls below VDET1, the internal detection circuit operates, and the intermittent temperature compensating stops. At the same time, the current temperature compensating data value is retained. When Vcc rises above VDET1 again, the intermittent temperature compensating is enabled.

\*2: The Detection circuit operates at the temperature compensation interval.

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### Description

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
#1	OE	I	Output control enable input (L: High impedance, H: Clock output)
#2	INTN	O	1Hz signal, alarm interrupt signal, fixed-cycle timer interrupt signal, and time update interrupt signal, Nch open-drain output.
#3	N.C.	—	None connection
#4	GND	—	Ground connection.
#5	Output	O	Clock output connection.
#6	SCL	I	I <sup>2</sup> C-BUS serial interface clock input connection.
#7	SDA	I/O	I <sup>2</sup> C-BUS serial interface data input/output connection.
#8	Vcc	—	Supply Voltage

[mm]

### Dimensions

### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE (Output Enable)
#2	INTN
#3	N.C.
#4	GND
#5	Output
#6	SCL
#7	SDA
#8	Vcc

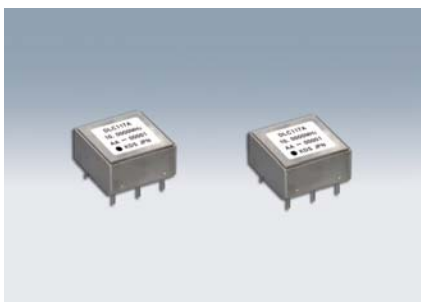
#### Function

#1 Input	#5 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
L	High Z



# Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator

## DLC117



Actual size



### Features

- Small size OCXO  
25.4(L)×25.4(W)×13.2(H)mm
- Low phase noise
- Extra long-term stability
- Adopt SC-Cut resonator



### Applications

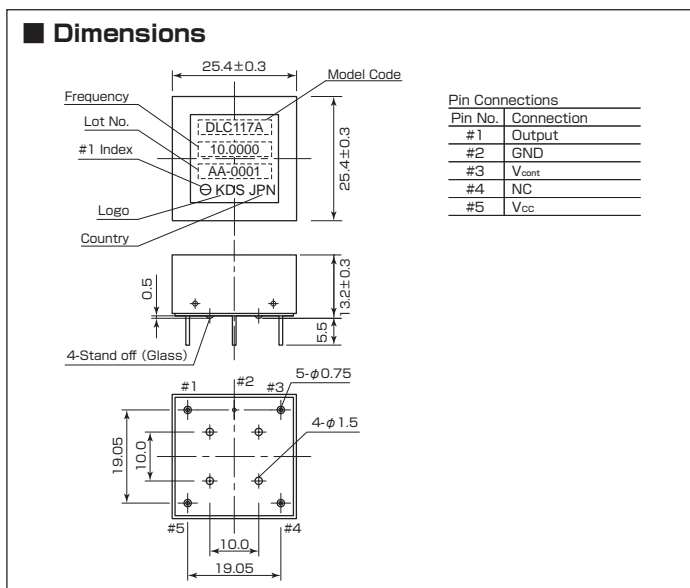
- Base station, Measuring equipment

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DLC117
Output Specification	—	—	C-MOS
Output Frequency Range	$f_0$	—	10 to 20MHz (10.000MHz Standard Specification)
Supply Voltage	$V_{cc}$	—	+3.3V±0.165V/+5.0V±0.25V
Frequency Control Voltage	$V_{cont}$	—	+1.65V±1.65V/+2.5V±2.5V
Operating Temperature Range	$T_{use}$	—	-20 to +70 °C
Frequency Stability	—	—	±100×10 <sup>-9</sup> max.
Tolerance	—	—	±20×10 <sup>-9</sup> max. [-20 to +70°C]
vs. Temperature	$f_0$ -Tc	—	±5×10 <sup>-9</sup> max. [+3.3V±5%/+5.0V±5%]
vs. Supply Voltage	$f_0$ -Vcc	—	±100×10 <sup>-9</sup> max./year
vs. Aging	$f_{age}$	—	±0.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [+1.65±1.65V/+2.5±2.5V]
Frequency Adjustment Range	$f_{cont}$	—	3W max. [Warm-up]
Power Consumption	—	—	1W max. [Steady States]
Output Load	$L_{CMOS}$	—	15pF±10%
Symmetry	SYM	—	45 to 55% [50% Vcc Level]
0 Level Output Voltage	$V_{oL}$	—	Vcc×0.1 max.
1 Level Output Voltage	$V_{oH}$	—	Vcc×0.9 min.
Rise and Fall Time	$t_r, t_f$	—	15ns max.
Phase Noise	—	—	—
Offset 10Hz	—	—	-130dBc/Hz typ.
Offset 100Hz	—	—	-142dBc/Hz typ.
Offset 1kHz	—	—	-148dBc/Hz typ.
Offset 10kHz	—	—	-152dBc/Hz typ.

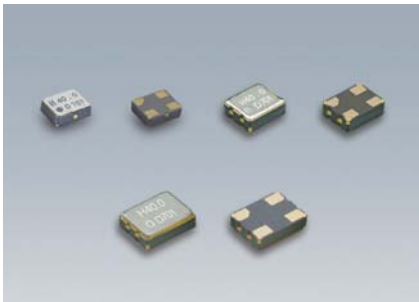
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]



# SMD Crystal Oscillators

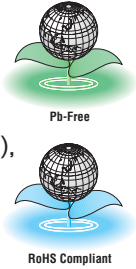
## DSO211AH/DSO221SH/DSO321SH



Actual size DSO211AH □ DSO221SH □  
DSO321SH □

### Features

- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.0V/3.3V
- Low phase noise:  $f_{out} \pm 1\text{kHz} -145 \text{ dBc/Hz(Typ.)}$   
 $f_{out} \pm 100\text{kHz} -158 \text{ dBc/Hz(Typ.)}$
- Low profile: 0.72mm(DSO211AH), 0.815mm(DSO221SH), 1.1mm(DSO321SH)
- AEC-Q100 Compliant
- 3-state function



### Applications

- WiLAN, WiMAX, Bluetooth
- DVC, HDTV, Blu-ray
- PC, gaming equipment, audio equipment
- Automotive multimedia device

[Type]

DSO211AH	2016 size
DSO221SH	2520 size
DSO321SH	3225 size

[Function Code]

DSO\*\*\*\*H A A

A : 3.3V	A : $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$
M : 3.0V	B : $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$
B : 2.8V	C : $\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$
C : 2.5V	D : $\pm 25 \times 10^{-6}$
D : 1.8V	E : $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

### Standard Specification

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition		
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.				
Supply Voltage	A	*	DSO211AH $1.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$ DSO221/321SH $3.5 \leq f_o \leq 52$	V <sub>cc</sub>	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V			
	M				+2.7	+3.0	+3.3				
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0				
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75				
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)		A	DSO211AH $1.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$ DSO221/321SH $3.5 \leq f_o \leq 52$	f <sub>tol</sub>	-100	-	+100	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +85°C	-10 to +70°C (Standard Operating Temperature Range)	
		B			-50	-	+50				
		C			-30	-	+30				
		D			-25	-	+25				
Current Consumption	A,M	*	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$ $60 < f_o \leq 80$	I <sub>cc</sub>	-	-	4.0	mA	No Load		
	B	*			$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$ $60 < f_o \leq 80$	-	-				3.6
	C	*			$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$ $60 < f_o \leq 80$	-	-				4.5
	D	*			$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$ $60 < f_o \leq 80$	-	-				3.4
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	10	$\mu\text{A}$			
Load Condition	*	*	*	L <sub>cmos</sub>	-	-	15	pF			
Symmetry	*	*	*	SYM	45	50	55	%	at 50% V <sub>cc</sub>		
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.1	V			
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.9	-	-	V			
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	*	tr, tf	-	-	6 (5)	ns	10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level (20 to 80% V <sub>cc</sub> Level)		
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.2	V			
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.8	-	-	V			
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	150	ns			
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	5	ms			
Phase Noise	A,B,C	*	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$	-	-	-145	-	dBc/Hz	Offset 1kHz		
	D				-	-140	-				
	A,B,C		$60 < f_o \leq 80$		-	-135	-				
	D				-	-135	-				
A,B,C	*	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$	-	-	-158	-	dBc/Hz	Offset 100kHz			
D				-	-152	-					
A,B,C	$60 < f_o \leq 80$	-		-155	-						
D		-		-150	-						
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>RMS</sub>	-	2.4	-	ps	$\sigma$		
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tp-p	-	23	-	ps	Peak to peak		
Phase Jitter	*	*	$40 \leq f_o \leq 80$ $10 \leq f_o < 40$	t <sub>TL</sub>	-	34	-	ps	t <sub>DJ</sub> × n × t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1 (BER=1 × 10 <sup>-15</sup> ) (2)		
					t <sub>pj</sub>	-	-				1
Packing Unit	DSO211AH: 3000pcs./reel (φ 180), DSO221SH/DSO321SH: 2000pcs./reel (φ 180)										

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>:Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>:Random jitter

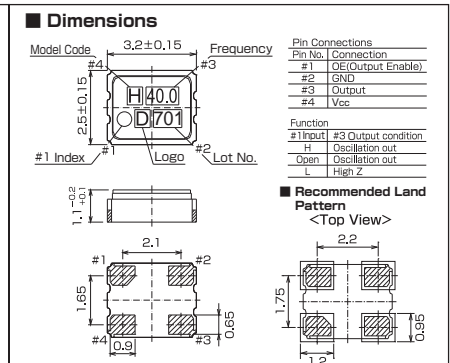
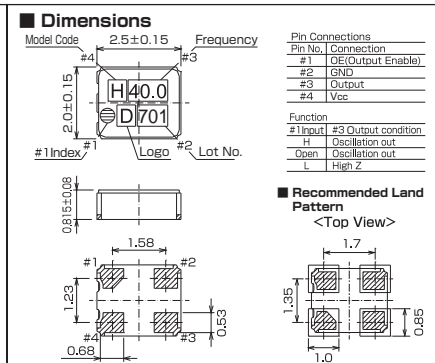
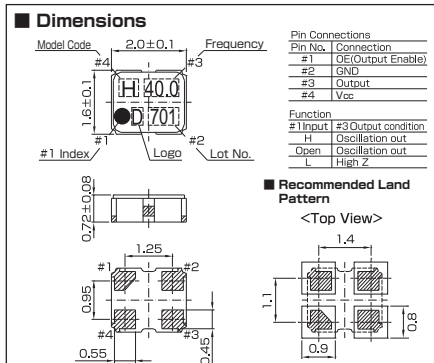
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSO211AH [mm]

### DSO221SH [mm]

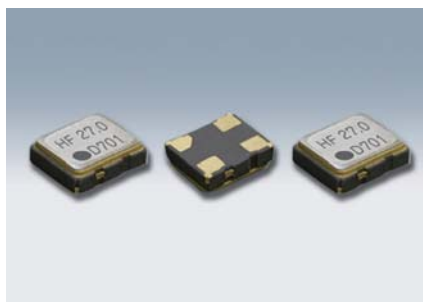
### DSO321SH [mm]

### [mm]



# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO221SHF



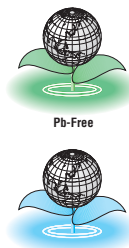
Actual size

### Features

- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.0V/3.3V/5.0V
- Low phase noise:  $f_{out} \pm 1\text{kHz} - 145 \text{ dBc/Hz(Typ.)}$   
 $f_{out} \pm 100\text{kHz} - 158 \text{ dBc/Hz(Typ.)}$
- Low profile: 0.8mm
- 3-state function
- AEC-Q100 compliant

### Applications

- WiLAN, WiMAX, Bluetooth
- DVC, HDTV, Blu-ray
- PC, gaming equipment, audio equipment
- Camera module
- Automotive multimedia device



[Function Code]

DSO221SHF Y A

Y : 5.0V	A : $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$
A : 3.3V	B : $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$
M : 3.0V	C : $\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$
B : 2.8V	D : $\pm 25 \times 10^{-6}$
C : 2.5V	E : $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$
D : 1.8V	

### Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition		
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.				
Supply Voltage	Y	*	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq [48]80$ ( ) → Supply Voltage: Y	V <sub>cc</sub>	+4.5	+5.0	+5.5	v			
	A				+3.0	+3.3	+3.6				
	M				+2.7	+3.0	+3.3				
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0				
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75				
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)		A		f <sub>tol</sub>	-100	-	+100	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +85°C	-10 to +70°C (Standard Operating Temperature Range)	
		B			-50	-	+50				
		C			-30	-	+30				
		D			-25	-	+25				
		E			-20	-	+20				
Current Consumption	Y	*	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 48$	I <sub>cc</sub>	-	-	8.0	mA	No Load		
	A·M				$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 60$	-	-				4.0
	B				$60 < f_o \leq 80$	-	-				9.1
					$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 60$	-	-				3.6
	C				$60 < f_o \leq 80$	-	-				8.1
					$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 60$	-	-				3.4
	D				$60 < f_o \leq 80$	-	-				7.6
$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 60$		-	-	2.8							
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)		*	*	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	10	$\mu\text{A}$			
		Y·A	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 48$	L <sub>CMOS</sub>	-	-	30	pF			
Load Condition	A·M·B·C·D	*	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	15				
Symmetry	*	*	*	SYM	45	50	55	%	at 50% V <sub>cc</sub>		
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.1	v			
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.9	-	-				
Rise and Fall Time	Y·A	*	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 48$	tr,rf	-	-	10(8)	ns	10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level (20 to 80% V <sub>cc</sub> Level)	L <sub>CMOS</sub> = 30pF L <sub>CMOS</sub> = 15pF	
	Y·A·M·B·C		$1.5 \leq f_o \leq [48]60$		-	-	5(4)				
	D		( ) → Supply Voltage: Y		-	-	6(5)				
	A·M·B·C·D		$60 < f_o \leq 80$		-	-	6				
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.2	v			
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.8	-	-				
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	150	ns			
Output Enable Time	*	*	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq [48]60$	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	1	ms			
	A·M·B·C·D		( ) → Supply Voltage: Y		-	-	3				
Phase Noise	Y·A·M·B·C	*	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq [48]60$	-	-	-145	-	dBc/Hz	Offset 1kHz		
	D		( ) → Supply Voltage: Y		-	-140	-				
	A·M·B·C·D		$60 < f_o \leq 80$		-	-135	-				
	Y·A·M·B·C		$1.5 \leq f_o \leq [48]60$		-	-158	-		Offset 100kHz		
	D		( ) → Supply Voltage: Y		-	-152	-				
	A·M·B·C·D		$60 < f_o \leq 80$		-	-156	-				
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>RMS</sub>	-	2.4	-	ps	$\sigma$ Peak to peak		
					tp-p	-	23				-
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>TJ</sub>	-	34	-	ps	t <sub>DJ</sub> + n × t <sub>RJ</sub> n = 14.1 (BER = 1 × 10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)		
Phase Jitter	*	*	$40 \leq f_o \leq 60$	tpj	-	-	1	ps	fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz		
			$10 \leq f_o < 40$								
Packing Unit	3000pcs./reel (φ 180)										

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>: Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>: Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

Model Code: HF:  $1.5 \leq f_o \leq 60$ , HFA:  $60 < f_o \leq 80$

Pin Connections:

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE (Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

Function:

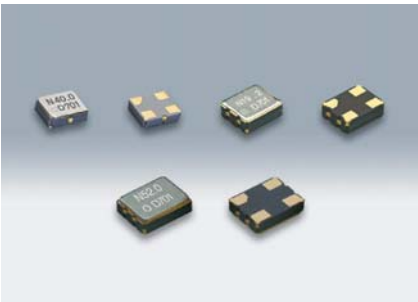
Symbol	Condition
#1 input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO211AN/DSO221SN/DSO321SN



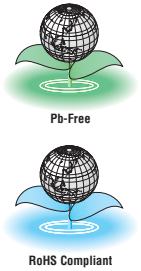
Actual size DSO211AN DSO221SN   
DSO321SN

### Features

- Supply Voltage: 0.9V/1.3V/1.5V typ.
- Available frequency range : 1.5625 to 100MHz
- Low profile: 0.72mm(DSO211AN), 0.815mm(DSO221SN), 1.1mm(DSO321SN)

### Applications

- PC, Memory module, USB
- DSC, DVC
- WiMAX, Bluetooth, Wireless-LAN
- Mobile phones, Silicon audio player



[Function Code]

DSO\*\*\*\*N E A

- E : 1.5V     A :  $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$   
 F : 1.3V     B :  $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$   
 G : 0.9V     C :  $\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$   
               D :  $\pm 25 \times 10^{-6}$   
               E :  $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$

[Type]	Model	Size
DSO211AN	2016 size	
DSO221SN	2520 size	
DSO321SN	3225 size	

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

### Standard Specification

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.			Condition
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.	
Supply Voltage	E F G	*	DSO211AN $9.6 \leq f_o \leq 80$ DSO221SN/321SN $1.5625 \leq f_o \leq 100$	V <sub>cc</sub>	+1.4 +1.2 +0.8	+1.5 +1.3 +0.9	+1.6 +1.4 +1.0	V
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	*	A B C D E	*	f <sub>tol</sub>	-100 -50 -30 -25 -20	- - - - -	+100 +50 +30 +25 +20	$\times 10^{-6}$
Current Consumption	E, F G	*	$1.5625 \leq f_o \leq 50$ $50 < f_o \leq 100$ $1.5625 \leq f_o \leq 50$ $50 < f_o \leq 100$	I <sub>cc</sub>	- - - -	- - - -	2.0 6.8 1.2 3.2	mA
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	20	$\mu$ A
Load Condition	*	*	*	L <sub>CMOS</sub>	-	-	15	pF
Symmetry	*	*	*	SYM	45	50	55	%
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	$V_{cc} \times 0.1$	V
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	$V_{cc} \times 0.9$	-	-	V
Rise and Fall Time	E, F G	*	*	tr, tf	-	-	4 8	ns
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	$V_{cc} \times 0.2$	V
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	$V_{cc} \times 0.8$	-	-	V
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	10	$\mu$ s
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	2	ms
Period Jitter (1)	E, F G	*	*	t <sub>RMS</sub>	-	5 7	-	ps
	E, F G	*	*	tp-p	-	40 60	-	ps
Total Jitter (1)	E, F G	*	*	t <sub>TL</sub>	-	70 98	-	ps
Phase Jitter	E, F G	*	$10 \leq f_o < 40$ $40 \leq f_o \leq 100$ $10 \leq f_o < 40$ $40 \leq f_o \leq 100$	tpj	-	-	2 4	ps
Packing Unit	DSO211AN/DSO221SN: 3000pcs/reel( $\phi$ 180), DSO321SN: 2000pcs/reel( $\phi$ 180)							

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ:Deterministic jitter tRJ:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSO211AN

[mm]

### DSO221SN

[mm]

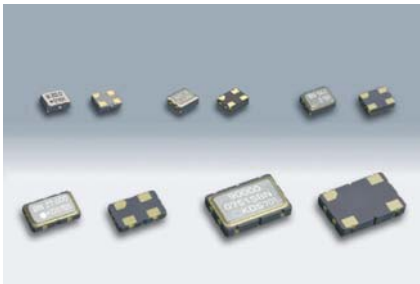
### DSO321SN

[mm]

Model Code	Frequency	Pin Connections	Function	Dimensions	Recommended Land Pattern
DSO211AN N140.0 D701	2.0 ± 0.1	#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z	2.0 ± 0.1 1.6 ± 0.1 0.72 ± 0.08	1.25 0.95 0.55 1.1 0.9
DSO221SN N19.2 D701	2.5 ± 0.15	#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z	2.0 ± 0.15 0.815 ± 0.08	1.58 1.23 0.68 1.7 1.0
DSO321SN N62.0 D701	3.2 ± 0.15	#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z	2.5 ± 0.15 1.1 ± 0.2	2.1 1.65 0.95 2.2 1.2

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

DSO211AB/DSO221SBM, DSO321SBM/SBN/SVN, DSO531SBM/SBN/SVN, DSO751SBM/SBN/SVN



Actual size DSO211AB □ DSO221SBM □ DSO321SBM/SBN □  
DSO531SBM/SBN □ DSO751SBM/SBN □

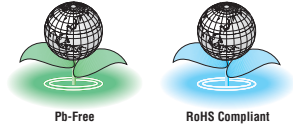
## Features

- Low current consumption(5V type DSO211AB, DSO\*\*\*SBM/SBN)  
(3.3V type DSO\*\*\*SVN)
- 3-state function
- DSO211AB, DSO\*\*\*SBM: General purpose +5.0V HCMOS oscillator
- DSO\*\*\*SBN/SVN: Optimized characteristic for single gate drive/lower loading conditions

## Applications

- PC, visual and FA equipment applications

[Type]	Model	Size
	DSO211AB	2016 size
	DSO221SBM	2520 size
	DSO321SBM/SBN/SVN	3225 size
	DSO531SBM/SBN/SVN	5032 size
	DSO751SBM/SBN/SVN	7349 size



[Function Code]

DSO211AB, DSO\*\*\*SBM/SBN

Y A  
Y : 5.0V  
A : ±100×10<sup>-6</sup>  
B : ±50×10<sup>-6</sup>  
C : ±30×10<sup>-6</sup>

DSO\*\*\*SVN

A A  
A : 3.3V  
A : ±100×10<sup>-6</sup>  
B : ±50×10<sup>-6</sup>  
C : ±30×10<sup>-6</sup>

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

## Standard Specification

Item	Legend	Function Code		DSO211AB/DSO221SBM			DSO321, 531, 751 SBM/ SBN/ SVN				Condition		
		Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance	Output Frequency Range (MHz)	min.	typ.	max.	Output Frequency Range (MHz)	min.	Typ.		max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V <sub>CC</sub>	Y	*	3.25 ≤ fo ≤ 52	+4.5	+5.0	+5.5	0.7 ≤ fo ≤ 90	+4.5	+5.0	+5.5	V	DSO***SBM/SBN
		A	*	—	—	—	—	—	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V	DSO***SVN
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	f <sub>tol</sub>	*	A	3.25 ≤ fo ≤ 52	-100	—	+100	0.7 ≤ fo ≤ 90	-100	—	+100	X10 <sup>-6</sup>	-40 to +85°C
			B	3.25 ≤ fo ≤ 52	-50	—	+50	0.7 ≤ fo ≤ 90	-50	—	+50		(Standard Operating Temperature Range)
			C	3.25 ≤ fo ≤ 52	-30	—	+30	0.7 ≤ fo ≤ 54	-30	—	+30		-20 to +70°C
Current Consumption	I <sub>CC</sub>	Y	*	3.25 ≤ fo ≤ 52	—	—	8.0	3.25 ≤ fo < 32	—	—	4.0	mA	DSO***SBM/SBN No Load
								32 ≤ fo < 54	—	—	6.0		
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	I <sub>std</sub>	*	*	—	—	—	—	32 ≤ fo < 32	—	—	2.0	mA	DSO***SVN No Load
								32 ≤ fo < 54	—	—	3.0		
Load Condition	L <sub>CMOS</sub>	*	*	—	—	—	—	54 ≤ fo < 90	—	—	6.0	μA	
								—	—	—	50		
Symmetry	SYM	*	*	fo < 26	45	50	55	fo < 26	45	50	55	%	50% V <sub>CC</sub> Level
				fo ≥ 26	40	50	60	fo ≥ 26	40	50	60		
0 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	*	*	*	—	—	V <sub>CC</sub> ×0.1	*	—	—	V <sub>CC</sub> ×0.1	V	
1 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	*	*	*	V <sub>CC</sub> ×0.9	—	—	*	V <sub>CC</sub> ×0.9	—	—	V	
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf	*	*	3.25 ≤ fo ≤ 52	—	—	10	0.7 ≤ fo ≤ 54	—	—	7 (6)	ns	DSO***SBM (20 to 80% V <sub>CC</sub> Level)
								54 < fo ≤ 90	—	—	5 (4)		
								0.7 ≤ fo ≤ 54	—	—	8 (7)		
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	*	*	—	—	—	—	54 < fo ≤ 90	—	—	5 (4)	V	DSO***SBN/SVN (20 to 80% V <sub>CC</sub> Level)
								—	—	—	5 (4)		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	*	*	*	V <sub>CC</sub> ×0.8	—	—	*	V <sub>CC</sub> ×0.8	—	—	V	
Output Disable Time	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	*	*	*	—	—	150	*	—	—	150	ns	
Output Enable Time	t <sub>PZL</sub>	*	*	*	—	—	5	*	—	—	1	ms	
Period Jitter (1)	t <sub>RMS</sub>	*	*	—	—	2.5	—	*	—	2.5	—	ps	σ
Total Jitter (1)	t <sub>JTL</sub>	*	*	*	—	35	—	*	—	35	—	ps	(DJ) <sub>n</sub> ×(RJ) <sub>r</sub> (n=14,1) (BER=1×10 <sup>-13</sup> ) (2)
Phase Jitter	tpj	*	*	40 ≤ fo ≤ 52	—	—	1	40 ≤ fo ≤ 90	—	—	1	ps	fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz
				10 ≤ fo < 40	—	—	—	10 ≤ fo < 40	—	—	—	—	1
Packing Unit	DSO211AB: 3000pcs./reel (φ180), DSO221SBM, DSO321SBM/SBN/SVN: 2000pcs./reel (φ180), DSO531SBM/SBN/SVN: 1000pcs./reel (φ180), DSO751SBM/SBN/SVN: 1000pcs./reel (φ254)												

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

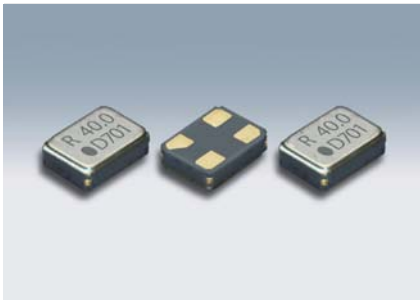
(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

## DSO211AB [mm] ■ DSO221SBM [mm] ■ DSO321SBM/SBN/SVN [mm] ■ DSO531SBM/SBN/SVN [mm] ■ DSO751SBM/SBN/SVN [mm]

Model Code	Dimensions (mm)	Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)	Pin Connections	Function
DSO211AB	2.0±0.12		#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z
DSO221SBM	2.5±0.15		#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z
DSO321SBM/SBN/SVN	3.2±0.15		#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z
DSO531SBM/SBN/SVN	5.0±0.2		#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z
DSO751SBM/SBN/SVN	7.3±0.2		#1 OE(Output Enable) #2 GND #3 Output #4 Vcc	#1 Input #3 Output condition H Oscillation out Open Oscillation out L High Z

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO1612AR



Actual size DSO1612AR □

### Features

- 1612 size, 0.5 mm height. Ultra miniature and lightweight SMD SPXO
- 3-state function
- AEC-Q100 compliant
- Supply Voltage : 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.0V/3.3V
- Available frequency range : 0.584375 to 80MHz
- Available up to 80MHz by using AT cut fundamental resonator.
- Low jitter provides for high performance.



### Applications

- PC, DSC, DVD, DVC, HDD
- Smartphone, WiLAN, WiMAX, Bluetooth
- PC, gaming equipment
- Automotive multimedia device
- Wearable devices

[Function Code]

DSO1612AR A A

A : 3.3V	A: ±100×10 <sup>-6</sup>
M : 3.0V	B: ±50×10 <sup>-6</sup>
B : 2.8V	C: ±30×10 <sup>-6</sup>
C : 2.5V	D: ±25×10 <sup>-6</sup>
D : 1.8V	E: ±20×10 <sup>-6</sup>

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

### Standard Specification

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition	
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.			
Supply Voltage	A	*	0.584375 ≤ fo < 80	Vcc	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V		
	M				+2.7	+3.0	+3.3			
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0			
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75			
	D				+1.6	+1.8	+2.0			
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)	A	*	0.584375 ≤ fo < 80	f_tol	-100	-	+100	×10 <sup>-6</sup>	-40 to +85°C	-10 to +70°C (Standard Operating Temperature Range)
	B				-50	-	+50			
	C				-30	-	+30			
	D				-25	-	+25			
	E				-20	-	+20			
Current Consumption	A,M	*	0.584375 ≤ fo < 40	Icc	-	-	3.0	mA	No Load	
			40 ≤ fo < 60		-	-	3.4			
			60 ≤ fo ≤ 80		-	-	3.8			
	B		0.584375 ≤ fo < 40		-	-	2.4			
			40 ≤ fo < 60		-	-	2.8			
			60 ≤ fo ≤ 80		-	-	3.1			
	C		0.584375 ≤ fo < 40		-	-	2.0			
			40 ≤ fo < 60		-	-	2.4			
			60 ≤ fo ≤ 80		-	-	2.7			
	D		0.584375 ≤ fo < 40		-	-	1.4			
			40 ≤ fo < 60		-	-	1.6			
			60 ≤ fo ≤ 80		-	-	1.9			
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I_std	-	-	10	μA	-40 to +85°C	
Load Condition	*	*	0.584375 ≤ fo < 80	L_CMOS	-	-	15	pF		
Symmetry	*	*	0.584375 ≤ fo < 80	SYM	45	50	55	%	at 50% Vcc	
0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VOL	-	-	Vcc × 0.1	V		
1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VOH	Vcc × 0.9	-	-	-		
Rise and Fall Time	A,M,B,C	*	0.584375 ≤ fo < 80	tr, tf	-	-	3.5	ns	10 to 90% Vcc Level	
	D				-	-	5.0			
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VIL	-	-	Vcc × 0.2	V		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VIH	Vcc × 0.8	-	-	-		
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	tPLZ	-	-	200	ns		
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	tPZL	-	-	1	ms		
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tRMS	-	2.2	-	ps	σ Peak to peak	
				tp-p	-	20	-			
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tTL	-	31	-	ps	tDJ+n×IRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)	
Phase Jitter	*	*	40 ≤ fo ≤ 80	tpj	-	-	1	ps	fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz	
			10 ≤ fo < 40		-	-	-			
Packing Unit	3000pcs./reel (φ180)									

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

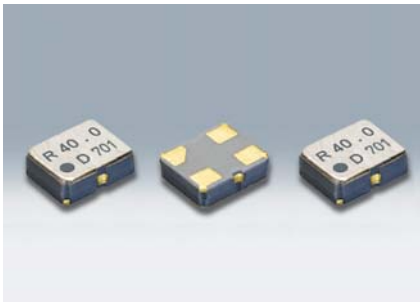
  

#### Function

#1 Input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO211AR



Actual size

### Features

- 2016 size, 0.72 mm height.
- Available frequency range : 0.4 to 80MHz
- The electronic specification is compatible with that of SR series(DSO221SR/ DSO321SR/ DSO531SR/ DSO751SR)
- Available up to 80MHz by using AT cut fundamental resonator. Low jitter provides for high performance.
- AEC-Q100 compliant

### Applications

- PC, USB
- DSC, DVD, Blu-ray, HDTV, DVC, HDD
- WiMAX, Bluetooth, Wireless LAN
- Camera module
- Automotive multimedia device

[Function Code]

DSO211AR A A

A : 3.3V	A : $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$
M : 3.0V	B : $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$
B : 2.8V	C : $\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$
C : 2.5V	D : $\pm 25 \times 10^{-6}$
D : 1.8V	E : $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$



### Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.				Condition	
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.	Unit		
Supply Voltage	A	*	$0.4 \leq f_o \leq 80$	V <sub>cc</sub>	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V		
	M				+2.7	+3.0	+3.3			
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0			
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75			
	D				+1.6	+1.8	+2.0			
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	*	A	$0.4 \leq f_o \leq 80$	f <sub>tol</sub>	-100	-	+100	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +85°C	-10 to +70°C (Standard Operating Temperature Range)
		B			-50	-	+50			
		C			-30	-	+30			
		D			-25	-	+25			
		E			-20	-	+20			
Current Consumption	A,M	*	$0.4 \leq f_o < 32$	I <sub>cc</sub>	-	-	1.8	mA	No Load	
			$32 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	2.5			
			$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	5.0			
	B	*	$0.4 \leq f_o < 32$		-	-	1.8			
			$32 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	2.5			
			$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	5.0			
	C	*	$0.4 \leq f_o < 32$		-	-	1.5			
			$32 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	2.0			
			$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	4.0			
	D	*	$0.4 \leq f_o < 32$		-	-	1.0			
			$32 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	1.4			
			$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	3.0			
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	10	$\mu$ A		
Load Condition	*	*	$0.4 \leq f_o \leq 80$	L <sub>CMOS</sub>	-	-	15	pF		
	A,M				-	-	30			
Symmetry	*	*	$f_o < 50$	SYM	45	50	55	%	50% V <sub>cc</sub> Level	
			$f_o \geq 50$		40	50	60			
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.1	V		
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.9	-	-			
Rise and Fall Time	A,M,B,C	*	$0.4 \leq f_o < 54$	tr, tf	-	-	5(4)	ns	L <sub>CMOS</sub> :15pF 10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level (20 to 80% V <sub>cc</sub> Level)	
	D		$0.4 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	7(6)			
	*		$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	4(3)			
	A,M		$0.4 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	10			
	A,M		$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	6			
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.2	V		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.8	-	-			
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	150	ns		
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	1	ms		
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>RMS</sub>	-	2.2	-	ps	$\sigma$	
				tp-p	-	20	-	ps	Peak to peak	
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>TL</sub>	-	31	-	ps	t <sub>DJ</sub> +n × t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1(BER=1 × 10 <sup>-15</sup> ) (2)	
Phase Jitter	*	*	$40 \leq f_o \leq 80$	tpj	-	-	1	ps	fo offset:12kHz to 20MHz	
			$10 \leq f_o < 40$							
Packing Unit	3000pcs./reel (φ 180)									

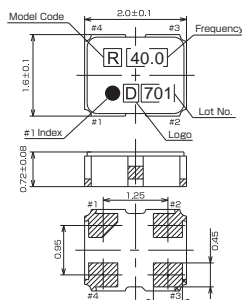
(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>:Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions



#### Pin Connections

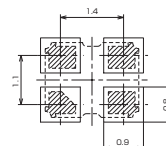
Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>

#### Function

#1 Input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

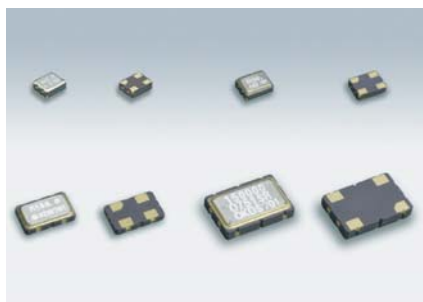
### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>



# SMD Crystal Oscillators

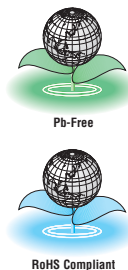
## DS0221SR/DS0321SR/DS0531SR/DS0751SR



Actual size DS0221SR DS0321SR   
DS0531SR DS0751SR

### Features

- Low current consumption: 8mA max (167MHz, 3.3V)
- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.0V/3.3V
- Offers Narrow deviation:  $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6} / \pm 30 \times 10^{-6} / \pm 50 \times 10^{-6} / \pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$
- Available up to 167MHz by using AT cut fundamental resonator. Low jitter provides for high performance.
- Low profile: 0.815mm(DS0221SR),  
1.1mm(DS0321SR/DS0531SR),  
1.5mm(DS0751SR)
- AEC-Q100 compliant



[Type]	DS0221SR	2520 size
	DS0321SR	3225 size
	DS0531SR	5032 size
	DS0751SR	7349 size

[Function Code]

DSO\*\*\*SR A A

A : 3.3V	A : $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$
M : 3.0V	B : $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$
B : 2.8V	C : $\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$
C : 2.5V	D : $\pm 25 \times 10^{-6}$
D : 1.8V	E : $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$

### Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition	
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.			
Supply Voltage	A	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 167$	V <sub>cc</sub>	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	v		
	M	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 167$		+2.7	+3.0	+3.3			
	B	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 157$		+2.6	+2.8	+3.0			
	C	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 157$		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75			
	D	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$		+1.6	+1.8	+2.0			
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	*	A	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 167$	f <sub>tol</sub>	-100	-	+100	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +85°C	-10 to +70°C (Standard Operating Temperature Range)
	*	B	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 125$		-50	-	+50			
	*	C	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-30	-	+30			
	*	D	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-25	-	+25			
	*	E	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 50$		-20	-	+20			
Current Consumption	A,M	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 32$	I <sub>cc</sub>	-	-	1.8	mA	No Load	
			$32 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	2.5			
			$54 \leq f_o < 80$		-	-	5.0			
			$80 \leq f_o < 125$		-	-	6.0			
			$125 \leq f_o \leq 167$		-	-	8.0			
	B	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 32$		-	-	1.8			
			$32 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	2.5			
			$54 \leq f_o < 125$		-	-	5.0			
			$125 \leq f_o \leq 157$		-	-	7.0			
	C	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 32$		-	-	1.5			
			$32 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	2.0			
			$54 \leq f_o < 125$		-	-	4.0			
$125 \leq f_o \leq 157$			-	-	6.0					
D	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 32$	-	-	1.0					
		$32 \leq f_o < 54$	-	-	1.4					
		$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$	-	-	3.0					
Stand-by Current(#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	10	μA		
Load Condition	*	*	*	L <sub>CMOS</sub>	-	-	15	pF		
	A,M	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	30			
Symmetry	*	*	$f_o < 50$	SYM	45	50	55	%	50% V <sub>cc</sub> Level	
			$f_o \geq 50$		40	50	60			
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.1	v		
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.9	-	-	v		
Rise and Fall Time	A,M,B,C	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 54$	tr, tf	-	-	5(4)	ns	L <sub>CMOS</sub> :15pF 10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level (20 to 80% V <sub>cc</sub> Level)	
	D		$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 54$		-	-	7(6)			
	*		$54 < f_o < 100$		-	-	4(3)			
	*		$100 \leq f_o \leq 167$		-	-	3(2.5)			
	A,M		$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 54$		-	-	10			
	A,M		$54 < f_o \leq 80$		-	-	6			
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.2	v		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.8	-	-	v		
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	150	ns		
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	1	ms		
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>RMS</sub>	-	2.2	-	ps	σ Peak to peak	
				t <sub>p-p</sub>	-	20	-			
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>TL</sub>	-	31	-	ps	t <sub>DJ</sub> +n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-13</sup> ) (2)	
Phase Jitter	*	*	$40 \leq f_o \leq 167$	tpj	-	-	1	ps	fo offset:12kHz to 20MHz	
			$10 \leq f_o < 40$		-	-	1		fo offset:12kHz to 5MHz	
Packing Unit	DS0221SR, DS0321SR: 2000pcs./reel (φ 180) , DS0531SR: 1000pcs./reel (φ 180) , DS0751SR: 1000pcs./reel (φ 254)									

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>:Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.



# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DS0221SR/DS0321SR/DS0531SR/DS0751SR

### Applications

- PC, gaming equipment
- DSC, DVD, Blu-ray, HDTV, DVC, HDD
- WiMAX
- Camera module
- GbEthernet
- Automotive multimedia device

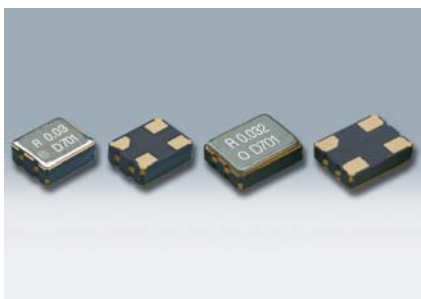
### Dimensions

[mm]

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Pin Connections	Function	Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)																		
<b>DS0221SR</b>		<table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE(Output Enable)</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vcc</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE(Output Enable)	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vcc	<table border="1"> <tr><th>#1 Input</th><th>#3 Output condition</th></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>Open</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>High Z</td></tr> </table>	#1 Input	#3 Output condition	H	Oscillation out	Open	Oscillation out	L	High Z	
Pin No.	Connection																					
#1	OE(Output Enable)																					
#2	GND																					
#3	Output																					
#4	Vcc																					
#1 Input	#3 Output condition																					
H	Oscillation out																					
Open	Oscillation out																					
L	High Z																					
<b>DS0321SR</b>		<table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE(Output Enable)</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vcc</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE(Output Enable)	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vcc	<table border="1"> <tr><th>#1 Input</th><th>#3 Output condition</th></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>Open</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>High Z</td></tr> </table>	#1 Input	#3 Output condition	H	Oscillation out	Open	Oscillation out	L	High Z	
Pin No.	Connection																					
#1	OE(Output Enable)																					
#2	GND																					
#3	Output																					
#4	Vcc																					
#1 Input	#3 Output condition																					
H	Oscillation out																					
Open	Oscillation out																					
L	High Z																					
<b>DS0531SR</b>		<table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE(Output Enable)</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vcc</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE(Output Enable)	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vcc	<table border="1"> <tr><th>#1 Input</th><th>#3 Output condition</th></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>Open</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>High Z</td></tr> </table>	#1 Input	#3 Output condition	H	Oscillation out	Open	Oscillation out	L	High Z	
Pin No.	Connection																					
#1	OE(Output Enable)																					
#2	GND																					
#3	Output																					
#4	Vcc																					
#1 Input	#3 Output condition																					
H	Oscillation out																					
Open	Oscillation out																					
L	High Z																					
<b>DS0751SR</b>		<table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE(Output Enable)</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vcc</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE(Output Enable)	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vcc	<table border="1"> <tr><th>#1 Input</th><th>#3 Output condition</th></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>Open</td><td>Oscillation out</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>High Z</td></tr> </table>	#1 Input	#3 Output condition	H	Oscillation out	Open	Oscillation out	L	High Z	
Pin No.	Connection																					
#1	OE(Output Enable)																					
#2	GND																					
#3	Output																					
#4	Vcc																					
#1 Input	#3 Output condition																					
H	Oscillation out																					
Open	Oscillation out																					
L	High Z																					

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO221SR/DSO321SR(kHz)



Actual size DSO221SR □ DSO321SR □

### Features

- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.0V/3.3V/5.0V
- 3-state function
- Low current consumption
- CMOS Level Output
- High speed start-up: 2ms max. until frequency output after power on
- Stable frequency variation realized by adopting an At cut resonator
- AEC-Q 100 compliant



### Applications

- Timer module, Industrial measuring equipment, Consumer Product, Clock source for RTC, automotive multimedia device

[Type]	DSO221SR	2520 size
	DSO321SR	3225 size

[Function Code]  
DSO\*\*\*SR\_A A

A : 3.3V	A: ±100 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>
M : 3.0V	B: ±50 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>
B : 2.8V	N: ±35 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>
C : 2.5V	C: ±30 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>
D : 1.8V	D: ±25 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>
Y : 5.0V	

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

### Standard Specification

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (KHz)	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition		
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.				
Supply Voltage	A	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	Vcc	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V			
	M				+2.7	+3.0	+3.3				
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0				
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75				
	D				+1.6	+1.8	+2.0				
	Y				+4.5	+5.0	+5.5				
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)	*	A	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	f_tol	-100	-	+100	× 10 <sup>-6</sup>	-40 to +85°C	-10 to +70°C (Standard Operating Temperature Range)	
		B			-50	-	+50				
		N			-35	-	+35				
		C			-30	-	+30				
		D			-25	-	+25				
Current Consumption	A,M,B,C,D	*	fo=32.768 32.768 < fo ≤ 50	Icc	-	-	50	μA	No Load		
	Y				fo=32.768 32.768 < fo ≤ 50	-	-				60
					-	-	100				
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	I_std	-	-	1.5	μA	-40 to +85°C		
Load Condition	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	L_Cmos	-	-	15	pF			
Symmetry	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	SYM	45	50	55	%	at 50% Vcc		
0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VoL	-	-	Vcc × 0.1	V			
1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VoH	Vcc × 0.9	-	-				
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	tr, tf	-	-	20	ns	10 to 90% Vcc Level		
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	ViL	-	-	Vcc × 0.2	V			
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	ViH	Vcc × 0.8	-	-				
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	tPLZ	-	-	150	ns			
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	tPZL	-	-	2	ms			
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tRMS	-	15	-	ps	σ		
				tp-p	-	150	-				
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tTL	-	220	-	ps	tDJ+n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)		
Packing Unit	2000pcs/reel(φ180)										

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

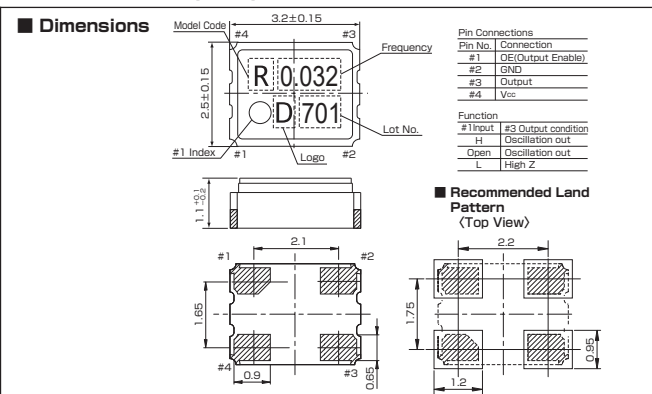
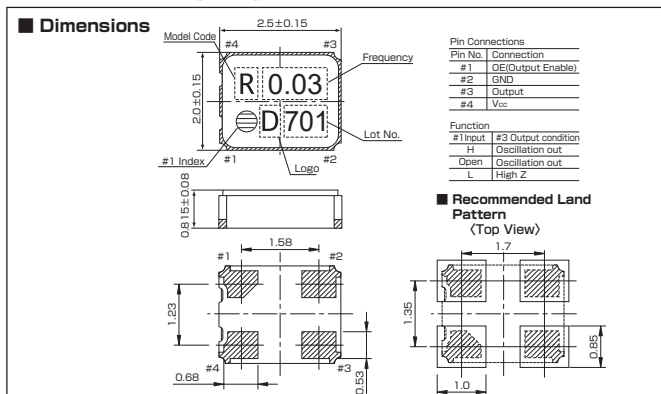
(2) tDJ:Deterministic jitter tRJ:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSO221SR(kHz)

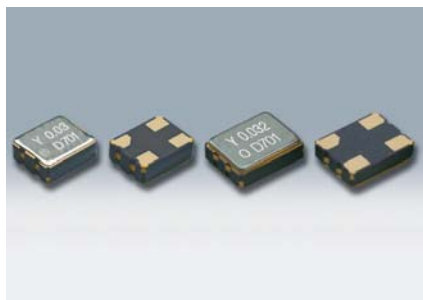
### [mm] DSO321SR(kHz)

### [mm]



# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DS0221SY/DS0321SY



Actual size DS0221SY  DS0321SY

### Features

- Available frequency range : 32.768kHz, 1.049 to 8.5MHz
- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.3V
- 3-state function
- Low current consumption: 10μA typ.(32.768kHz)
- CMOS Level Output
- Stable frequency variation realized by adopting an At cut resonator
- AEC-Q 100 compliant



### Applications

- Timer module, Industrial measuring equipment, Consumer Product

[Function Code]  
DS0\*\*\*SY A A

A : 3.3V	A: ±100×10 <sup>-6</sup>
B : 2.8V	B: ±50×10 <sup>-6</sup>
C : 2.5V	N: ±35×10 <sup>-6</sup>
D : 1.8V	C: ±30×10 <sup>-6</sup>
	D: ±25×10 <sup>-6</sup>

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

[Type]	DS0221SY	2520 size
	DS0321SY	3225 size

### Standard Specification

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition	
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.			
Supply Voltage	A	*	32.768kHz 1.049≤fo≤8.5MHz	Vcc	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V		
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0			
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75			
	D				+1.6	+1.8	+2.0			
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)	*	A	32.768kHz 1.049≤fo≤8.5MHz	f_tol	-100	-	+100	×10 <sup>-6</sup>	-40 to +85°C	-10 to +70°C (Standard Operating Temperature Range)
		B			-50	-	+50			
		N			-35	-	+35			
		C			-30	-	+30			
Current Consumption	*	*	32.768kHz 1.049≤fo≤8.5MHz	Icc	-	-	18	μA	No Load	
					-	-	700			
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I_std	-	-	3	μA	-40 to +85°C	
Load Condition	*	*	*	L_cmos	-	-	15	pF		
Symmetry	*	*	32.768kHz 1.049≤fo≤8.5MHz	SYM	45 40	50 50	55 60	%	at 50% Vcc	
0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	Vcc×0.1	V		
1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vcc×0.9	-	-	V		
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	*	tr, tf	-	-	15	ns	10 to 90% Vcc Level	
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vcc×0.2	V		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vcc×0.8	-	-	V		
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	tPLZ	-	-	100	ns		
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	tPZL	-	-	20	ms		
Packing Unit	2000pcs./reel(φ180)									

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DS0221SY

### [mm] DS0321SY

### [mm]

#### Dimensions

Model Code: Y 0.03 D:701

Pin Connections:  
#1 OE(Output Enable)  
#2 GND  
#3 Output  
#4 Vcc

Function:  
#1 Input  
#3 Output condition  
H Oscillation out  
Open Oscillation out  
L High Z

Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)

#### Dimensions

Model Code: Y 0.032 D:701

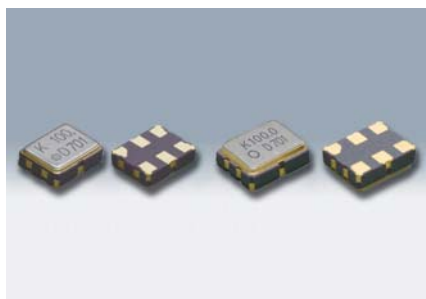
Pin Connections:  
#1 OE(Output Enable)  
#2 GND  
#3 Output  
#4 Vcc

Function:  
#1 Input  
#3 Output condition  
H Oscillation out  
Open Oscillation out  
L High Z

Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO223S/DSO323S SERIES



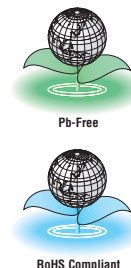
Actual size DSO223S DSO323S

### Features

- 2.5V/3.3V operating voltage, High speed type
- 3-state function
- LV-PECL output (DSO223/323SK)
- LVDS output (DSO223/323SJ)
- HCSL output (DSO223/323SD)
- AEC-Q100 Compliant

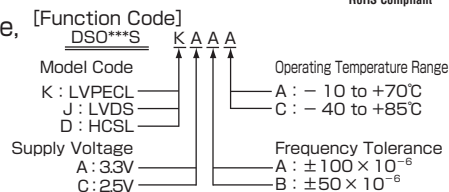
### Applications

- Sever, Optical transmission device, Communication base station and Automotive multimedia device



[Type]

DSO223S SERIES	2520 size
DSO323S SERIES	3225 size



### Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Type	Legend	DSO223SK DSO323SK	DSO223SJ DSO323SJ	DSO223SD DSO323SD
Output Specification	—	—	LV-PECL	LVDS	HCSL
Output Frequency Range	fo	—	13.5 to 167MHz(DSO223S SERIES)/13.5 to 212.5MHz(DSO323S SERIES)		
Supply Voltage	V <sub>cc</sub>	—	+2.5V±0.125V/+3.3V±0.165V		
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	f <sub>tol</sub>	—	±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max., ±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.		
Storage Temperature Range	T <sub>stg</sub>	—	-40 to +85°C		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	—	-10 to +70°C, -40 to +85°C		
Current Consumption	I <sub>cc</sub>	—	45mA max. (fo≤170MHz), 50mA max. (170MHz<fo≤212.5MHz)	20mA max.	30mA max. (fo≤170MHz), 35mA max. (170MHz<fo≤212.5MHz)
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	I <sub>std</sub>	—	10μA max.		
Load Condition	Load-R	—	50Ω to V <sub>cc</sub> -2V	100Ω (Output-OutputN)	50Ω
Symmetry	SYM	—	45 to 55% [at outputs cross point]		
0 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> -1.81 to V <sub>cc</sub> -1.62V	—	-0.15 to 0.15V
1 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> -1.025 to V <sub>cc</sub> -0.88V	—	0.58 to 0.85V
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf	—	0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output, OutputN]	0.4ns max. [20 to 80% Output-OutputN]	0.5ns max. [0.175 to 0.525V Level]
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>OD1</sub> , V <sub>OD2</sub>	—	—	0.247 to 0.454V	—
Change to V <sub>OD</sub>	ΔV <sub>OD</sub>	—	—	50mV [ΔV <sub>OD</sub> = V <sub>OD1</sub> -V <sub>OD2</sub>  ]	—
Offset Voltage	V <sub>OS</sub>	—	—	1.125 to 1.375V	—
Offset to V <sub>OS</sub>	ΔV <sub>OS</sub>	—	—	50mV	—
Crossing Point Voltage	V <sub>cr</sub>	—	—	—	250 to 550mV
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.3 max.		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.7 min.		
Output Disable Time	tPLZ	—	200ns		
Output Enable Time	tPZL	—	2ms		
Period Jitter (1)	tRMS	—	5ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 2.5ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) (σ)		
	tp-p	—	33ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 22ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) (Peak to peak)		
Total Jitter (1)	tTL	—	50ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 35ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-15</sup> ) (2)]		
Phase Jitter	tpj	—	1.5ps max. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 1ps max. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) [13.5MHz≤fo<40MHz,fo offset:12kHz to 5MHz fo≥40MHz,fo offset:12kHz to 20MHz]		
Packing Unit	—	—	2000pcs./reel(φ180)		

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

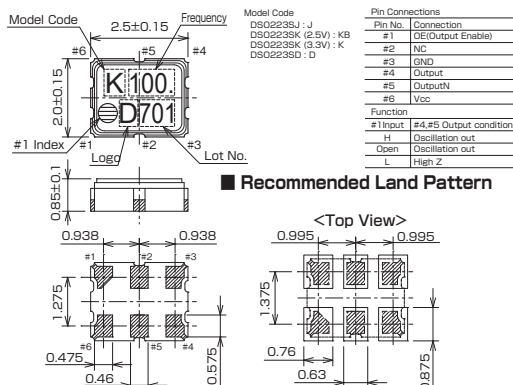
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSO223S SERIES

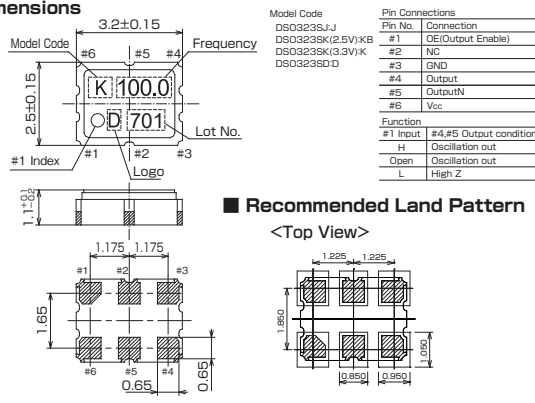
### [mm] DSO323S SERIES

### [mm]

#### Dimensions

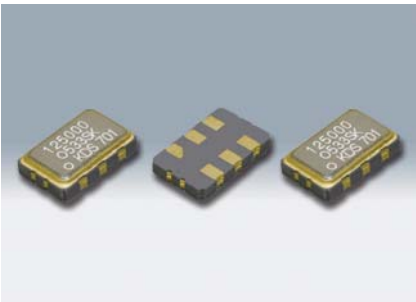


#### Dimensions



# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO533S SERIES



Actual size

### Features

- 5032 size, 1.1mm height
- 2.5V/3.3V operating voltage, High speed type(13.5 to 212.5MHz)
- 3-state function
- LV-PECL output(DSO533SK)
- LVDS output(DSO533SJ)

### Applications

- Sever, SONET/SDH, PC



### Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSO533SK	DSO533SJ
Output Specification	-	-	LV-PECL	LVDS
Output Frequency Range	fo	-	13.5 to 212.5MHz	
Supply Voltage	Vcc	-	+2.5V±0.125V/+3.3V±0.165V	
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	f_tol	-	±50 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max., ±100 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max.	
Storage Temperature Range	T_stg	-	-40 to +85°C	
Operating Temperature Range	T_use	-	-10 to +70°C, -40 to +85°C	
Current Consumption	Icc	-	45mA max. (fo≤170MHz), 50mA max. (170MHz<fo≤212.5MHz)	20mA max.
Stand-by Current(#1 pin "L" Level)	I_std	-	10µA max.	
Load Condition	Load-R	-	50Ω to Vcc-2V	100Ω (Output-OutputN)
Symmetry	SYM	-	45 to 55% [at outputs cross point]	
0 Level Output Voltage	VoL	-	Vcc-1.81 to Vcc-1.62V	-
1 Level Output Voltage	VoH	-	Vcc-1.025 to Vcc-0.88V	-
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf	-	0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output, OutputN]	0.4ns max. [20 to 80% Output-OutputN]
Differential Output Voltage	VOD1, VOD2	-	-	0.247 to 0.454V
Change to VOD	ΔVOD	-	-	50mV [ΔVOD=  VOD1-VOD2  ]
Offset Voltage	Vos	-	-	1.125 to 1.375V
Offset to Vos	ΔVos	-	-	50mV
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	ViL	-	Vcc×0.3 max.	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	ViH	-	Vcc×0.7 min.	
Output Disable Time	tPLZ	-	200ns	
Output Enable Time	tPZL	-	2ms	
Period Jitter (1)	tRMS	-	5ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 2.5ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) (σ)	
	tp-p	-	33ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 22ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) (Peak to peak)	
Total Jitter (1)	tTL	-	50ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 35ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-15</sup> ) (2)]	
Phase Jitter	tpj	-	1.5ps max. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 1ps max. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) [13.5MHz≤fo<40MHz,fo offset:12kHz to 5MHz fo≥40MHz,fo offset:12kHz to 20MHz]	
Packing Unit	-	-	1000pcs./reel (φ 180)	

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ:Deterministic jitter tRJ:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

Frequency (kHz)

Model Code  
DSO533SJ(2.5V,3.3V) → O533SJ  
DSO533SK(2.5V) → O533SKB  
DSO533SK(3.3V) → O533SK

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	NC
#3	GND
#4	Output
#5	OutputN
#6	Vcc

Function

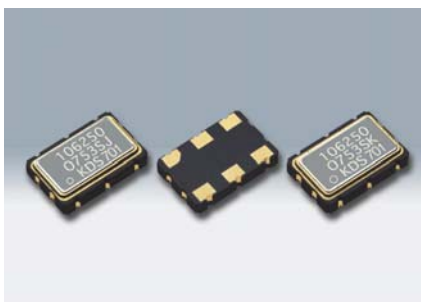
#1 Input	#4,#5 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DSO753S SERIES



### ■ Features

- Package size: 7.3×4.9×1.5mm
- 2.5V/3.3V operating voltage, High speed type(13.5 to 212.5MHz)
- 3-state function
- LV-PECL output(DSO753SK)
- LVDS output(DSO753SJ)
- HCSL output(DSO753SD)

### ■ Applications

- Sever, FC-HBA



### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSO753SK	DSO753SJ	DSO753SD
Output Specification	-	-	LV-PECL	LVDS	HCSL
Output Frequency Range	fo	-	13.5 to 212.5MHz		
Supply Voltage	Vcc	-	+2.5V±0.125V/+3.3V±0.165V		
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)	f_tol	-	±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max., ±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.		
Storage Temperature Range	T_stg	-	-40 to +85°C		
Operating Temperature Range	T_use	-	-10 to +70°C, -40 to +85°C		
Current Consumption	Icc	-	45mA max. (fo≤170MHz), 50mA max. (170MHz<fo≤212.5MHz)	20mA max.	30mA max. (fo≤170MHz), 35mA max. (170MHz<fo≤212.5MHz)
Stand-by Current(#1 pin "L" Level)	I_std	-	10μA max.		
Load Condition	Load-R	-	50Ω to Vcc-2V	100Ω (Output-OutputN)	50Ω
Symmetry	SYM	-	45 to 55% [at outputs cross point]		
0 Level Output Voltage	VoL	-	Vcc-1.81 to Vcc-1.62V	-	-0.15 to 0.15V
1 Level Output Voltage	VoH	-	Vcc-1.025 to Vcc-0.88V	-	0.58 to 0.85V
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf	-	0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output,OutputN]	0.4ns max. [20 to 80% Output-OutputN]	0.5ns max. [0.175 to 0.525V Level]
Differential Output Voltage	VOD1, VOD2	-	-	0.247 to 0.454V	-
Change to V <sub>OD</sub>	ΔV <sub>OD</sub>	-	-	50mV [ΔV <sub>OD</sub> =   V <sub>OD1</sub> -V <sub>OD2</sub>   ]	-
Offset Voltage	Vos	-	-	1.125 to 1.375V	-
Offset to V <sub>OS</sub>	ΔV <sub>OS</sub>	-	-	50mV	-
Crossing Point Voltage	Vcr	-	-	-	250 to 550mV
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	ViL	-	Vcc×0.3 max.		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	ViH	-	Vcc×0.7 min.		
Output Disable Time	tPLZ	-	200ns		
Output Enable Time	tPZL	-	2ms		
Period Jitter (1)	tRMS	-	5ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 2.5ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) (σ)		
	tp-p	-	33ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 22ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) (Peak to peak)		
Total Jitter (1)	tTL	-	50ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 35ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-15</sup> ) (2)]		
Phase Jitter	tpj	-	1.5ps max. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 1ps max. (27MHz≤fo<212.5MHz) [13.5MHz≤fo<40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz fo≥40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz]		
Packing Unit	-	-	1000pcs./reel (φ254)		

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### ■ Dimensions

Frequency (kHz) Model Code  
 DSO753SJ(2.5V,3.3V)→0753SJA  
 DSO753SK(2.5V)→0753SKB  
 DSO753SK(3.3V)→0753SKA  
 DSO753SD(2.5V,3.3V)→0753SDA

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	NC
#3	GND
#4	Output
#5	OutputN
#6	Vcc

Function

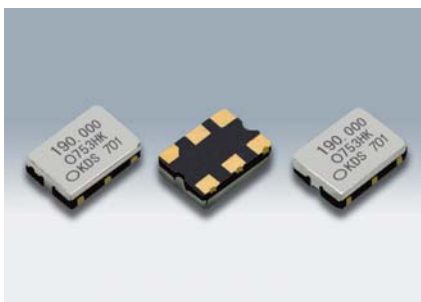
#1 Input	#4,#5 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

# SMD Crystal Oscillators

## DS0753H SERIES



Actual size

### ■ Features

- Available with three types of output functions: CMOS, PECL, LVDS
- Differential output (LV-PECL, LVDS)
- Low jitter
- 3-state function

### ■ Applications

- Optical transmission device, radio transmitter-receiver equipment

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DS0753HV	DS0753HK	DS0753HJ
Output Specification	—		CMOS	LV-PECL	LVDS
Output Frequency Range	f <sub>o</sub>		170 to 230MHz	212.5 to 350MHz	
Supply Voltage	V <sub>cc</sub>		+3.3V±0.165V	+2.5V±0.125V/+3.3V±0.165V	
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	f <sub>tol</sub>			±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.	
Storage Temperature Range	T <sub>stg</sub>			-40 to +85°C	
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>			-20 to +70°C	
Current Consumption	I <sub>cc</sub>		70mA max.	90mA max.	70mA max.
Stand-by Current(#1 pin "L" Level)	I <sub>std</sub>			30μA max.	
Load Condition	Load		15pF max.	50Ω to V <sub>cc</sub> -2V	100Ω(Output-OutputN)
Symmetry	SYM		45 to 55%[50% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	45 to 55%[at outputs cross point]	
0 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>oL</sub>		V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.1 max.	V <sub>cc</sub> -1.81 to V <sub>cc</sub> -1.62V	—
1 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>oH</sub>		V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.9 min.	V <sub>cc</sub> -1.025 to V <sub>cc</sub> -0.88V	—
Rise and Fall Time	t <sub>r</sub> , t <sub>f</sub>		2.0ns max.[10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	1.0ns max.[20 to 80% Output,OutputN]	1.0ns max.[20 to 80% Output-OutputN]
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>oD1</sub> , V <sub>oD2</sub>		—	—	0.247 to 0.454V
Change to V <sub>oD</sub>	ΔV <sub>oD</sub>		—	—	50mV[ΔV <sub>oD</sub> =   V <sub>oD1</sub> -V <sub>oD2</sub>   ]
Offset Voltage	V <sub>os</sub>		—	—	1.125 to 1.375V
Offset to V <sub>os</sub>	ΔV <sub>os</sub>		—	—	50mV
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>			V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.3 max.	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>			V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.7 min.	
Output Disable Time	t <sub>PLZ</sub>			200ns max.	
Output Enable Time	t <sub>PZL</sub>			2ms max.	
Period Jitter (1)	t <sub>RMS</sub>		2.2ps typ. [σ]	2.5ps typ. [σ]	
	t <sub>p-p</sub>		20ps typ.[Peak to peak]	22ps typ.[Peak to peak]	
Total Jitter (1)	t <sub>TL</sub>		32ps typ. [t <sub>DJ</sub> +n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)]	35ps typ. [t <sub>DJ</sub> +n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)]	
Phase Jitter	t <sub>pj</sub>		1ps max. (fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)		
Packing Unit	—		100pcs./reel or 500pcs./reel (φ 180)		

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>:Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### ■ Dimensions

Frequency: 190.000  
Model Code: O753HK  
Logo: OKDS  
Lot No.: 701

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	NC
#3	GND
#4	Output
#5	NC - DS0753HV OutputN - DS0753HK DS0753HJ
#6	V <sub>cc</sub>

Function

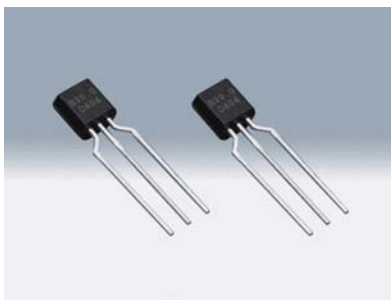
#1 Input	#4,#5 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

# Crystal Oscillators

## DLO555MB



### ■ Features

- Small crystal oscillator in TO92 package
- No PLL, No multiplier in oscillation circuit (The divider circuit, some cases be used)
- High-speed oscillation start up time(1ms)
- Tape and ammo-pack packing for automatic insertion machine

### ■ Type D L O 5 5 5 M B

- ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧
- ① D: Corporate name(Daishinku)
  - ② L: Lead type
  - ③ O: SPXO
  - ④,⑤ 5: Dimensions
  - ⑥ 5: 3 terminals
  - ⑦ M: Mold type
  - ⑧ B: Vcc:5V, CMOS Level Output



### ■ Applications

- Substitution products for DOC-49S
- Industrial equipment

### ■ Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Legend	Spec.	Unit
Supply Voltage	Vcc	-0.6 to +6.0	V
Output Pin Voltage	Vout	-0.6 to Vcc+0.6	V
Output Pin Current	Iout	10	mA
Storage Temperature Range	T_str	-40 to +105	°C

### ■ Recommended Operating Conditions

Item	Legend	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	Vcc	1.6	5.0	5.5	V
Load Capacitation fo>48MHz	L_cmos	-	-	15	pF
Load Capacitation fo≤48MHz	L_cmos	-	-	30	pF
Operating Temperature Range	T_opr	-10	-	+85	°C

### ■ Standard Specification

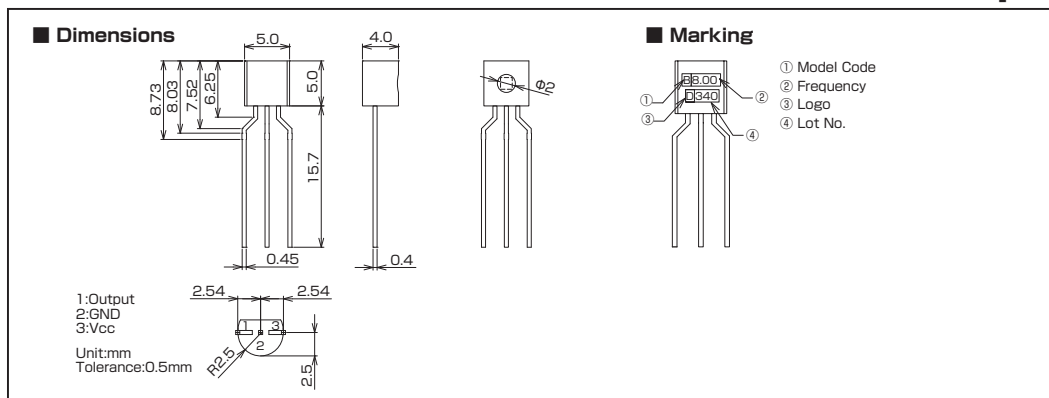
Item	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition
		min.	typ.	max.		
Output Frequency Range	fo	0.75	-	54	MHz	L_cmos : 15pF
		0.75	-	48		L_cmos : 30pF
Frequency Tolerance	-	-	-	$\pm 100$ $\pm 50$	$\times 10^{-6}$	T_opr=-10 to 85°C Vcc=1.6 to 5.5V
Aging	-	-	-	$\pm 5$	$\times 10^{-6}/\text{year}$	
Current Consumption	Icc	-	-	8	mA	No load
Symmetry	SYM	45	-	55	%	50% Vcc level
0 Level Output Voltage	VoL	-	-	Vcc×0.1	V	IoL=4mA
1 Level Output Voltage	VoH	Vcc×0.9	-	-	V	IoH=-4mA
Rise and Fall Time	tr,tf	-	1.8	3.8	ns	L_cmos : 15pF 20 to 80% Vcc level
		-	3.8	7.5		L_cmos : 30pF 20 to 80% Vcc level
Start Up Time	T_start	-	-	1	ms	t=0 at 90% Vcc
Phase Noise	-	-	-145	-	dBc/Hz	Offset 1kHz
		-	-158	-		Offset 100kHz
Period Jitter (1)	tRMS	-	2.4	-	ps	$\sigma$
		-	20	-		Peak to peak
Total Jitter (1)	tTL	-	34	-	ps	tDJ+n×tRJ n=14.2(BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)
Phase Jitter (3)	tpj	-	-	1	ps	10MHz≤fo<40MHz fo offset 12kHz to 5MHz
		-	-	1		40MHz≤fo≤60MHz fo offset 12kHz to 20MHz

- (1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075  
 (2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter  
 (3) Measured Agilent Technologies E5052B

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ Dimensions

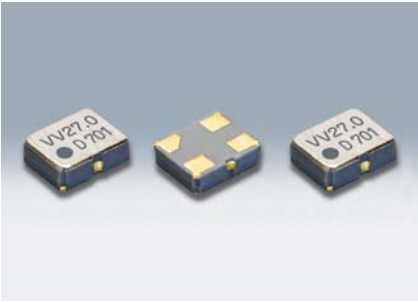
[mm]





# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

## DSV211AV/DSV211AR



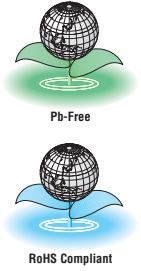
Actual size □

### ■ Features

- 2016size, 0.72mm height. Ultra miniature SMD-VCXO
- The product is an analog VCXO which ensures good variable frequency and a linear changing frequency
- Low current consumption

### ■ Applications

- DVD, Digital TV, STB
- Camera modules



### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV211AV		DSV211AR
Output Frequency Range		fo	19.2 to 80MHz	12MHz, 19.2 to 80MHz	19.2 to 30MHz, 38.4 to 60MHz
Supply Voltage		Vcc	+2.8V±0.28V	+3.3V±0.33V	+1.8V±0.18V
Frequency Control Voltage		Vcont	+1.4V±1.4V	+1.65V±1.65V	+0.9V±0.9V
Storage Temperature Range		T_stg	-40 to +85°C		
Operating Temperature Range		T_use	-10 to 70°C / -30 to +85°C		
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)		f_tol	±40×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.		
Frequency Adjustment Range		f_cont	±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]		±80×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]
Current Consumption		Icc	9.4mA max. [No Load]	13.6mA max. [No Load]	2.9mA max. [No Load]
Load Condition		L_cmos	15pF		
Symmetry		SYM	45 to 55% [50% Vcc Level]		
0 Level Output Voltage		VoL	Vcc×0.1 max.		
1 Level Output Voltage		VoH	Vcc×0.9 min.		
Rise and Fall Time		tr, tf	10ns max. [10 to 90% Vcc Level]		
Period Jitter (1)		tRMS	2.5ps typ. (σ)		3.2ps typ. (σ)
		tp-p	23ps typ. (Peak to peak)		29ps typ. (Peak to peak)
Total Jitter (1)		tTL	35ps typ. [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> )(2)]		45ps typ. [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> )(2)]
Phase Jitter		tpj	1ps max. (fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz)		1.5ps max. (fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz)
Packing Unit		-	3000pcs./reel(φ180)		

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### ■ Dimensions

Model Code: DSV211AV : VV  
DSV211AR : VR

Pin Connections

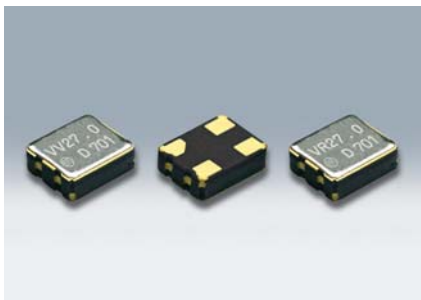
Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

## DSV221SV/DSV221SR



Actual size

### ■ Features

- 2520 size, 0.815mm height. Miniature SMD-VCXO
- The product is an analog VCXO which ensures good variable frequency and a linear changing frequency
- Low current consumption



### ■ Applications

- DVD, Digital TV, STB

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV221SV	DSV221SR
Output Frequency Range		fo	6.75 to 90MHz	
Supply Voltage		Vcc	+2.8V±0.28V	+3.3V±0.33V
Frequency Control Voltage		Vcont	+1.4V±1.4V	+1.65V±1.65V
Storage Temperature Range		T_stg	-40 to +85°C	
Operating Temperature Range		T_use	-10 to 70°C / -30 to +85°C	
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)		f_tol	±40×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.	
Frequency Adjustment Range		f_cont	±125×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]	±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]
Current Consumption		Icc	3mA max.(6.75MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 5.5mA max.(40MHz<fo≤65MHz) 9.5mA max.(65MHz<fo≤90MHz) [No Load]	2mA max.(7.5MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 3mA max.(40MHz<fo≤60MHz) [No Load]
Load Condition		L_cmos	15pF	
Symmetry		SYM	45 to 55% [50% Vcc Level]	
0 Level Output Voltage		Vol	Vcc×0.1 max.	
1 Level Output Voltage		VoH	Vcc×0.9 min.	
Rise and Fall Time		tr, tf	10ns max.(6.75MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 6ns max.(40MHz<fo≤65MHz) 4ns max.(65MHz<fo≤90MHz) [10 to 90% Vcc]	10ns max.(6.75MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 6ns max.(40MHz<fo≤65MHz) [10 to 90% Vcc]
Period Jitter (1)		tRMS	2.4ps typ. (σ)	
		tp-p	22ps typ. (Peak to peak)	
Total Jitter (1)		tTL	33ps typ. [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> )(2)]	42ps typ. [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> )(2)]
Phase Jitter		tpj	1ps max. (10MHz≤fo<40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz, fo≥40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)	1.5ps max. (10MHz≤fo<40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz, fo≥40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)
Packing Unit		-	2000pcs./reel(φ180)	

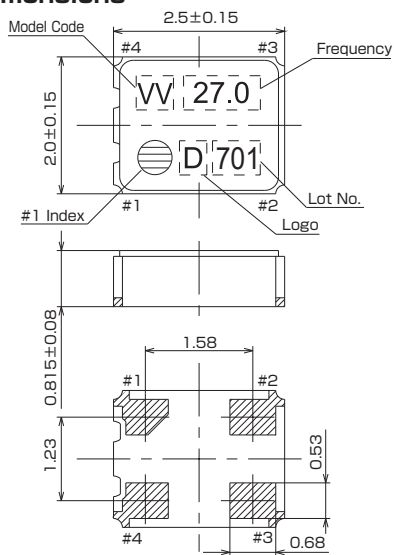
(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



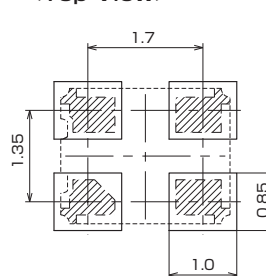
Model Code DSV221SV : VV  
DSV221SR : VR

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

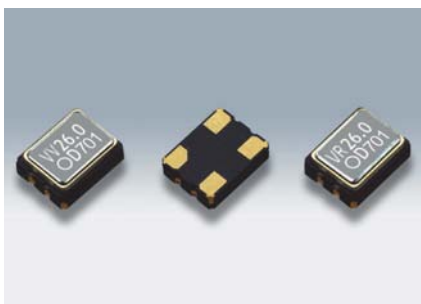
### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>



# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

## DSV321SV/DSV321SR



Actual size

### ■ Features

- 3225 size, 1.1 mm height. Miniature SMD-VCXO
- The product is an analog VCXO which ensures good variable frequency and a linear changing frequency.
- Low current consumption



### ■ Applications

- DVD, Digital TV, STB, backbone transmission equipment

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV321SV		DSV321SR
Output Frequency Range		fo	13.5 to 54MHz	6.75 to 90MHz	13.5 to 54MHz
Supply Voltage		V <sub>cc</sub>	+2.8V±0.28V	+3.3V±0.33V	+1.8V±0.18V
Frequency Control Voltage		V <sub>cont</sub>	+1.4V±1.4V	+1.65V±1.65V	+0.9V±0.9V
Storage Temperature Range		T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +85°C		
Operating Temperature Range		T <sub>use</sub>	-10 to +70°C / -30 to +85°C		
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)		f <sub>tol</sub>	±40×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.		
Frequency Adjustment Range		f <sub>cont</sub>	±125×10 <sup>-6</sup> min./±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]		±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]
Current Consumption		I <sub>cc</sub>	3mA max. (13.5MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 5mA max. (40MHz<fo≤54MHz) [No Load]	5mA max. (6.75MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 8mA max. (40MHz<fo≤54MHz) 12mA max. (54MHz<fo≤90MHz) [No Load]	2mA max. (13.5MHz≤fo≤36MHz) 3mA max. (36MHz<fo≤54MHz) [No Load]
Load Condition		L <sub>CMOS</sub>	15pF		
Symmetry		SYM	40 to 60% [50% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]		
0 Level Output Voltage		V <sub>OL</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.1 max.		
1 Level Output Voltage		V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.9 min.		
Rise and Fall Time		tr, tf	10ns max. (13.5MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 6ns max. (40MHz<fo≤54MHz) [10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	10ns max. (6.75MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 6ns max. (40MHz<fo≤54MHz) 4ns max. (54MHz<fo≤90MHz) [10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	10ns max. (13.5MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 6ns max. (40MHz<fo≤54MHz) [10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]
Period Jitter (1)		t <sub>RMS</sub>	2.4ps typ. (σ)		3.5ps typ. (σ)
		tp-p	22ps typ. (Peak to peak)		
Total Jitter (1)		t <sub>TL</sub>	33ps typ. [t <sub>DJ</sub> + n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> )(2)]		49ps typ. [t <sub>DJ</sub> + n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> )(2)]
Phase Jitter		tpj	1ps max. (10MHz≤fo<40MHz, fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz, fo≥40MHz, fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)		1.5ps max. (fo<40MHz, fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz, fo≥40MHz, fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)
Packing Unit		-	2000pcs./reel (φ180)		

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>:Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>:Random jitter

[mm]

### ■ Dimensions

Model Code DSV321SV:VV  
DSV321SR:VR

Pin Connections

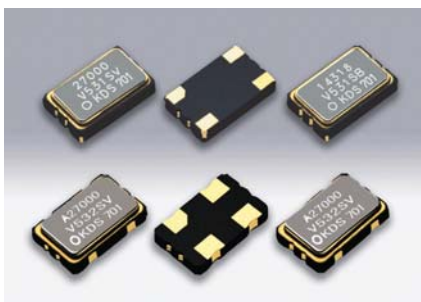
Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub>
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>

### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

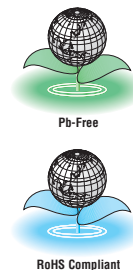
## DSV531S/DSV532S SERIES



Actual size

### ■ Features

- 5032 size, 1.2mm height. Miniature SMD-VCXO (0.022cc)
- The product is an analog VCXO which ensures good variable frequency and a linear changing frequency.



### ■ Applications

- DVD, Digital TV, STB, backbone transmission equipment

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV531SV/DSV532SV	DSV531SB/DSV532SB
Output Frequency Range		fo	1.25 to 80MHz	5 to 50MHz
Supply Voltage		Vcc	+3.3V±0.3V	+5.0V±0.5V
Frequency Control Voltage		Vcont	+1.65V±1.65V	+2.5V±2.0V
Storage Temperature Range		T_stg	-40 to +85°C	
Operating Temperature Range		T_use	-10 to +70°C	
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)		f_tol	±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.	
Frequency Adjustment Range		f_cont	±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]	
Current Consumption		Icc	10mA max. (fo≤60MHz) 15mA max. (fo>60MHz) [No Load]	15mA max. [No Load]
Load Condition		L_cmos	15pF max.	
Symmetry		SYM	40 to 60% [50% Vcc Level]	
0 Level Output Voltage		VoL	Vcc×0.1 max.	
1 Level Output Voltage		VoH	Vcc×0.9 min.	
Rise and Fall Time		tr, tf	10ns max. (fo≤50MHz) 6ns max. (fo>50MHz) [10 to 90% Vcc Level]	10ns max. [10 to 90% Vcc Level]
Period Jitter (1)		tRMS	2.2ps typ. [σ]	
		tp-p	20ps typ. [Peak to peak]	
Total Jitter (1)		tTL	31ps typ. [tDJ+n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)]	
Phase Jitter		tpj	1ps max. [10MHz≤fo<40MHz, fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz fo≥40MHz, fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz]	
Packing Unit		—	1000pcs./reel (φ180)	

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

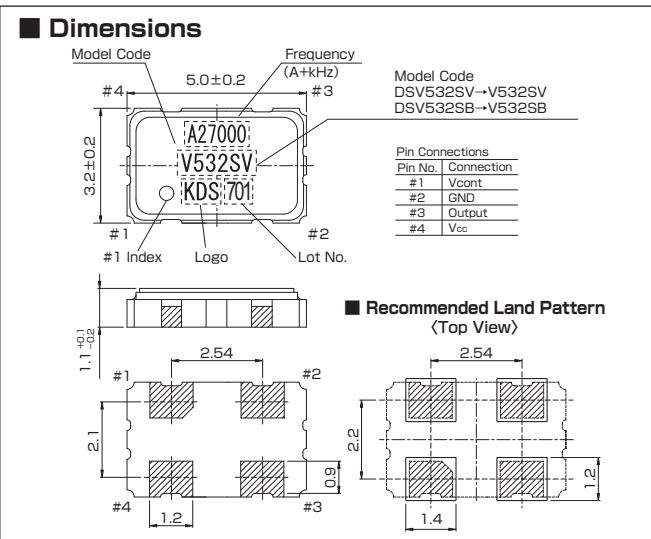
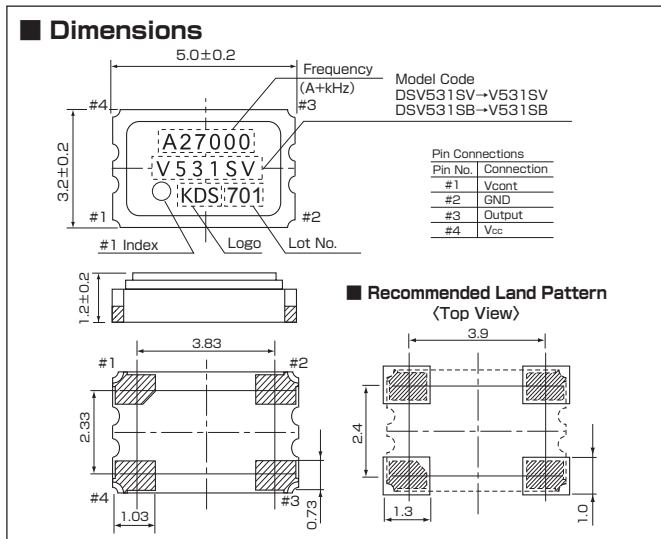
(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DSV531S SERIES

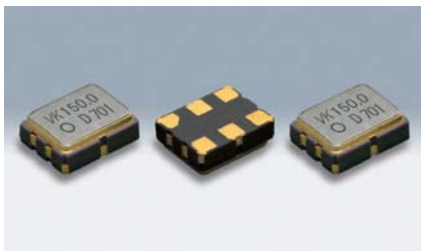
### ■ DSV532S SERIES

[mm]



# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

## DSV323S SERIES



Actual size

### Features

- Available with four types of output functions: CMOS, LV-PECL, LVDS, HCSL
- Differential output (LV-PECL, LVDS, HCSL)
- Low jitter
- 3-state function

### Applications

- Optical transmission device, radio transmitter-receiver equipment, digital image devices, and HDTV.



### Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV323SV	DSV323SK	DSV323SJ	DSV323SD
Output Specification	—	—	CMOS	LV-PECL	LVDS	HCSL
Output Frequency Range	fo	—	6.75 to 170MHz	40 to 170MHz	80 to 170MHz	
Supply Voltage	Vcc	—	+3.3V±0.165V			
Frequency Control Voltage	Vcont	—	+1.65V±1.65V			
Storage Temperature Range	T_stg	—	-40 to +85°C			
Operating Temperature Range	T_use	—	-10 to +70°C / -40 to +85°C			
Frequency Tolerance	f_tol	—	±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.			
Frequency Adjustment Range	f_cont	—	±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]			
Current Consumption	Icc	—	12mA 6.75MHz≤fo≤90MHz 25mA 80MHz≤fo≤186MHz [No Load]	50mA max.	30mA max.	40mA max.
Stand-by Current(#1 pin "L" Level)	I-std	—	5mA 6.75MHz≤fo≤90MHz 30μA 80MHz≤fo≤186MHz	30μA		
Output Load	Load	—	15pF max.	50Ω to Vcc-2V	100Ω (Output-OutputN)	50Ω
Symmetry	SYM	—	40 to 60% [50% Vcc Level]	40 to 60% [at outputs cross point]		
0 Level Output Voltage	Vol	—	Vcc×0.1 max.	Vcc-1.81 to Vcc-1.62V	—	-150 to 150mV
1 Level Output Voltage	VoH	—	Vcc×0.9 min.	Vcc-1.025 to Vcc-0.88V	—	600 to 850mV
Rise and Fall Time	tr,tf	—	10ns max.(6.75MHz≤fo≤40MHz)	0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output,OutputN]	0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output-OutputN]	0.5ns max. [0.175 to 0.525V Level]
		—	6ns max.(40MHz<fo≤54MHz)			
		—	4ns max.(54MHz<fo≤90MHz)			
		—	2ns max.(80MHz≤fo≤186MHz) [10 to 90% Vcc]			
Differential Output Voltage	Vod1, Vod2	—	—	—	0.247 to 0.454V	—
Change to Vod	ΔVod	—	—	—	50mV[ΔVod=  Vod1-Vod2 ]	—
Offset Voltage	Vos	—	—	—	1.125 to 1.375V	—
Offset to Vos	ΔVos	—	—	—	50mV	—
Crossing Point Voltage	Vcr	—	—	—	—	250 to 550mV
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	VIL	—	Vcc×0.3 max.			
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	VIH	—	Vcc×0.7 min.			
Output Disable Time	tPLZ	—	150ns max. (6.75MHz≤fo≤90MHz)	200ns max.		
		—	200ns max. (80MHz≤fo≤186MHz)			
Output Enable Time	tPZL	—	150ns max. (6.75MHz≤fo≤90MHz)	2ms max.		
		—	2ms max. (80MHz≤fo≤186MHz)			
Period Jitter (1)	tRMS tp-p	—	2.3ps typ. (σ)			
		—	22ps typ. (Peak to peak)			
Total Jitter (1)	tTL	—	32ps typ. [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-15</sup> )(2)]			
Phase Jitter	tpj	—	1ps max. [13.5MHz≤fo<40MHz, fo offset:12kHz to 5MHz fo≥40MHz, fo offset:12kHz to 20MHz]			
Packing Unit	—	—	2000pcs/reel(180 φ)			

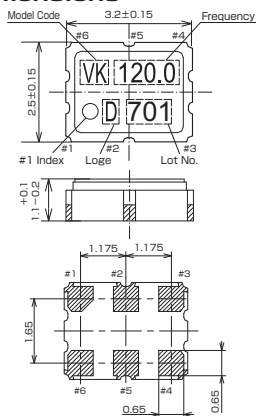
(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ:Deterministic jitter tRJ:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

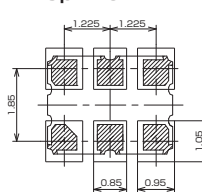
[mm]

### Dimensions



### Recommended Land Pattern

#### <Top View>



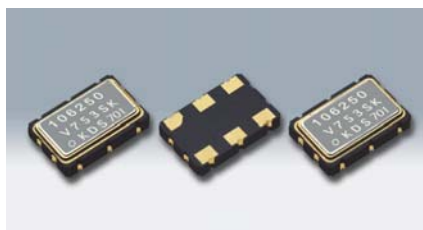
Model Code  
DSV323SV : VV  
DSV323SK : VK  
DSV323SJ : VJ  
DSV323SD : VD

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont
#2	OE(Output Enable)
#3	GND
#4	Output
#5	NC -DSV323SV OutputN -DSV323SK DSV323SJ DSV323SD
#6	Vcc

Function	#4,#5 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

## DSV753S SERIES



Actual size

### Features

- 7.3×4.9×1.5mm size miniature SMD-VCXO(0.06cc)
- Available with four types of output function:CMOS, LV-PECL, LVDS, HCSL
- Differential output(LV-PECL, LVDS, HCSL)
- Low jitter
- 3-state function

### Applications

- Optical transmission device,radio transmitter-receiver equipment,digital image devices and HDTV.



### Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV753SV	DSV753SB	DSV753SK	DSV753SJ	DSV753SD
Output Specification	-		CMOS		LV-PECL	LVDS	HCSL
Output Frequency Range	fo		2 to 170MHz	4 to 50MHz	40 to 170MHz	80 to 170MHz	80 to 170MHz
Supply Voltage	V <sub>cc</sub>		+3.3V±0.33V	+5.0V±0.5V	+3.3V±0.165V		
Frequency Control Voltage	V <sub>cont</sub>		+1.65V±1.65V	+2.5V±2.0V	+1.65V±1.65V		
Storage Temperature Range	T <sub>stg</sub>		-40 to 85°C				
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>		-10 to 70°C / -40 to 85°C				
Frequency Tolerance	f <sub>tol</sub>		±50 X 10 <sup>-6</sup> max.				
Frequency Adjustment Range	f <sub>cont</sub>		±100 X 10 <sup>-6</sup> min. [Positive Slope]				
Current Consumption	I <sub>cc</sub>		12mA max.(2MHz≤fo≤90MHz) 25mA max.(80MHz≤fo≤170MHz) [No Load]	15mA max. [No Load]	50mA max.	30mA max.	40mA max.
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	I <sub>std</sub>		5mA max.(2MHz≤fo≤90MHz) 30μA max.(80MHz≤fo≤170MHz)	8mA max.	30μA max.		
Output Load	Load		15pF max.		50Ω to V <sub>cc</sub> -2V	100Ω(Output-OutputN)	50Ω
Symmetry	SYM		40 to 60%[50% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]		40 to 60%[at outputs cross point]		
0 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>		V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.1 max.		V <sub>cc</sub> -1.81 to V <sub>cc</sub> -1.62V	-	-150 to 150mV
1 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>		V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.9 min.		V <sub>cc</sub> -1.025 to V <sub>cc</sub> -0.88V	-	600 to 850mV
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf		10ns max.(2MHz≤fo≤40MHz) 6ns max.(40MHz<fo≤54MHz) 4ns max.(54MHz<fo≤90MHz) 2ns max.(80MHz≤fo≤170MHz) [10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	10ns max. [10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output, OutputN]	0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output-OutputN]	0.5ns max. [0.175 to 0.525V Level]
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>OD1</sub> , V <sub>OD2</sub>		-	-	-	0.247 to 0.454V	-
Change to V <sub>OD</sub>	ΔV <sub>OD</sub>		-	-	-	50mV [ΔV <sub>OD</sub> = V <sub>OD1</sub> -V <sub>OD2</sub>  ]	-
Offset Voltage	V <sub>OS</sub>		-	-	-	1.125 to 1.375V	-
Offset to V <sub>OS</sub>	ΔV <sub>OS</sub>		-	-	-	50mV	-
Crossing Point Voltage	V <sub>cr</sub>		-	-	-	-	250 to 550mV
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>		V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.3 max.				
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>		V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.7 min.				
Output Disable Time	t <sub>PLZ</sub>		150ns max.(2MHz≤fo≤90MHz) 200ns max.(80MHz≤fo≤170MHz)	150ns max.	200ns max.		
Output Enable Time	t <sub>PZL</sub>		150ns max.(2MHz≤fo≤90MHz) 2ms max.(80MHz≤fo≤170MHz)	150ns max.	2ms max.		
Period Jitter (1)	t <sub>RMS</sub>		2.4ps typ. (σ)				
	tp-p		22ps typ. (Peak to peak)				
Total Jitter (1)	t <sub>TJ</sub>		33ps typ. [t <sub>DJ</sub> + n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> )(2)]				
Phase Jitter	t <sub>pj</sub>		1 ps max. (fo<40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz, 40MHz≤fo,fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)				
Packing Unit	-		1000pcs/reel(254φ)				

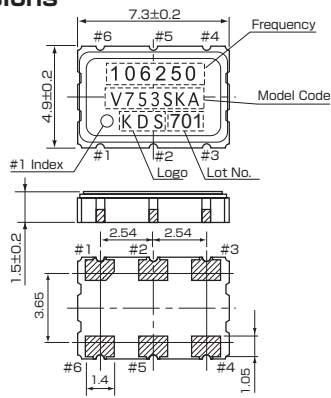
(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>:Deterministic Jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>:Random Jitter

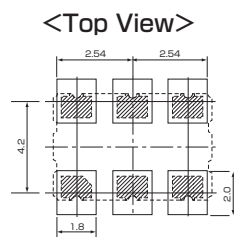
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

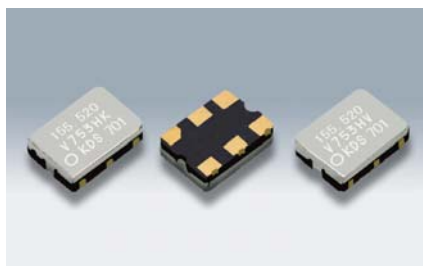


### Recommended Land Pattern



# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

## DSV753H SERIES



Actual size

### ■ Features

- Available with three types of output functions: CMOS, LV-PECL, LVDS
- Differential output (LV-PECL, LVDS)
- Low jitter
- 3-state function

### ■ Applications

- Optical transmission device, radio transmitter-receiver equipment, digital image devices, and HDTV related equipment.

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV753HV	DSV753HK	DSV753HJ
Output Specification	—	—	CMOS	LV-PECL	LVDS
Output Frequency Range	f <sub>o</sub>	—	170 to 230MHz	170 to 350MHz	
Supply Voltage	V <sub>cc</sub>	—	+3.3V±0.165V		
Frequency Control Voltage	V <sub>cont</sub>	—	+1.65V±1.65V		
Storage Temperature Range	T <sub>stg</sub>	—	-40 to +85°C		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	—	-20 to +70°C		
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)	f <sub>tol</sub>	—	±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.		
Frequency Adjustment Range	f <sub>cont</sub>	—	±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. Positive Slope		
Current Consumption	I <sub>cc</sub>	—	70mA max.	90mA max.	70mA max.
Stand-by Current (#2 pin "L" level)	I <sub>std</sub>	—	30μA max.		
Output Load	Load	—	15pF max.	50Ω to V <sub>cc</sub> -2V	100Ω(Output-OutputN)
Symmetry	SYM	—	45 to 55%[50% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	45 to 55%[at outputs cross point]	
0 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>oL</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.1 max.	V <sub>cc</sub> -1.81 to V <sub>cc</sub> -1.62V	—
1 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>oH</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.9 min.	V <sub>cc</sub> -1.025 to V <sub>cc</sub> -0.88V	—
Rise and Fall Time	t <sub>r</sub> , t <sub>f</sub>	—	2.0ns max.[10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level]	1.0ns max.[20 to 80% Output,OutputN]	1.0ns max.[20 to 80% Output-OutputN]
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>oD1</sub> , V <sub>oD2</sub>	—	—	—	0.247 to 0.454V
Change to V <sub>oD</sub>	ΔV <sub>oD</sub>	—	—	—	50mV[ΔV <sub>oD</sub> = V <sub>oD1</sub> -V <sub>oD2</sub>  ]
Offset Voltage	V <sub>os</sub>	—	—	—	1.125 to 1.375V
Offset to V <sub>os</sub>	ΔV <sub>os</sub>	—	—	—	50mV
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>iL</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.3 max.		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	V <sub>iH</sub>	—	V <sub>cc</sub> ×0.7 min.		
Period Jitter (1)	t <sub>RMS</sub>	—	2.2ps typ. [σ]	2.5ps typ. [σ]	
	t <sub>p-p</sub>	—	20ps typ.[Peak to peak]	22ps typ.[Peak to peak]	
Total Jitter (1)	t <sub>TL</sub>	—	32ps typ. [t <sub>DJ</sub> +n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-13</sup> ) (2)]	35ps typ. [t <sub>DJ</sub> +n×t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)]	
Phase Jitter	t <sub>pj</sub>	—	1ps max. (f <sub>o</sub> offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)		
Packing Unit	—	—	100pcs. / reel or 500pcs. / reel(φ180)		

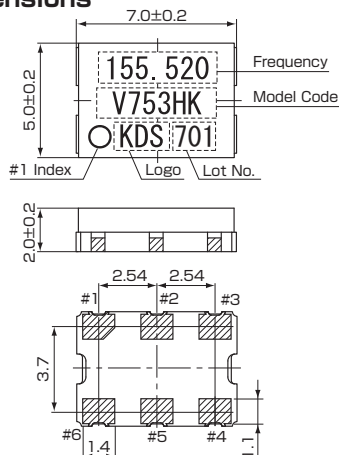
(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>:Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

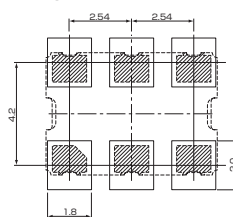
[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>



DSV753HV→V753HV  
DSV753HK→V753HK  
DSV753HJ→V753HJ

Pin Connections

Pin No. Connection

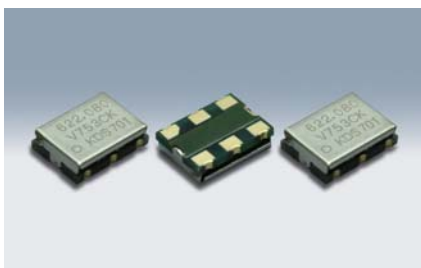
#1	V <sub>cont</sub>
#2	OE(Output Enable)
#3	GND
#4	Output
#5	NC - DSV753HV OutputN - DSV753HK DSV753HJ
#6	V <sub>cc</sub>

Function

#2 Input	#4,#5 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

# SMD Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators

## DSV753C SERIES



Actual size

### ■ Features

- Available with two types of output functions: LV-PECL, and LVDS
- Differential output (LV-PECL, LVDS)
- Low jitter
- Available up to 700MHz by using AT cut fundamental resonator.



### ■ Applications

- Optical transmission device, radio transmitter-receiver equipment, digital image devices, and HDTV related equipment.

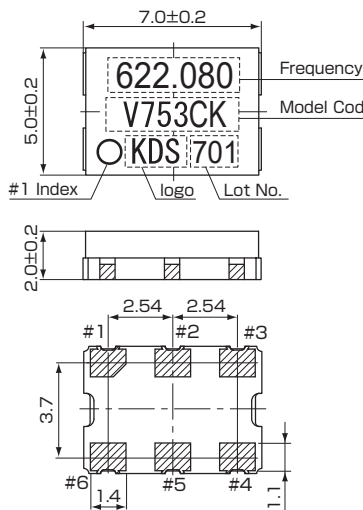
### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	Legend	DSV753CK	DSV753CJ
Output Specification	—		LV-PECL	LVDS
Output Frequency Range	f <sub>o</sub>		350 to 700MHz	
Supply Voltage	V <sub>cc</sub>		+3.3V±0.165V	
Frequency Control Voltage	V <sub>cont</sub>		+1.65V±1.65V	
Storage Temperature Range	T <sub>stg</sub>		-40 to +85°C	
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>		-20 to +70°C	
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	f <sub>tol</sub>		±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.	
Frequency Adjustment Range	f <sub>cont</sub>		±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> min. Positive Slope	
Current Consumption	I <sub>cc</sub>		80mA max.	60mA max.
Output Load	Load		50Ω to V <sub>cc</sub> -2V	100Ω(Output-OutputN)
Symmetry	SYM		45 to 55%[at outputs cross point]	
0 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>oL</sub>		2.155 to 2.405V	—
1 Level Output Voltage	V <sub>oH</sub>		1.355 to 1.700V	—
Rise and Fall Time	t <sub>r</sub> , t <sub>f</sub>		0.4ns max.[20 to 80% Output,OutputN]	0.4ns max.[20 to 80% Output-OutputN]
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>oD1</sub> , V <sub>oD2</sub>		—	0.247 to 0.454V
Change to V <sub>oD</sub>	ΔV <sub>oD</sub>		—	50mV[ΔV <sub>oD</sub> = V <sub>oD1</sub> -V <sub>oD2</sub>  ]
Offset Voltage	V <sub>oS</sub>		—	1.125 to 1.375V
Offset to V <sub>oS</sub>	ΔV <sub>oS</sub>		—	100mV
Phase Jitter	t <sub>pj</sub>		1 ps max. (f <sub>o</sub> offset: 12kHz to 20MHz)	
Packing Unit	—		100pcs. / reel or 500pcs. / reel(φ180)	

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

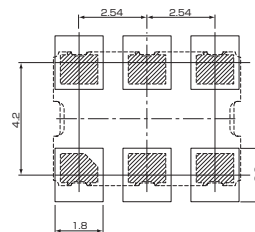
[mm]

### ■ Dimensions



### ■ Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>



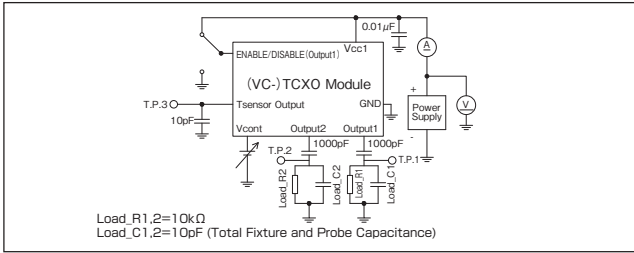
DSV753CK→V753CK  
DSV753CJ→V753CJ

Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub>
#2	NC
#3	GND
#4	Output
#5	OutputN - DSV753CK DSV753CJ
#6	V <sub>cc</sub>

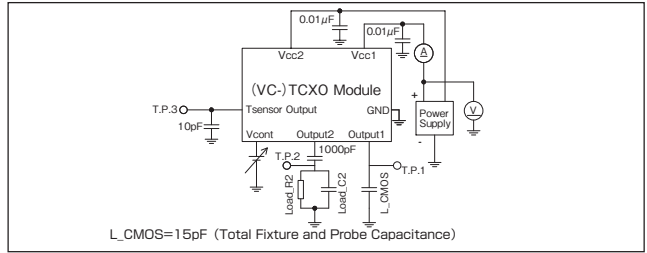


# Measurement Circuit

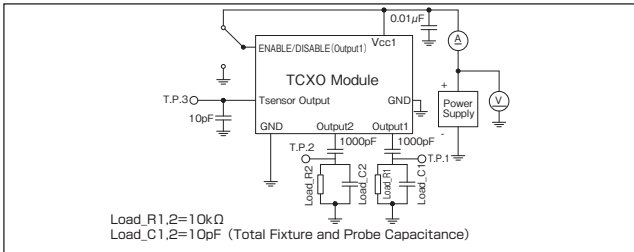
## DSA222MAA



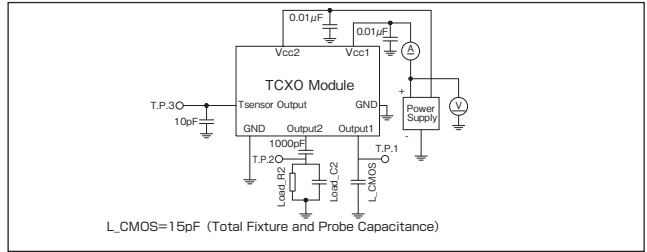
## DSA222MAB



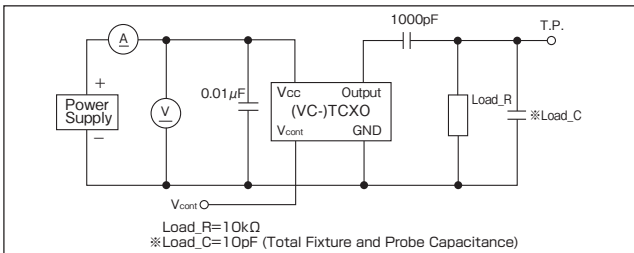
## DSB222MAA



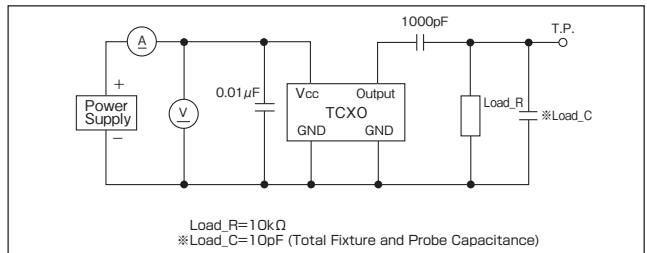
## DSB222MAB



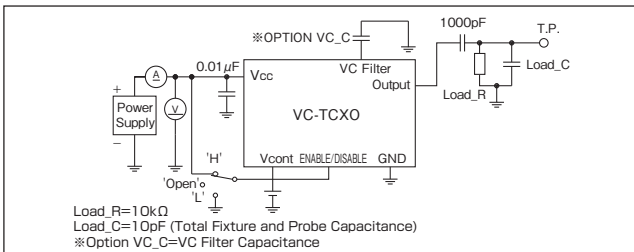
## VC-TCXO(DSA\*\*\*SDN, SP, 535SC/SD)



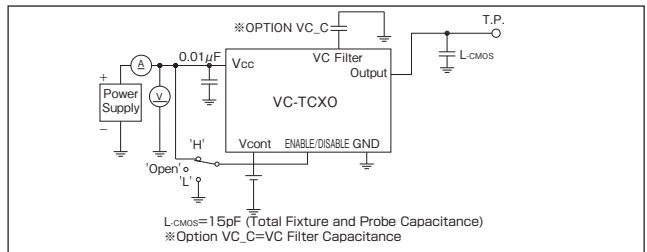
## TCXO(DSB\*\*\*SDN, SP, 535SC/SD)



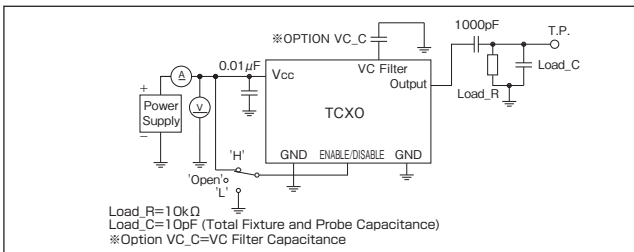
## DSA535SG (Clipped Sine)



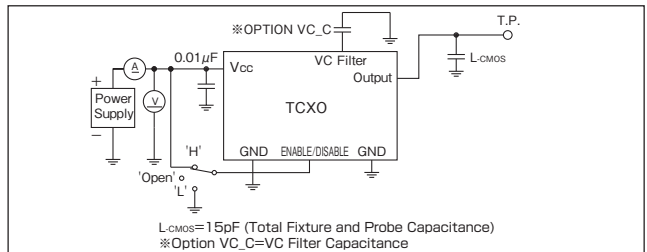
## DSA535SG (CMOS)



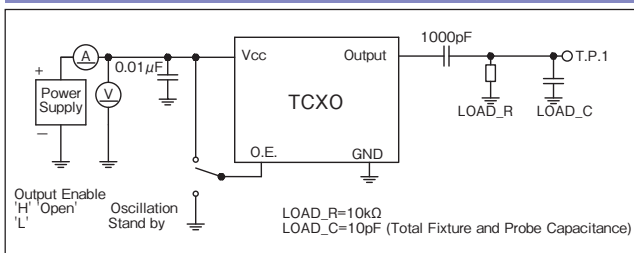
## DSB535SG (Clipped Sine)



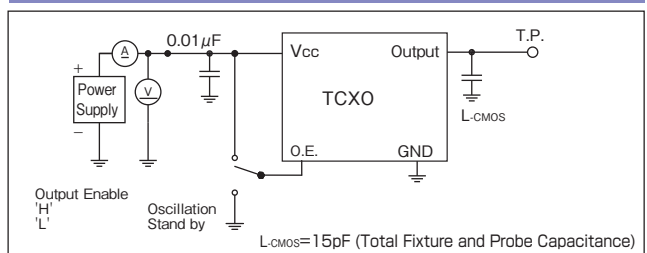
## DSB535SG (CMOS)



## TCXO(DSB\*\*\*SDNB, SLB)

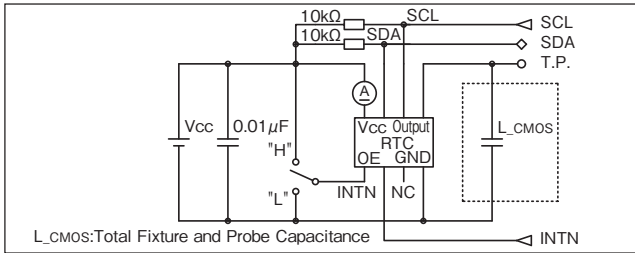


## DSB211SJA

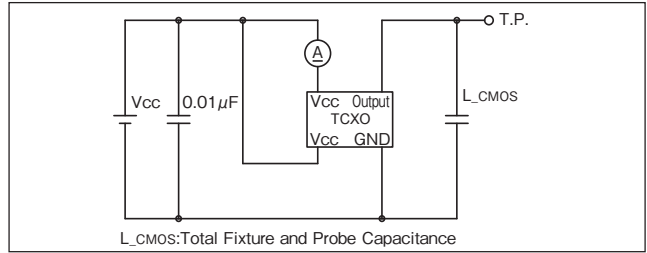


# Measurement Circuit

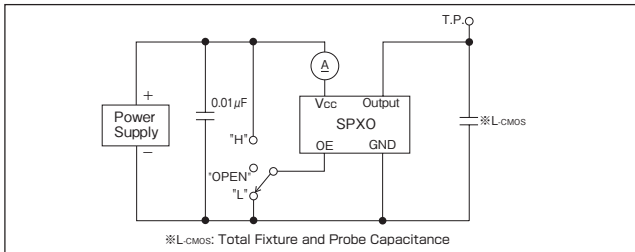
## DSK324SR



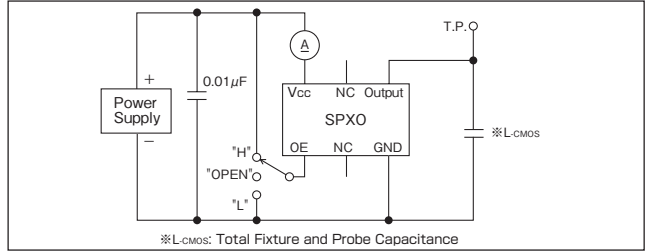
## DSK321STD



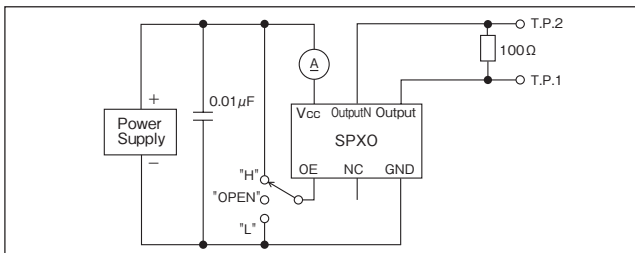
## DSO\*\*\*AN,AB,AR,AH,SN,SR,SH,SY,SF,SBM/SBN



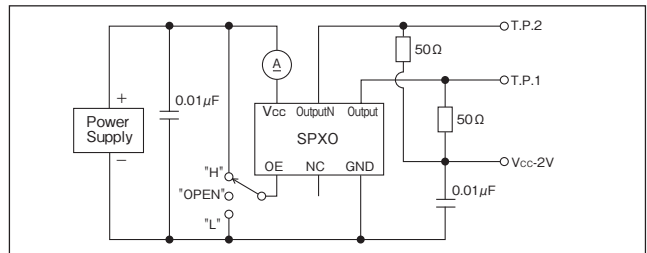
## DSO753HV



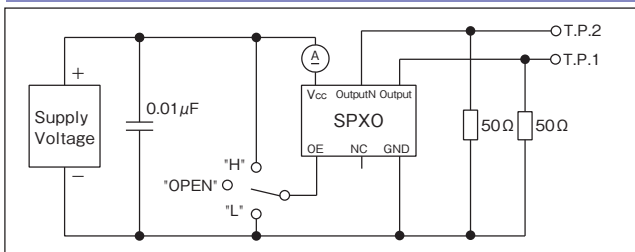
## DSO223SJ, DSO323SJ, DSO533SJ, DSO753SJ/HJ



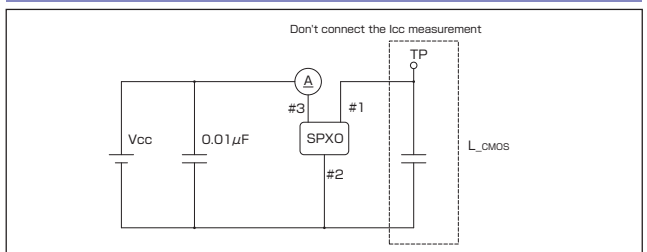
## DSO223SK, DSO323SK, DSO533SK, DSO753SK/HK



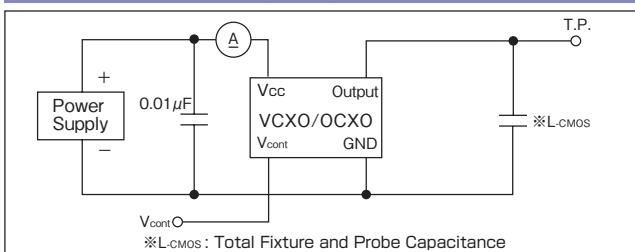
## DSO223SD, DSO323SD, DSO753SD



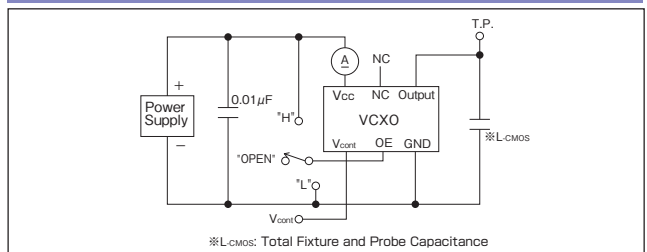
## DLO555MB



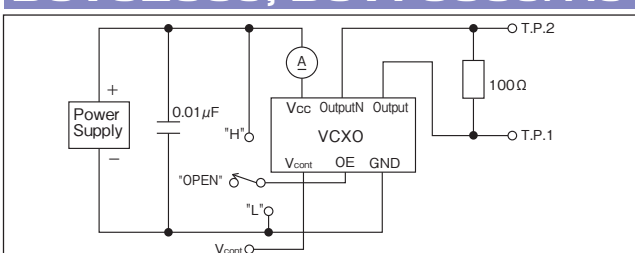
## DSV211, 221, 321, 531, 532 SERIES, DLC117



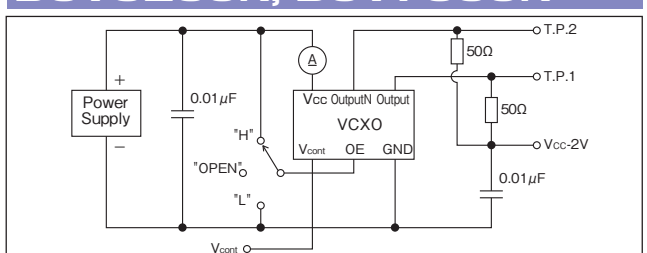
## DSV323SV, DSV753SV/SB/HV



## DSV323SJ, DSV753SJ/HJ

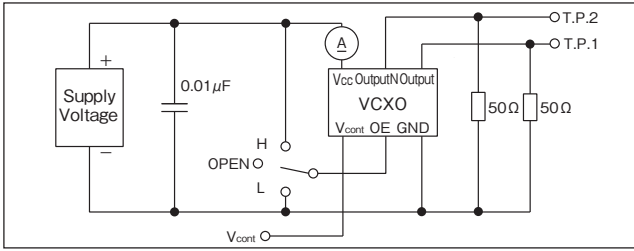


## DSV323SK, DSV753SK

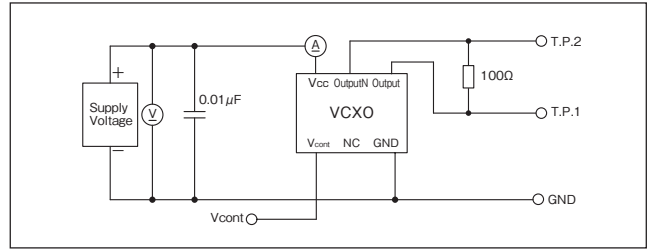


# Measurement Circuit

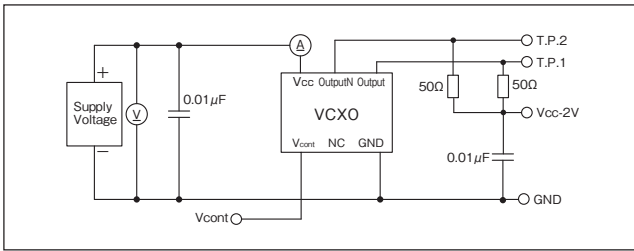
## DSV323SD, DSV753SD



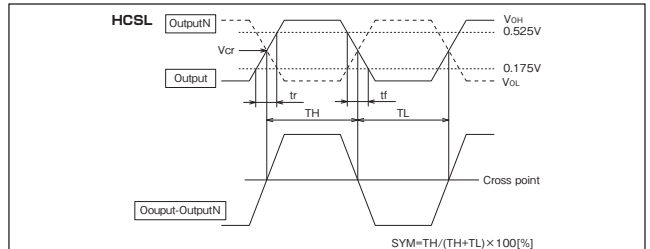
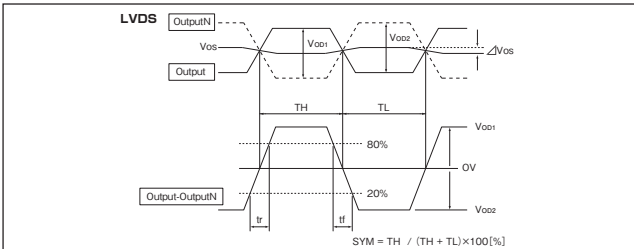
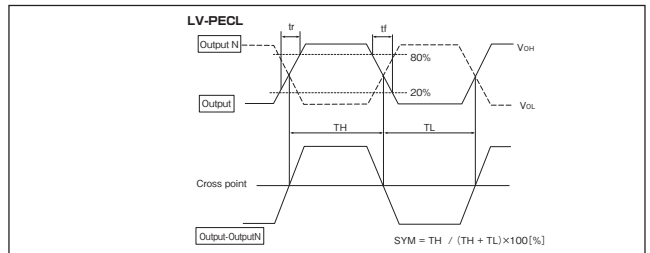
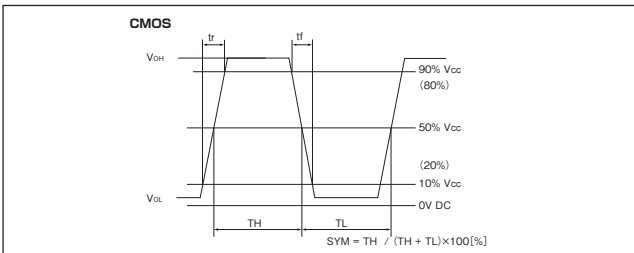
## DSV753CJ



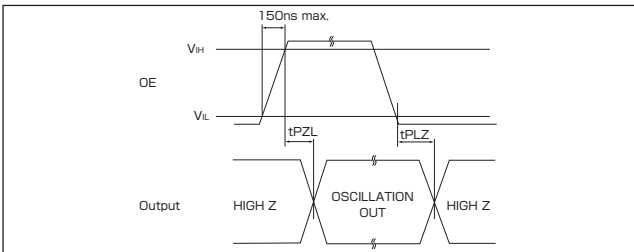
## DSV753CK



## Output Wave Form



## Input and Output Conditions



# MEMO

A series of horizontal dashed lines for writing, with a solid purple vertical bar on the left side.

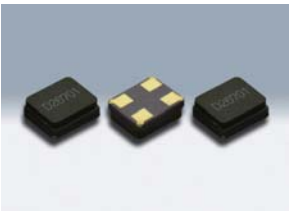
# Quartz Devices

## For Automotive

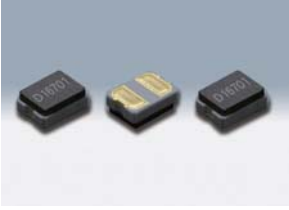


# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

## DSX211G/DSX210GE



DSX211G



DSX210GE

Actual size □

### Features

- Miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator (height DSX211G 0.65mm / DSX210GE 0.85mm)
- Excellent heat resistance, High precision and high reliability
- Offers a wide range of frequencies from 16MHz to 64MHz
- Enhanced durability of solder joint for thermal cycles : after 3000 Thermal cycle tests "-40, +125°C "(DSX210GE)
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary. Moisture Sensitivity Level:LEVEL1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant

### Applications

- Automotive radio applications such as Bluetooth, wireless LAN, GPS/GNSS, multimedia devices and automotive camera
- ECU (engine, body work control), safety relations, car body controls, ABS, EPS (DSX210GE)



### Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX210GE				
		DSX211G				
Frequency Range	16 to 20MHz	20 to 24MHz	24 to 30MHz	30 to 36MHz	36 to 64MHz	
Overtone Order	Fundamental					
Load Capacitance	8pF, 10pF, 12pF					
Drive Level	10μW (100μW max.)					
Frequency Tolerance	±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)					
Series Resistance (Inside Atmosphere: nitrogen)	400Ω max.	200Ω max.	150Ω max.	120Ω max.	80Ω max.	
Series Resistance (Inside Atmosphere: vacuum)	300Ω max.	150Ω max.	100Ω max.		60Ω max.	
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature	±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> /-40 to +125°C (Ref. to 25°C)					
Storage Temperature Range	-40 to +150°C					
Reliability	AEC-Q200					
Packing Unit	3000pcs./reel(φ180)					

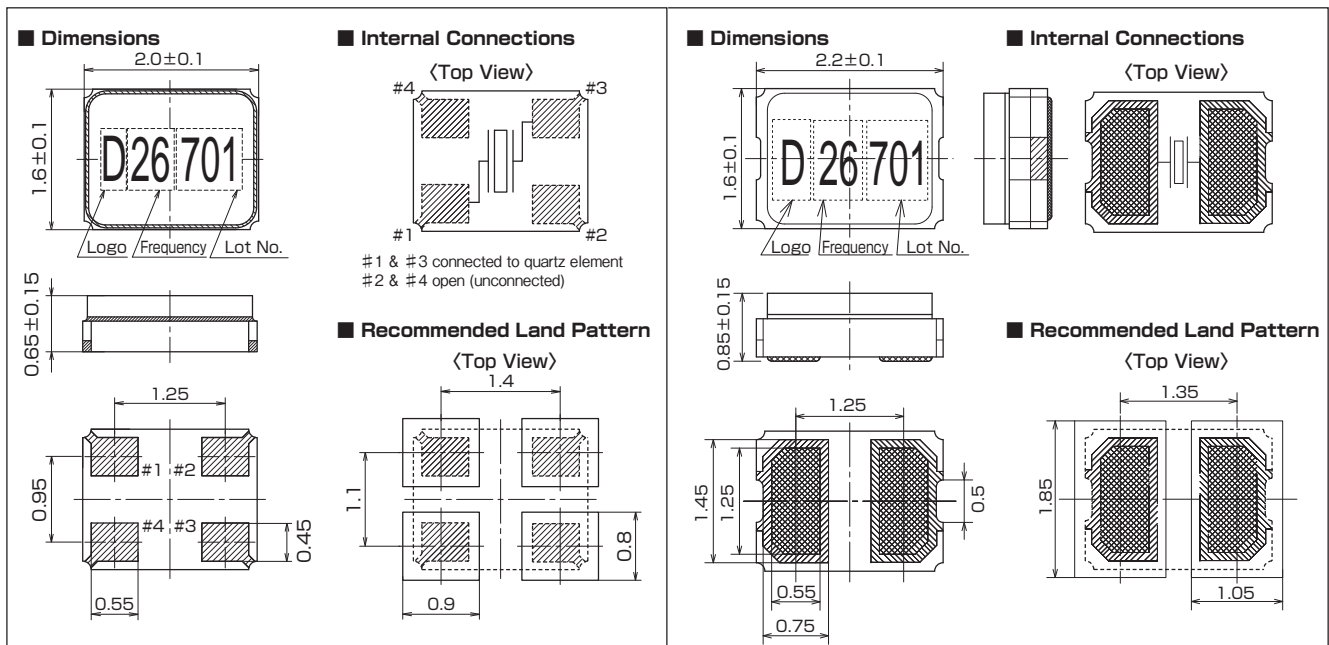
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSX211G

[mm]

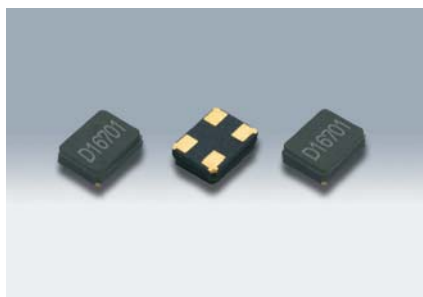
### DSX210GE

[mm]



# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

## DSX221G



Actual size

### Features

- 2520 size miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator with a low profile of 0.75mm.
- Excellent heat resistance, High precision and high reliability
- Offers a wide range of frequencies from a comparatively low 12MHz up to 64MHz.
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary. Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant



### Applications

- Automotive radio applications such as Bluetooth, wireless LAN, GPS/GNSS.
- RKE (Remote Keyless Entry), safety controls and multimedia devices

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX221G				
		12 to 13MHz	13 to 16MHz	16 to 20MHz	20 to 27MHz	27 to 64MHz
Frequency Range		12 to 13MHz	13 to 16MHz	16 to 20MHz	20 to 27MHz	27 to 64MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental				
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF				
Drive Level		10μW (200μW max.)				
Frequency Tolerance		±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)				
Series Resistance		300Ω max.	200Ω max.	150Ω max.	120Ω max.	100Ω max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> /-40 to +125°C (Ref. to 25°C)				
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to 150°C				
Reliability		AEC-Q200				
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel(φ180)				

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

#### Dimensions

#### Internal Connections

<Top View>

#1 & #3 connected to quartz element  
#2 & #4 open (unconnected)

#### Recommended Land Pattern

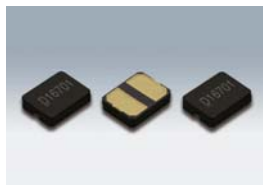
<Top View>

# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

## DSX321G/DSX321GK/DSX320G/DSX320GE



DSX321G/DSX321GK DSX320G



DSX320GE

Actual size

### Features

- Miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator height DSX321G (over 12MHz): 0.75mm (under 12MHz): 0.85mm DSX321GK: 0.85mm DSX320G (over 12MHz): 0.85mm (under 12MHz): 0.95mm DSX320GE: 0.95mm
- Excellent heat resistance, High precision and high reliability
- Offers a wide range of frequencies DSX321G/DSX320G/DSX320GE: 7.9 to 64MHz DSX321GK: 9.8 to 40MHz
- Enhanced durability of solder joint for thermal cycles : after 3000 thermal cycle tests  $-40, +125^{\circ}\text{C}$  (DSX320G/DSX320GE)
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.
- Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033) AEC-Q200 Compliant Fully lead free option available. (DSX321G)

### Applications

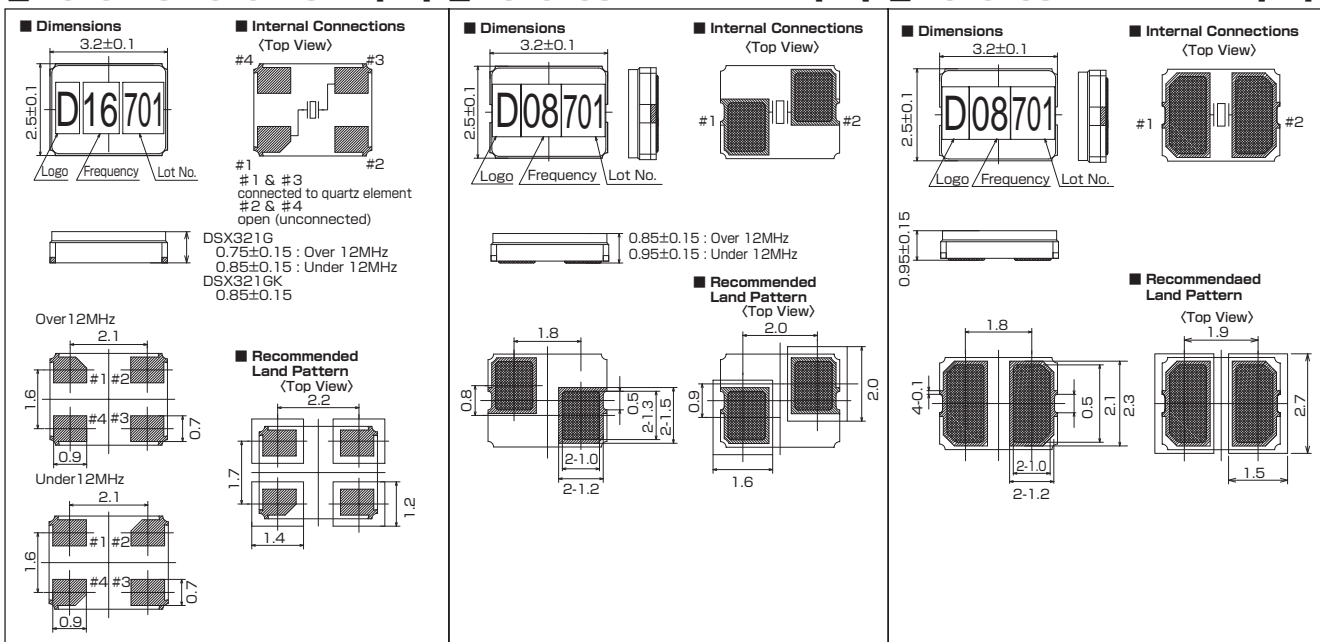
- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio, safety controls, TPMS, keyless entry (DSX321G/DSX321GK)
- ECU (engine, body work control), safety relations, car body controls, ABS, EPS (DSX320G/DSX320GE)

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX321G/DSX320G/DSX320GE					
		DSX321GK					
Frequency Range		7.9 to 9.8MHz	9.8 to 11MHz	11 to 12MHz	12 to 27MHz	27 to 40MHz	40 to 64MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental					
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF					
Drive Level		10 $\mu\text{W}$ (200 $\mu\text{W}$ max.)					
Frequency Tolerance		$\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$ (at 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )					
Series Resistance		400 $\Omega$ max.	200 $\Omega$ max.	150 $\Omega$ max.	120 $\Omega$ max.	100 $\Omega$ max.	
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		$\pm 100 \times 10^{-6} / -40$ to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Ref. to 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )					
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +150 $^{\circ}\text{C}$					
Reliability		AEC-Q200					
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel ( $\phi 180$ )					

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

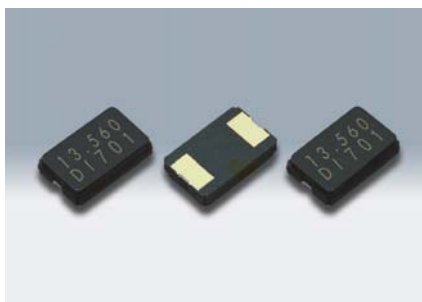
### DSX321G/DSX321GK [mm] DSX320G [mm] DSX320GE [mm]





# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

## DSX530GK/DSX530GA



Actual size

### ■ Features

- Miniature and low profile SMD crystal resonator (height 1.0mm)
- Excellent heat resistance, High reliability.
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant



### ■ Applications

- RKE (Remote Keyless Entry), safety controls and multimedia devices (DSX530GK)
- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio (DSX530GA)

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX530GA			
		DSX530GK			
Frequency Range	7 to 8MHz	8 to 12MHz	12 to 20MHz	20 to 54MHz	
Overtone Order		Fundamental			
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF			
Drive Level		10μW (300μW max.)			
Frequency Tolerance		±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)			
Series Resistance	200Ω max.	150Ω max.	100Ω max.	50Ω max.	
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -40 to +125°C (Ref. to 25°C)			
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +150°C			
Reliability		AEC-Q200			
Packing Unit		1000pcs./reel (φ180)			

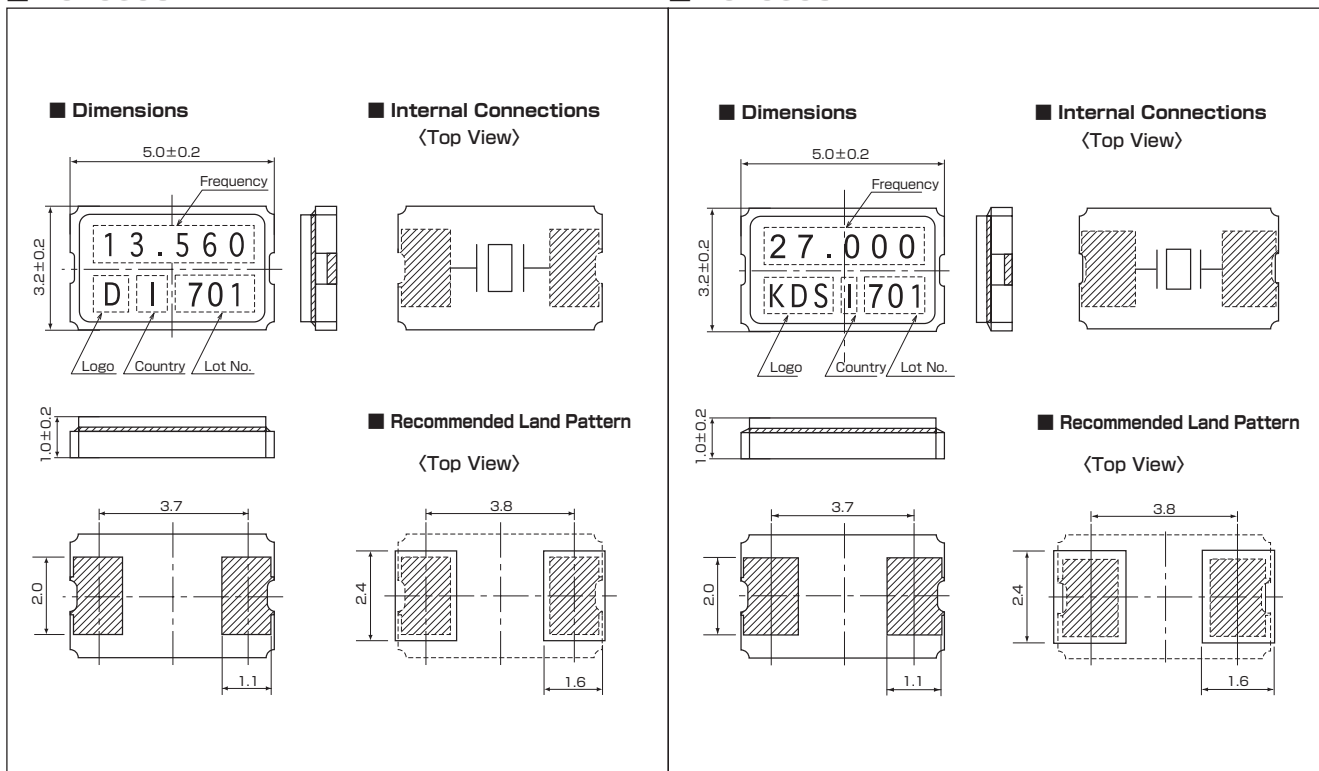
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DSX530GK

[mm]

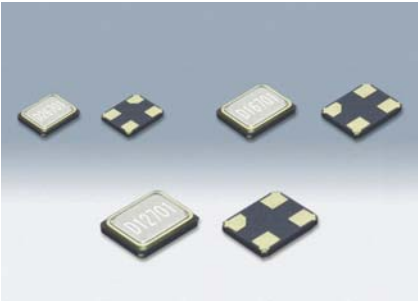
### ■ DSX530GA

[mm]



# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

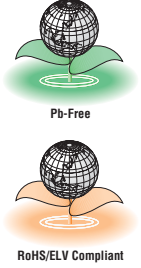
## DSX211SH/DSX221SH/DSX321SH



Actual size DSX211SH □ DSX221SH □  
DSX321SH □

### ■ Features

- Miniature and lightweight SMD crystal resonator  
DSX211SH : 2016 size 0.45mm height  
DSX221SH : 2520 size 0.45mm height  
DSX321SH : 3225 size 0.65mm height
- Excellent heat resistance, High precision and high reliability
- Offers a wide range of frequencies  
DSX211SH : 24MHz to 50MHz  
DSX221SH : 16MHz to 54MHz  
DSX321SH : 12MHz to 50MHz
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant



### ■ Applications

- Automotive radio applications such as Bluetooth, wireless LAN, GPS/GNSS, multimedia devices and automotive camera

### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSX211SH		DSX221SH			DSX321SH			
Frequency Range		24 to 30MHz	30 to 50MHz	12 to 16MHz	16 to 24MHz	24 to 30MHz	30 to 54MHz	12 to 20MHz	20 to 28MHz	28 to 50MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental								
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF								
Drive Level		10μW (100μW max.)			10μW (200μW max.)					
Frequency Tolerance		±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)								
Series Resistance		150Ω max.	100Ω max.	250Ω max.	200Ω max.	150Ω max.	100Ω max.	120Ω max.	100Ω max.	80Ω max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -40 to +125°C (Ref. to 25°C)								
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +150°C								
Reliability		AEC-Q200								
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel(φ180)								

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DSX211SH

[mm]

### ■ DSX221SH

[mm]

### ■ DSX321SH

[mm]

<p><b>■ Dimensions</b></p> <p><b>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</b></p> <p>#1 &amp; #3 connected to quartz element #2 &amp; #4 connected to the cover #2 &amp; #4 recommended GND connection</p> <p><b>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</b></p>	<p><b>■ Dimensions</b></p> <p><b>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</b></p> <p>#1 &amp; #3 connected to quartz element #2 &amp; #4 connected to the cover #2 &amp; #4 recommended GND connection</p> <p><b>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</b></p>	<p><b>■ Dimensions</b></p> <p><b>■ Internal Connections (Top View)</b></p> <p>#1 &amp; #3 connected to quartz element #2 &amp; #4 connected to the cover #2 &amp; #4 recommended GND connection</p> <p><b>■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)</b></p>
---	---	---

# SMD Crystal Resonators with dedicated temperature sensor / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

## DSR211ATH/DSR211STH/DSR221STH

**NEW**



Actual size DSR211ATH □ DSR211STH □  
DSR221STH □

### ■ Features

- DSR211ATH: 2016size, height 0.65mm max.
- DSR211STH: 2016size, height 0.8mm max. (19.2MHz)  
0.65mm max. (38.4MHz)
- DSR221STH: 2520size, height 1.0mm max.
- Built-in NTC thermistor
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.
- Moisture Sensitivity Level : LEVEL 1(IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q200 Compliant



### ■ Applications

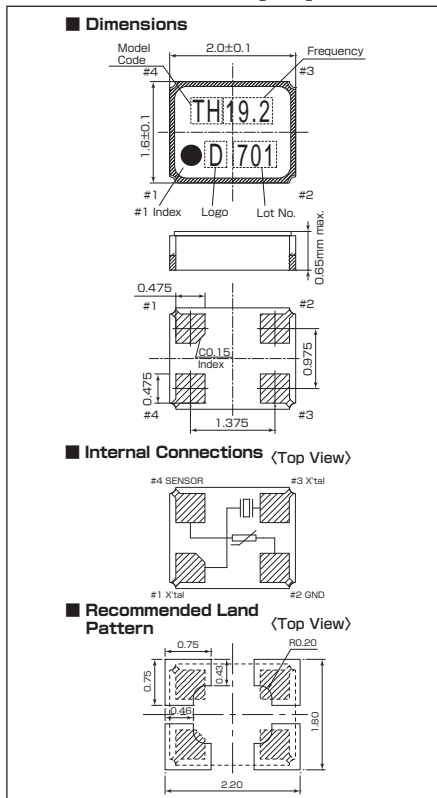
- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio
- GPS/GNSS

### ■ Standard Specification

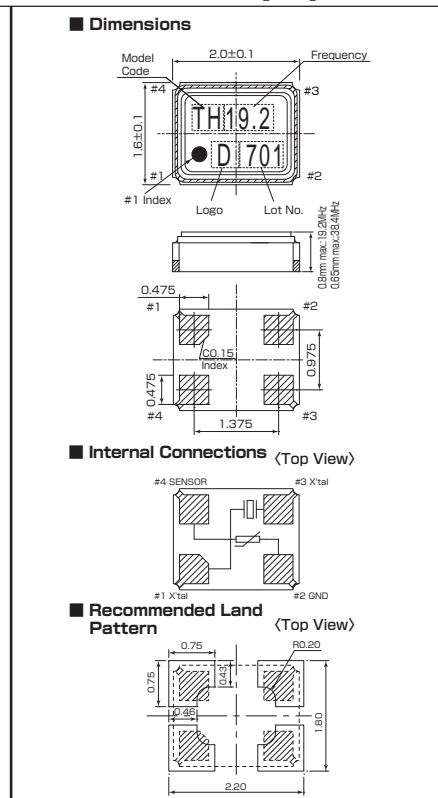
Item	Type	DSR211ATH	DSR211STH	DSR221STH
Frequency Range		19.2MHz	19.2MHz/38.4MHz	19.2MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental		
Load Capacitance		7pF, 8pF		
Drive Level		10μW (100μW max.)		
Frequency Tolerance		±10×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)		
Series Resistance		80Ω max.		
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -40 to +105 °C (±12×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -30 to +85 °C)		±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -40 to +105 °C (±12×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -30 to +85 °C) ±20×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -40 to +105 °C
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +125 °C		
Thermistor Resistance		100kΩ (at +25°C)		
Thermistor B-constant		4250K (+25°C to +50°C)		
Reliability		AEC-Q200		
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ 180)		

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

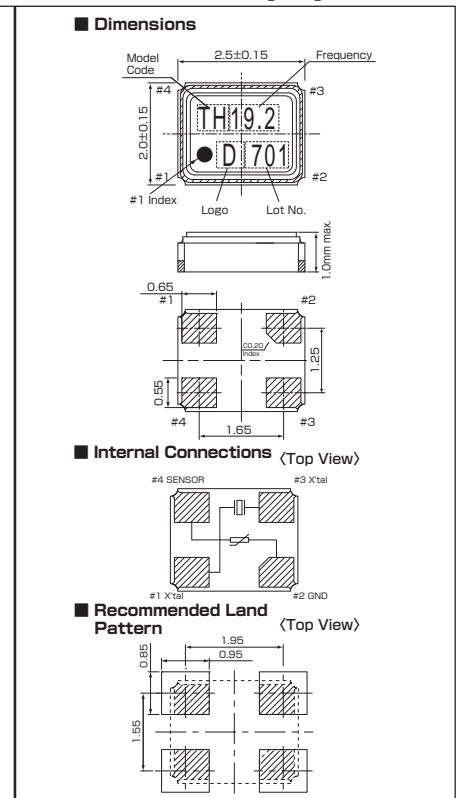
### ■ DSR211ATH [mm]



### ■ DSR211STH [mm]



### ■ DSR221STH [mm]



# SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

## SMD-49



Actual size

### ■ Features

- Capable of operating over a wide temperature range.
- Offers high reliability such as excellent shock and vibration resistance as well as excellent frequency stability.
- Automatic mounting and reflow soldering applicable.
- AEC-Q200 Compliant
- Pb free
- RoHS/ELV Compliant



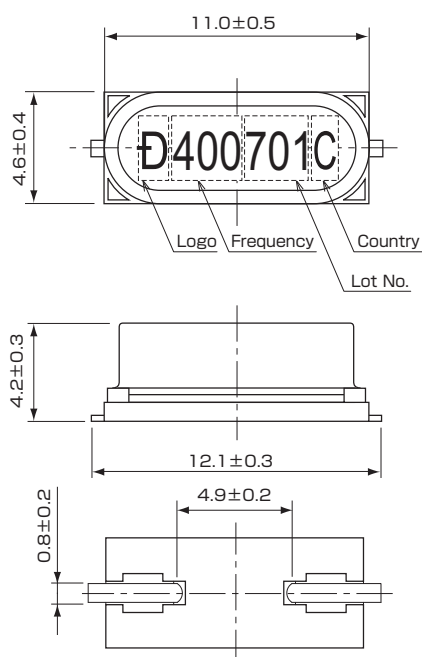
### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	SMD-49	
Frequency Range		4MHz	8MHz
Overtone Order		Fundamental	
Load Capacitance		8pF, 10pF, 12pF	
Drive Level		10μW (300μW max.)	
Frequency Tolerance		±30×10 <sup>-6</sup> ( at 25°C )	
Series Resistance		120Ω max.	60Ω max.
Frequency Characteristics over Temperature		±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> / -40 to +125°C	
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +150°C	
Reliability		AEC-Q200	
Packing Unit		1000pcs./reel (φ330)	

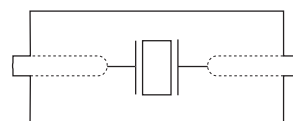
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

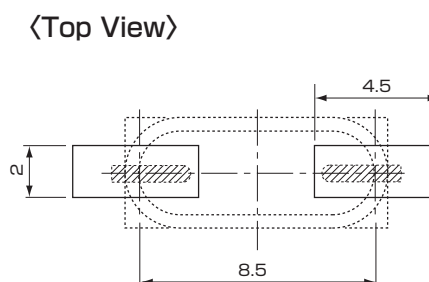
### ■ Dimensions



### ■ Internal Connections (Top View)

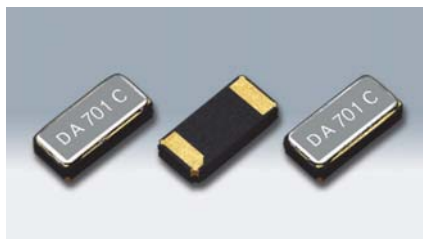


### ■ Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)



# SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)

## DST310S/DMX-26S



DST310S Actual size



DMX-26S Actual size

### ■ Features

- AEC-Q200 Compliant
- Pb free (DST310S)
- RoHS/ELV Compliant

### ■ Applications

- Automotive multimedia devices



### ■ Standard Specification

Item	Type	DST310S	DMX-26S
Frequency Range		32.768kHz	32.768kHz(30 to 90kHz)
Load Capacitance		7pF, 9pF, 12.5pF	
Drive Level		0.2μW(1.0μW max.)	1.0μW(2.0μW max.)
Frequency Tolerance		±20×10 <sup>-6</sup> (at 25°C)	
Series Resistance		80kΩ max./120kΩ max.	50kΩ max./80kΩ max.
Turnover Temperature		25°C±5°C	
Parabolic Coefficient		-0.04×10 <sup>-6</sup> / °C <sup>2</sup> max.	
Operating Temperature Range		-40 to +85°C / -40 to +125°C	
Storage Temperature Range		-40 to +125°C	
Shunt Capacitance		1.3pF typ.	1.25pF typ.
Reliability		AEC-Q200	
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel(φ180)	2500pcs./reel(φ330)

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### ■ DST310S

[mm]

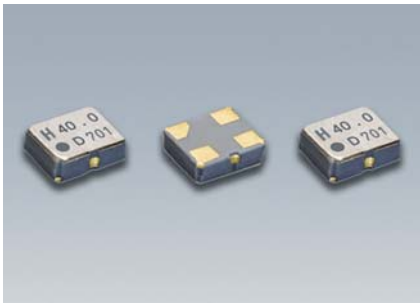
### ■ DMX-26S

[mm]

■ DST310S		■ DMX-26S	
<b>■ Dimensions</b> 	<b>■ Internal Connections</b> (Top View) 	<b>■ Dimensions</b> 	<b>■ Internal Connections</b> (Top View) 
<b>■ Recommended Land Pattern</b> (Top View) 	<b>■ Recommended Land Pattern</b> (Top View) 		

# SMD Crystal Oscillators <For Automotive>

## DSO211AH



Actual size

### Features

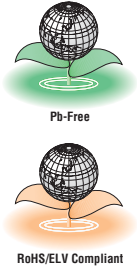
- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.0V/3.3V
- Low phase noise:  $f_{out} \pm 1\text{kHz}$  -145 dBc/Hz(Typ.)  
 $f_{out} \pm 100\text{kHz}$  -158 dBc/Hz(Typ.)
- Low profile: 0.72mm
- AEC-Q100 Compliant
- 3-state function

### Applications

- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio
- Automotive radio applications such as Bluetooth, wireless LAN and automotive camera

[Function Code]  
DSO211H A A

A	: 3.3V	A	: $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$
M	: 3.0V	Z	: $\pm 80 \times 10^{-6}$
B	: 2.8V	B	: $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$
C	: 2.5V	C	: $\pm 30 \times 10^{-6}$
D	: 1.8V	D	: $\pm 25 \times 10^{-6}$
		E	: $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$



### Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.				Condition
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.	Unit	
Supply Voltage	A	*	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$	V <sub>cc</sub>	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V	
	M				+2.7	+3.0	+3.3		
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0		
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
	D				+1.6	+1.8	+2.0		
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)		Z	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 80$	f <sub>tol</sub>	-80	-	+80	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +105°C
		A			-100	-	+100		-40 to +85°C
		B			-50	-	+50		-20 to +70°C
		C			-30	-	+30		-10 to +70°C
		D			-25	-	+25		
	E	-20	-	+20					
Current Consumption	A,M	*	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$ $60 < f_o \leq 80$	I <sub>cc</sub>	-	-	4.0	mA	No Load
	B				-	-	5.0		
	C				-	-	3.6		
					-	-	4.5		
	D				-	-	2.8		
Stand-by Current(#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	10	$\mu\text{A}$	
Load Condition	*	*	*	L <sub>cmos</sub>	-	-	15	pF	
Symmetry	*	*	*	SYM	45	50	55	%	at 50% V <sub>cc</sub>
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.1	V	
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.9	-	-	V	
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	*	tr, tf	-	-	6(5)	ns	10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level (20 to 80% V <sub>cc</sub> Level)
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.2	V	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.8	-	-	V	
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	150	ns	
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	5	ms	
Phase Noise	A,M,B,C	*	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$	-	-	-145	-	dBc/Hz	Offset 1kHz
	D				-	-140	-		
	A,M,B,C	*	$60 < f_o \leq 80$		-	-135	-		
	D				-	-135	-		
	A,M,B,C	*	$1.2 \leq f_o \leq 60$		-	-158	-		Offset 100kHz
	D				-	-152	-		
A,M,B,C	*	$60 < f_o \leq 80$	-	-155	-				
D			-	-150	-				
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>RMS</sub>	-	2.4	-	ps	$\sigma$
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>p-p</sub>	-	23	-	ps	Peak to peak
Phase Jitter	*	*	$40 \leq f_o \leq 80$	t <sub>pj</sub>	-	34	-	ps	tDJ+n×tRJ n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)
			$10 \leq f_o < 40$		-	1	ps	f <sub>o</sub> offset:12kHz to 20MHz f <sub>o</sub> offset:12kHz to 5MHz	
Reliability	AEC-Q100								
Packing Unit	3000pcs./reel(φ180)								

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ:Deterministic jitter tRJ:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

Model Code: H 40.0 D 701  
Frequency: 40.0  
#1 Index, #2 Logo, #3 Lot No.

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

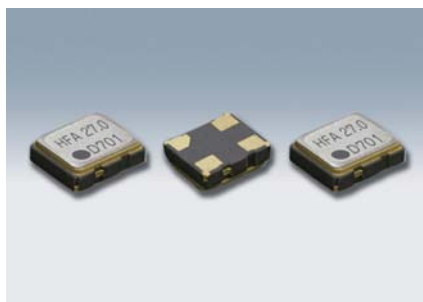
Function

#1 Input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

### Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>

# SMD Crystal Oscillators (For Automotive)

## DSO221SHF



Actual size

### Features

- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.3V
- Low phase noise:  $f_{out} \pm 1\text{kHz} - 145 \text{ dBc/Hz (typ.)}$   
 $f_{out} \pm 100\text{kHz} - 158 \text{ dBc/Hz (typ.)}$
- Low profile: 0.8mm
- 3-state function
- AEC-Q100 Compliant

### Applications

- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio
- Automotive radio applications such as Bluetooth, wireless LAN and automotive camera

[Function Code]

DSO221SHF A A

A : 3.3V  
B : 2.8V  
C : 2.5V  
D : 1.8V

A, Y :  $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$   
B :  $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$

When requesting the product, please select the model and function



### Standard Specification

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.				Condition	
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.	Unit		
Supply Voltage	A B C D	*	$1.5 \leq f_o \leq 80$	Vcc	+3.0 +2.6 +2.25 +1.6	+3.3 +2.8 +2.5 +1.8	+3.6 +3.0 +2.75 +2.0	V		
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	*	Y A B		f_tol	-100 -100 -50	-	+100 +100 +50	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +125°C L_CMOS=15pF -40 to +85°C	
Current Consumption	A	*		$1.5 \leq f_o < 50$	Icc	-	-	4.9	mA	No Load
	B			$50 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	9.1		
	C		$1.5 \leq f_o < 50$	-		-	4.3			
	D		$50 \leq f_o \leq 80$	-		-	8.1			
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I_std	-	-	10	$\mu\text{A}$		
Load Condition	*	*	*	L_cmos	-	-	15	pF		
Symmetry	*	*	*	SYM	45	50	55	%	at 50% Vcc	
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	Vcc×0.1	V		
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vcc×0.9	-	-	V		
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	$1.5 \leq f_o < 50$ $50 \leq f_o \leq 80$	tr, tf	-	-	8 6	ns	10 to 90% Vcc Level	
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vcc×0.2	V		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vcc×0.8	-	-	V		
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	tPLZ	-	-	150	ns		
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	tPZL	-	-	3	ms		
Phase Noise	A·B·C D	*	$10 \leq f_o < 50$	-	-	-145	-	dBc/Hz	Offset 1kHz	
	A·B·C·D		$50 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-140	-			
	A·B·C		$10 \leq f_o < 50$		-	-135	-			
	D		$50 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-158	-			
Phase Noise	A·B·C D	*	$10 \leq f_o < 50$ $50 \leq f_o \leq 80$	-	-	-152	-	dBc/Hz	Offset 100kHz	
	A·B·C D		$10 \leq f_o < 50$ $50 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-156	-			
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tRMS	-	2.4	-	ps	$\sigma$	
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tp-p	-	23	-	ps	Peak to peak	
Phase Jitter	*	*	$40 \leq f_o \leq 80$ $10 \leq f_o < 40$	tpj	-	-	1	ps	tDJ+n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2) fo offset 12kHz to 20MHz fo offset 12kHz to 5MHz	
Reliability	AEC-Q100									
Packing Unit	3000pcs./reel (φ 180)									

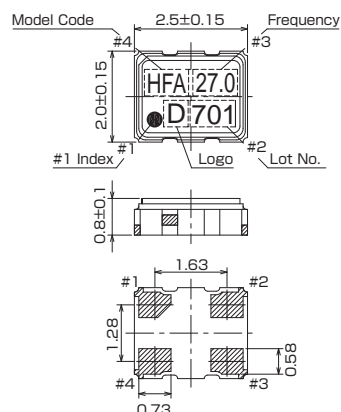
(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

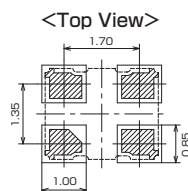
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

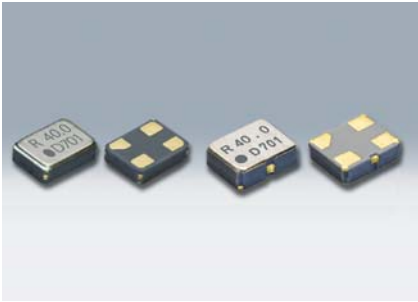


### Recommended Land Pattern



# SMD Crystal Oscillators (For Automotive)

## DSO1612AR/DSO211AR



Actual size DSO1612AR □ DSO211AR □

### Features

- 3-state function
- Capable of operating over a wide temperature range, from -40 to +125°C.
- AEC-Q100 Compliant

### Applications

- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio
- Automotive camera

[Function Code]

DSO\*\*\*AR A Y  
 A : 3.3V  
 M : 3.0V  
 B : 2.8V  
 C : 2.5V  
 D : 1.8V  
 Y : ±100x10<sup>-6</sup>  
 Z : ±80x10<sup>-6</sup>  
 B : ±50x10<sup>-6</sup>



### Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Function Code		Legend	DSO1612AR			DSO211AR				Condition				
	Supply Voltage			Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Spec.			Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Spec.			Unit			
	DSO 1612AR	DSO 211AR			min.	typ.	max.		min.	typ.			max.		
Supply Voltage	A		*	Vcc	0.584375 ≤ fo < 80	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	0.4 ≤ fo < 80	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V		
	M					+2.7	+3.0	+3.3		+2.7	+3.0	+3.3			
	B					+2.6	+2.8	+3.0		+2.6	+2.8	+3.0			
	C					+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75			
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)			*	f.tol	0.584375 ≤ fo < 80	-100	-	+100	0.4 ≤ fo < 80	-100	-	+100	×10 <sup>-6</sup>		
						Z	-80	-		+80	-80	-		+80	-40 to +125°C -40 to +110°C -40 to +85°C
						B	-50	-		+50	-50	-		+50	
Current Consumption	A,M	*	*	Icc	0.584375 ≤ fo < 40	-	-	+3.0	0.4 ≤ fo < 54	-	-	4.0	mA No Load		
					40 ≤ fo < 60	-	-	+3.4	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	6.0			
					60 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	+3.8	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	6.0			
					0.584375 ≤ fo < 40	-	-	+2.4	0.4 ≤ fo < 54	-	-	3.5			
	B	*	*	Icc	40 ≤ fo < 60	-	-	+2.8	0.4 ≤ fo < 54	-	-	3.5			
					60 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	+3.1	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	5.5			
					0.584375 ≤ fo < 40	-	-	+2.0	0.4 ≤ fo < 54	-	-	3.0			
					40 ≤ fo < 60	-	-	+2.4	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	5.0			
	C	*	*	Icc	60 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	+2.7	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	5.0			
					0.584375 ≤ fo < 40	-	-	+1.4	0.4 ≤ fo < 54	-	-	2.5			
					40 ≤ fo < 60	-	-	+1.6	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	4.5			
					60 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	+1.9	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	4.5			
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" level)	*	*	*	Istd	*	-	+20	*	-	+10	μA				
Load Condition	*	*	*	L_CMOS	*	-	15	*	-	15	pF				
Symmetry	*	*	*	SYM	*	40	50	60	*	40	50	60	% at 50% Vcc		
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	*	-	-	Vcc×0.1	*	-	-	Vcc×0.1	V		
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	*	Vcc×0.9	-	-	*	Vcc×0.9	-	-	V		
Rise and Fall Time	A,M,B,C	*	*	tr,tf	*	-	-	3.5	0.4 ≤ fo < 54	-	-	8	ns 10 to 90% Vcc Level		
	D					-	-	5	54 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	-	8			
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	*	-	-	Vcc×0.2	*	-	-	Vcc×0.2	V		
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	*	Vcc×0.8	-	-	*	Vcc×0.8	-	-	V		
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	tPLZ	*	-	-	200	*	-	-	150	ns		
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	tPZL	*	-	-	1	*	-	-	5	ms		
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tRMS	*	-	2.2	-	*	-	2.2	-	ps		
	*	*	*	tp-p	*	-	20	-	*	-	20	-	ps		
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tTL	*	-	31	-	*	-	31	-	ps		
	*	*	*	tPJ	*	40 ≤ fo ≤ 80	-	1	40 ≤ fo ≤ 125	-	-	1	ps		
Reliability	AEC-Q100														
Packing Unit	3000pcs./reel (φ 180)														

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

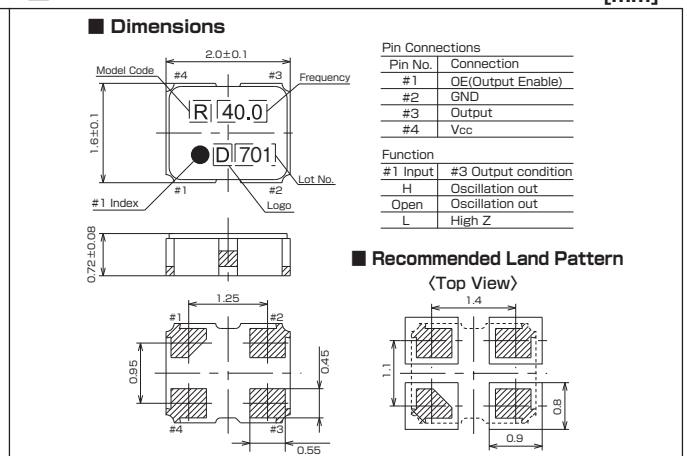
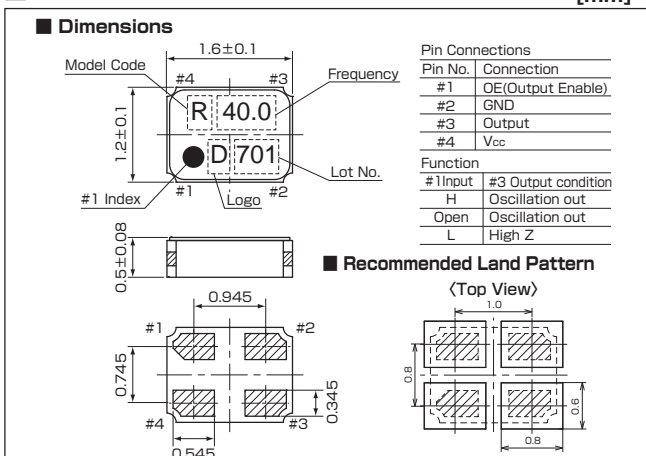
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSO1612AR

[mm]

### DSO211AR

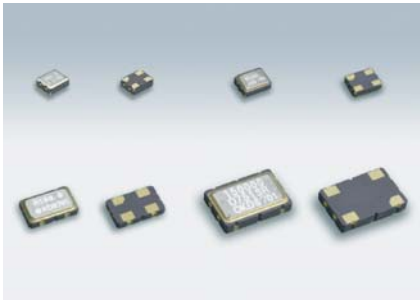
[mm]





# SMD Crystal Oscillators <For Automotive>

## DSO221SR/DSO321SR/DSO531SR/DSO751SR



### ■ Features

- 3-state function
- Capable of operating over a wide temperature range, from -40 to +125°C.
- AEC-Q100 Compliant

### ■ Applications

- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio
- Automotive camera

[Type]

DSO221SR	2520 size
DSO321SR	3225 size
DSO531SR	5032 size
DSO751SR	7349 size



[Function Code]

DSO\*\*\*SR A A

A : 3.3V  
M : 3.0V  
B : 2.8V  
C : 2.5V  
D : 1.8V

A, Y :  $\pm 100 \times 10^{-6}$   
Z :  $\pm 80 \times 10^{-6}$   
B :  $\pm 50 \times 10^{-6}$

RoHS/ELV Compliant

Actual size DSO221SR □ DSO321SR □ DSO531SR □ DSO751SR □

### ■ Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (MHz)	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.		
Supply Voltage	A	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 125$	V <sub>cc</sub>	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V	
	M		$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 125$		+2.7	+3.0	+3.3		
	B		$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 100$		+2.6	+2.8	+3.0		
	C		$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 100$		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	*	Y	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 100$	f <sub>tol</sub>	-100	-	+100	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +125°C
		Z	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 100$		-80	-	+80		-40 to +110°C
		A	$100 < f_o \leq 125$		-100	-	+100		-40 to +85°C
		B	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 100$		-50	-	+50		
Current Consumption	A.M	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 54$	I <sub>cc</sub>	-	-	+4.0	mA	No Load
			$54 \leq f_o < 80$		-	-	+6.0		
			$80 \leq f_o < 125$		-	-	+8.0		
	B	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	+3.5		
			$54 \leq f_o < 80$		-	-	+5.5		
			$80 \leq f_o < 100$		-	-	+7.5		
	C	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	+3.0		
			$54 \leq f_o < 80$		-	-	+5.0		
			$80 \leq f_o < 100$		-	-	+7.0		
	D	*	$0.2 \leq f_o < 54$		-	-	+2.5		
			$54 \leq f_o \leq 80$		-	-	+4.5		
	Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" level)	*	*		*	I <sub>std</sub>	-		
Load Condition	*	*	*	L <sub>cmos</sub>	-	-	15	pF	
Symmetry	*	*	*	SYM	40	50	60	%	50% V <sub>cc</sub> Level
0 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.1	V	
1 Level Output Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.9	-	-	V	
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	$0.2 \leq f_o \leq 54$	tr,tf	-	-	8	ns	10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level
			$54 < f_o < 100$		-	-	4		
			$100 \leq f_o \leq 125$		-	-	3		
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.2	V	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.8	-	-	V	
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	150	ns	
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	5	ms	
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>RMS</sub>	-	2.2	-	ps	$\sigma$ Peak to peak
				t <sub>p-p</sub>	-	20	-		
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	t <sub>TL</sub>	-	31	-	ps	t <sub>DJ+n</sub> × t <sub>RJ</sub> n=14.1 (BER=1 × 10 <sup>-15</sup> ) (2)
Phase Jitter	*	*	$40 \leq f_o \leq 125$	tpj	-	-	1	ps	fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz
			$10 \leq f_o < 40$						
Reliability	AEC-Q100								
Packing Unit	DSO221SR, DSO321SR : 2000pcs./reel(180 $\phi$ ), DSO531SR : 1000pcs./reel(180 $\phi$ ), DSO751SR : 1000pcs./reel(254 $\phi$ )								

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

(2) t<sub>DJ</sub>: Deterministic jitter t<sub>RJ</sub>: Random jitter

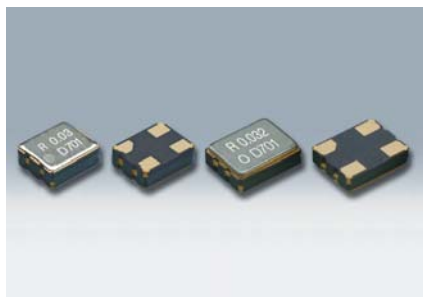
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

■ DSO221SR [mm] ■ DSO321SR [mm] ■ DSO531SR [mm] ■ DSO751SR [mm]

Dimensions	Dimensions	Dimensions	Dimensions

# SMD Crystal Oscillators (For Automotive)

## DSO221SR/DSO321SR(kHz)



Actual size DSO221SR  DSO321SR

### Features

- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.0V/3.3V/5.0V
- 3-state function
- Low current consumption
- CMOS Level Output
- High speed start-up: 2ms max. until frequency output after power on
- Stable frequency variation realized by adopting an At cut resonator
- AEC-Q 100 compliant



### Applications

- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio

[Function Code]

DSO\*\*SR A Y

A :3.3V  
M :3.0V  
B :2.8V  
C :2.5V  
D :1.8V  
Y :5.0V

Y:±100×10<sup>-6</sup>  
Z:±80×10<sup>-6</sup>  
B,W:±50×10<sup>-6</sup>

[Type]

DSO221SR	2520 size
DSO321SR	3225 size

### Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range (KHz)	Legend	Spec.				Condition
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.	Unit	
Supply Voltage	A	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	Vcc	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V	
	M				+2.7	+3.0	+3.3		
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0		
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
	D				+1.6	+1.8	+2.0		
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)	Y	Y	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	f_tol	-100	-	+100	×10 <sup>-6</sup>	-40 to +125°C
	Z	Z			-80	-	+80		-40 to +110°C
	W	W			-50	-	+50		-40 to +105°C
	B	B			-50	-	+50		-40 to +85°C
Current Consumption	A,M,B,C,D	*	fo=32.768	Icc	-	-	65	μA	No Load
	Y		32.768 < fo ≤ 50		-	-	100		
			fo=32.768		-	-	80		
			32.768 < fo ≤ 50		-	-	120		
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	I_std	-	-	3	μA	-40 to +125°C
Load Condition	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	L_CMO5	-	-	15	pF	
Symmetry	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	SYM	45	50	55	%	at 50% Vcc
0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VoL	-	-	Vcc × 0.1	V	
1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	VoH	Vcc × 0.9	-	-	V	
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	32.768 ≤ fo ≤ 50	tr, tf	-	-	20	ns	10 to 90% Vcc Level
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	ViL	-	-	Vcc × 0.2	V	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	ViH	Vcc × 0.8	-	-	V	
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	tPLZ	-	-	150	ns	
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	tPZL	-	-	2	ms	
Period Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tRMS	-	15	-	ps	σ
				tp-p	-	150	-		Peak to peak
Total Jitter (1)	*	*	*	tTL	-	220	-	ps	tDJ+n×tRJ n=14.1 (BER=1×10 <sup>-12</sup> ) (2)
Reliability	AEC-Q100								
Packing Unit	2000pcs./reel (φ 180)								

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

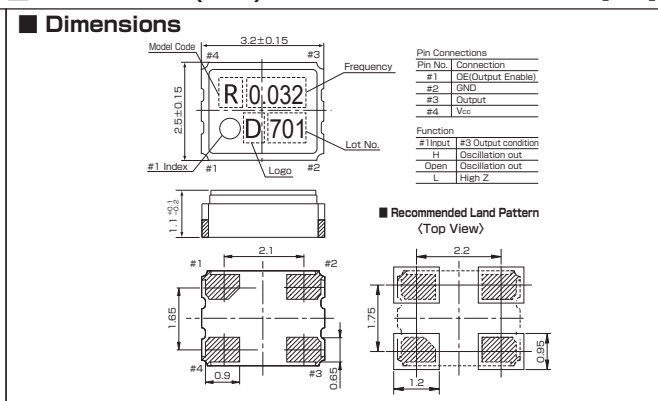
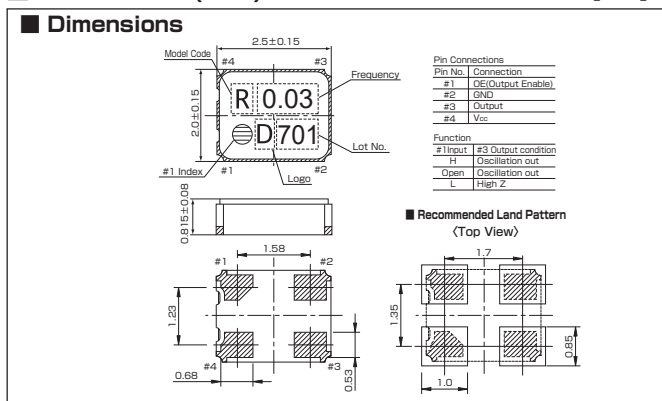
(2) tDJ:Deterministic jitter tRJ:Random jitter

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSO221SR(kHz)

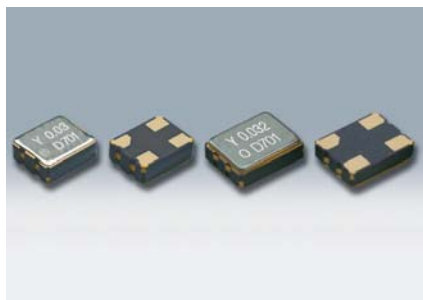
### DSO321SR(kHz)

[mm]



# SMD Crystal Oscillators (For Automotive)

## DS0221SY/DS0321SY



Actual size DS0221SY □ DS0321SY □

### Features

- Available frequency range : 32.768kHz, 1.049 to 8.5MHz
- Supply Voltage: 1.8V/2.5V/2.8V/3.3V
- 3-state function
- Low current consumption: 10μA typ.(32.768kHz)
- CMOS Level Output
- Stable frequency variation realized by adopting an At cut resonator
- AEC-Q 100 compliant



### Applications

- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio

[Type]

DS0221SY	2520 size
DS0321SY	3225 size

[Function Code]  
DSO\*\*\*SY A A

A : 3.3V  
B : 2.8V  
C : 2.5V  
D : 1.8V

A: ±100×10<sup>-6</sup>  
B: ±50×10<sup>-6</sup>

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

### Standard Specification

Item	Function Code		Output Frequency Range	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition
	Supply Voltage	Frequency tolerance			min.	typ.	max.		
Supply Voltage	A	*	32.768kHz 1.049 ≤ f <sub>o</sub> ≤ 8.5MHz	V <sub>cc</sub>	+3.0	+3.3	+3.6	V	
	B				+2.6	+2.8	+3.0		
	C				+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
	D				+1.6	+1.8	+2.0		
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature)	*	A	32.768kHz 1.049 ≤ f <sub>o</sub> ≤ 8.5MHz	f <sub>tol</sub>	-100	-	+100	×10 <sup>-6</sup>	-40 to +85°C
		B			-50	-	+50		
Current Consumption	*	*	32.768kHz 1.049 ≤ f <sub>o</sub> ≤ 8.5MHz	I <sub>cc</sub>	-	-	18 700	μA	No Load
Stand-by Current (#1 pin "L" Level)	*	*	*	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	3	μA	
Load Condition	*	*	*	L <sub>cmos</sub>	-	-	15	pF	
Symmetry	*	*	32.768kHz 1.049 ≤ f <sub>o</sub> ≤ 8.5MHz	SYM	45 40	50 50	55 60	%	at 50% V <sub>cc</sub>
0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.1	V	
1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.9	-	-	V	
Rise and Fall Time	*	*	*	t <sub>r</sub> , t <sub>f</sub>	-	-	15	ns	10 to 90% V <sub>cc</sub> Level
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.2	V	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage	*	*	*	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>cc</sub> × 0.8	-	-	V	
Output Disable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PLZ</sub>	-	-	100	ns	
Output Enable Time	*	*	*	t <sub>PZL</sub>	-	-	20	ms	
Packing Unit	2000pcs./reel (φ180)								

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DS0221SY

### [mm] DS0321SY

### [mm]

#### Dimensions

Model Code: Y 032 D701

Pin Connections:

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>

Function:

#1 Input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)

#### Dimensions

Model Code: Y 032 D701

Pin Connections:

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>

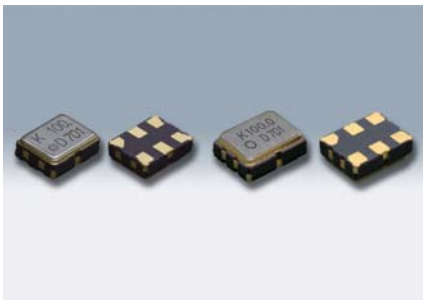
Function:

#1 Input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
Open	Oscillation out
L	High Z

Recommended Land Pattern (Top View)

# SMD Crystal Oscillators (For Automotive)

## DSO223S/DSO323S SERIES



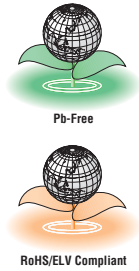
Actual size DSO223S  DSO323S

### ■ Features

- 2.5V/3.3V operating voltage, High speed type
- 3-state function
- LV-PECL output (DSO223/323SK)
- LVDS output (DSO223/323SJ)
- HCSL output (DSO223/323SD)
- AEC-Q100 Compliant

### ■ Applications

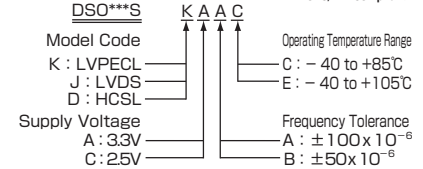
- Multimedia devices such as car navigation systems and car audio



[Type]

DSO223S SERIES	2520 size
DSO323S SERIES	3225 size

[Function Code]



### ■ Standard Specification

When requesting the product, please select the model and function code of your request.

Item	Type	Legend	DSO223SK DSO323SK	DSO223SJ DSO323SJ	DSO223SD DSO323SD
Output Specification	—		LV-PECL	LVDS	HCSL
Output Frequency Range	fo		13.5 to 167MHz		
Supply Voltage	Vcc		+2.5V±0.125V/+3.3V±0.165V		
Frequency Tolerance (includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	f_tol		±50×10 <sup>-6</sup> max., ±80×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / ±100×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.		
Storage Temperature Range	T_stg		-40 to +105°C		
Operating Temperature Range	T_use		-40 to +85°C, -40 to +105°C		
Current Consumption	Icc		45mA max.	20mA max.	30mA max.
Stand-by Current(#1 pin "L" Level)	I_std		10μA max.		
Load Resistance	Load-R		50Ω to Vcc-2V	100Ω (Output-OutputN)	50Ω
Symmetry	SYM		45 to 55% [at outputs cross point]		
0 Level Output Voltage	VoL		Vcc-1.81 to Vcc-1.62V	—	-0.15 to 0.15V
1 Level Output Voltage	VoH		Vcc-1.025 to Vcc-0.88V	—	0.58 to 0.85V
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf		0.5ns max. [20 to 80% Output, OutputN]	0.4ns max. [20 to 80% Output-OutputN]	0.5ns max. [0.175 to 0.525V Level]
Differential Output Voltage	Vod1, Vod2		—	0.247 to 0.454V	—
Change to Vod	ΔVod		—	50mV [ΔVod =  Vod1 - Vod2 ]	—
Offset Voltage	Vos		—	1.125 to 1.375V	—
Offset to Vos	ΔVos		—	50mV	—
Crossing Point Voltage	Vcr		—	—	250 to 550mV
OE Pin 0 Level input Voltage	ViL		Vcc×0.3 max.		
OE Pin 1 Level input Voltage	ViH		Vcc×0.7 min.		
Output Disable Time	tPLZ		200ns		
Output Enable Time	tPZL		2ms		
Period Jitter(1)	tRMS		5ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 2.5ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<167MHz) (σ)		
	tp-p		33ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 22ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<167MHz) (Peak to peak)		
Total Jitter(1)	tTL		50ps typ. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 35ps typ. (27MHz≤fo<167MHz) [tDJ + n×tRJ n=14.1(BER=1×10 <sup>-15</sup> ) (2)]		
Phase Jitter	tpj		1.5ps max. (13.5MHz≤fo<27MHz) / 1ps max. (27MHz≤fo<167MHz) [13.5MHz≤fo<40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 5MHz fo≥40MHz,fo offset: 12kHz to 20MHz]		
Reliability			AEC-Q100		
Packing Unit			2000pcs/reel(φ180)		

(1) Measured WAVECREST DTS-2075

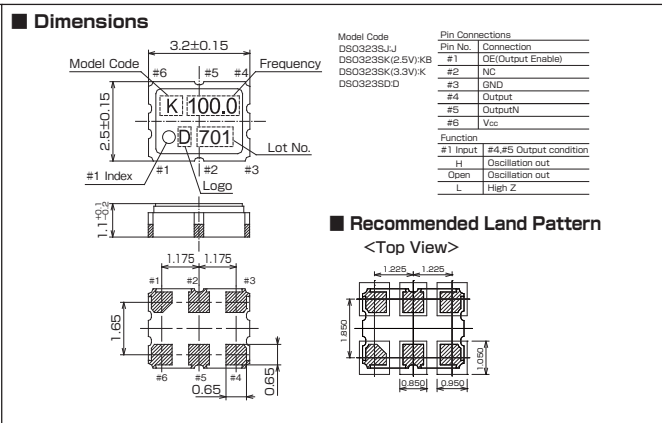
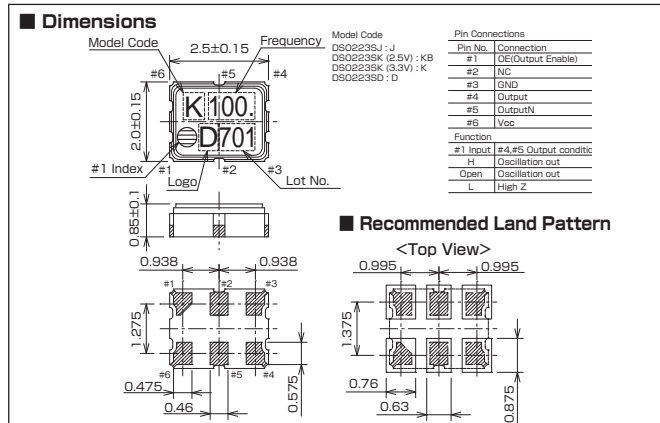
Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

(2) tDJ: Deterministic jitter tRJ: Random jitter

### ■ DSO223S SERIES

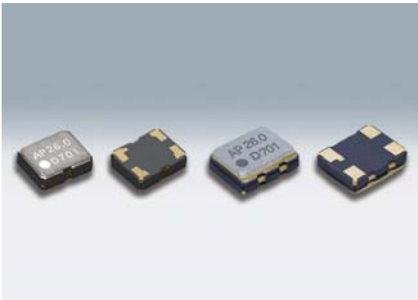
### ■ DSO323S SERIES

[mm]



# High-precision SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO (For Automotive)

## DSA211SP/DSA221SP, DSB211SP/DSB221SP



Actual size DSA211SP □ DSA221SP □

### Features

- Capable of operating over a wide temperature range, from -40 to +105°C
- Low phase noise
- Single packaged structure
- Prevention of moisture packing is unnecessary
- Moisture Sensitivity Level : LEVEL 1
- (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q100 compliant



### Applications

- GPS / GNSS
- Telematics, Satellite radio

[Type]

VC-TCXO	TCXO	Size
DSA211SP	DSB211SP	2016 size
DSA221SP	DSB221SP	2520 size

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	VC-TCXO		TCXO	
		DSA211SP	DSA221SP	DSB211SP	DSB221SP
Output Frequency Range		12.288 to 52 MHz	9.6 to 52 MHz	12.288 to 52 MHz	9.6 to 52 MHz
Standard Frequency		16.3676 / 16.367667 / 16.368 / 16.369 / 16.8 / 26 / 38.4 MHz			
Supply Voltage Range		+1.68 to +3.5V			
Supply Voltage (Vcc)		+1.8V / +2.8V / +3.0V / +3.3V			
Current Consumption		+1.7 mA max. (f ≤ 26MHz) / +2.2 mA max. (f > 26MHz)			
Output Level		0.8 V <sub>p-p</sub> min. (Clipped Sine Wave / DC-coupled)			
Output Load		10 kΩ / 10 pF			
Frequency Stability Tolerance		± 1.5 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max. (After 2 reflows)			
vs. Temperature		± 1.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -40 to +105°C		± 0.5 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -40 to +105°C ± 1.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / -40 to +125°C (Option)	
vs. Supply Voltage		± 0.2 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max. (Vcc ± 5%)			
vs. Load Variation		± 0.2 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max.			
vs. Aging		± 1.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> max. / year			
Start up Time		2.0ms max.			
Frequency Control Control Sensitivity		± 3.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> to ± 5.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> / V <sub>cont</sub> = +1.4V ± 1V @ V <sub>cc</sub> ≥ +2.6V ± 3.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> to ± 5.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> / V <sub>cont</sub> = +0.9V ± 0.6V @ V <sub>cc</sub> = +1.8V		-	
Response Slope		Positive		-	
SSB Phase Noise		[f ≤ 15MHz]	[15MHz < f ≤ 26MHz]	[f > 26MHz]	
Offset 100Hz		-115 dBc/Hz	-110 dBc/Hz	-105 dBc/Hz	
Offset 1kHz		-135 dBc/Hz	-130 dBc/Hz	-125 dBc/Hz	
Offset 10kHz		-145 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	
Offset 100kHz		-145 dBc/Hz	-145 dBc/Hz	-145 dBc/Hz	
Reliability		AEC-Q100			
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ 180)			

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSA211SP/DSB211SP

### DSA221SP/DSB221SP

[mm]

#### Dimensions

Model Code  
AP : VC-TCXO (DSA211SP)  
BP : TCXO (DSB211SP)

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub> (VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>

#### Recommended Land Pattern

(Top View)

#### Dimensions

Model Code  
AP : VC-TCXO (DSA221SP)  
BP : TCXO (DSB221SP)

Pin Connections

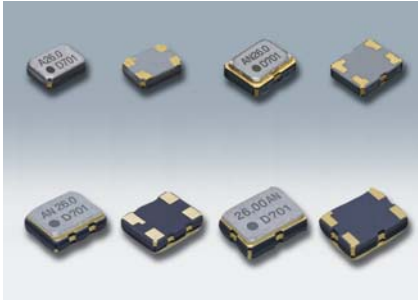
Pin No.	Connection
#1	V <sub>cont</sub> (VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	V <sub>cc</sub>

#### Recommended Land Pattern

(Top View)

# High-precision SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO (For Automotive)

DSA1612SDN/DSA211SDN/DSA221SDN/DSA321SDN  
DSB1612SDN/DSB211SDN/DSB221SDN/DSB321SDN/DSB1612SDNB/DSB211SDNB/DSB221SDNB/DSB321SDNB



## Features

- Low phase noise
- Single packaged structure
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q100 Compliant

## Applications

- Telematics, Satellite radio



Actual size DSA1612SDN  DSA211SDN   
DSA221SDN  DSA321SDN

[Type]

VC-TCXO	TCXO	TCXO(Stand-by Function)	Size
DSA1612SDN	DSB1612SDN	DSB1612SDNB	1612 size
DSA211SDN	DSB211SDN	DSB211SDNB	2016 size
DSA221SDN	DSB221SDN	DSB221SDNB	2520 size
DSA321SDN	DSB321SDN	DSB321SDNB	3225 size

## Standard Specification

Type	VC-TCXO				TCXO							
	DSA1612SDN	DSA211SDN	DSA221SDN	DSA321SDN	DSB1612SDN	DSB211SDN	DSB221SDN	DSB321SDN	DSB1612SDNB (Stand-by Function)	DSB211SDNB (Stand-by Function)	DSB221SDNB (Stand-by Function)	DSB321SDNB (Stand-by Function)
Frequency Range	16 to 60MHz	12.288 to 52MHz	9.6 to 52MHz		16 to 60MHz	12.288 to 52MHz	9.6 to 52MHz		16 to 60MHz	12.288 to 52MHz	9.6 to 52MHz	
Standard Frequency	19.2MHz/26MHz/38.4MHz/40MHz/52MHz				16.3676MHz/16.367667MHz/16.368MHz/16.369MHz/16.8MHz/26MHz/33.6MHz							
Supply Voltage Range	+1.68 to +3.5V											
Supply Voltage(VCC)	+1.8V/+2.6V/+2.8V/+3.0V/+3.3V											
Current Consumption	+1.5mA max.(f≤26MHz)/+2.0mA max.(26MHz<f≤52MHz)/+2.5mA max.(f≤60MHz)											
Stand-by Current	-								+3μA max.			
Output Level	0.8Vp-p min.(f≤52MHz) (Clipped Sinewave/DC-coupled)											
Output Load	10kΩ//10pF											
Frequency Stability												
Tolerance	±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(After 2 reflows)											
vs. Temperature	±0.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./-40 to +85°C											
vs. Supply Voltage	±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(Vcc ±5%)											
vs. Load Variation	±0.2×10 <sup>-6</sup> max.(10kΩ//10pF±10%)											
vs. Aging	±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./year											
Frequency Control	±3.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> to ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> /Vcont=+1.4V±1V @Vcc≥+2.6V				-							
Control Sensitivity	±3.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> to ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> /Vcont=+0.9V±0.6V @Vcc=+1.8V				-							
Response Slope	Positive						-					
Start up Time	2.0ms max.											
Output Enable Time	-						2.0ms max.					
Phase Noise	[f≤26MHz]				[26MHz<f≤40MHz]				[40MHz<f≤52MHz]			
Offset 100Hz	-115dBc/Hz				-110dBc/Hz				-105dBc/Hz			
Offset 1kHz	-130dBc/Hz				-130dBc/Hz				-125dBc/Hz			
Offset 10kHz	-150dBc/Hz				-150dBc/Hz				-145dBc/Hz			
Offset 100kHz	-155dBc/Hz				-155dBc/Hz				-150dBc/Hz			
Reliability	AEC-Q100											
Packing Unit	DSA1612SDN/DSA211SDN/DSA221SDN, DSB1612SDN/DSB211SDN/DSB221SDN, DSB1612SDNB/DSB211SDNB/DSB221SDNB: 3000pcs./reel(φ180) DSA321SDN, DSB321SDN, DSB321SDNB: 2000pcs./reel(φ180)											

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

# High-precision SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO (For Automotive)

For Automotive Applications

## Dimensions

[mm]

### ■ DSA1612SDN/DSB1612SDN/DSB1612SDNB

Model Code

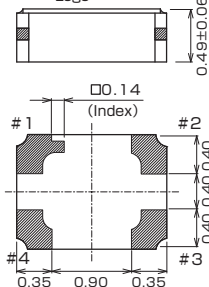
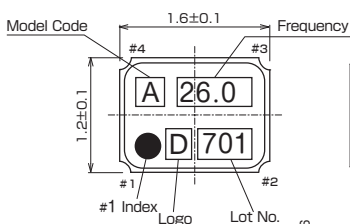
A: VC-TCXO (DSA1612SDN)

B: TCXO (DSB1612SDN)

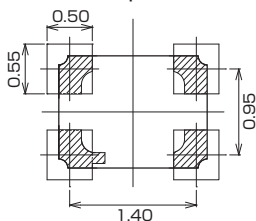
C: TCXO (DSB1612SDNB Stand-by Function)

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont(VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc



### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



### ■ DSA211SDN/DSB211SDN/DSB211SDNB

Model Code

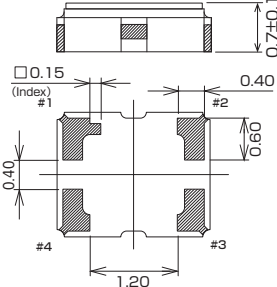
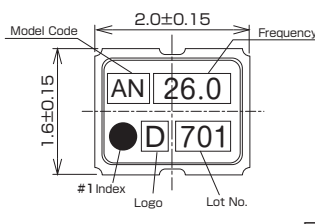
AN : VC-TCXO (DSA211SDN)

BN : TCXO (DSB211SDN)

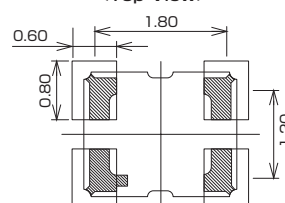
CN : TCXO (DSB211SDNB Stand-by Function)

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont(VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc



### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



### ■ DSA221SDN/DSB221SDN/DSB221SDNB

Model Code

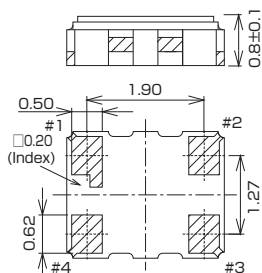
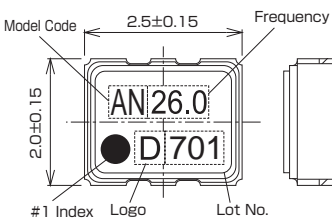
AN : VC-TCXO (DSA221SDN)

BN : TCXO (DSB221SDN)

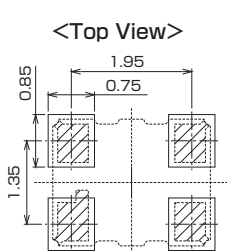
CN : TCXO (DSB221SDNB Stand-by Function)

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont(VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc



### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



### ■ DSA321SDN/DSB321SDN/DSB321SDNB

Model Code

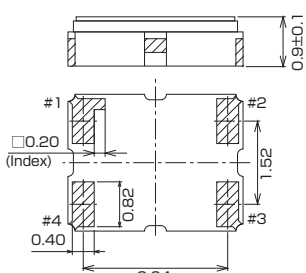
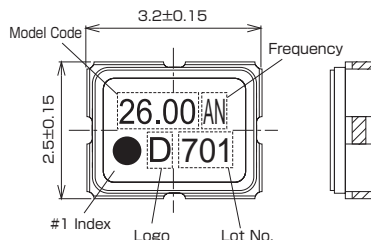
AN : VC-TCXO (DSA321SDN)

BN : TCXO (DSB321SDN)

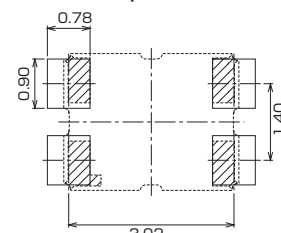
CN : TCXO (DSB321SDNB Stand-by Function)

Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcont(VC-TCXO)/GND(TCXO) ENABLE/DISABLE (Stand-by Function)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

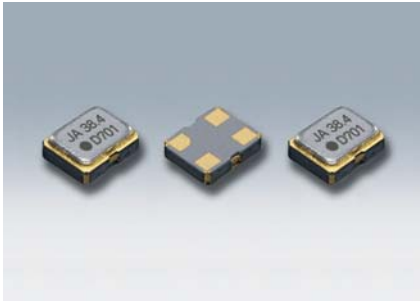


### ■ Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>



# SMD TCXO (For Automotive)

## DSB211SJA



Actual size

### Features

- Capable of operating over a wide temperature range, from -40 to +105°C
- Supply voltage up to +1.7 to +3.6V
- CMOS Level Output
- Low phase noise
- Single package structure
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary. Moisture Sensitivity Level: LEVEL 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q100 Compliant



### Applications

- Automotive multimedia device, WiLAN and visual applications such as automotive camera

### Standard Specification

Item	Type	DSB211SJA (TCXO)	
Frequency Range		13 to 26, 32 to 52MHz	
Standard Frequency		19.2MHz/ 25MHz/ 26MHz/ 32MHz/ 38.4MHz/ 40MHz/ 48MHz/ 52MHz	
Supply Voltage (Vcc)		+1.8V/ +2.5V/ +2.8V/ +3.3V	
Current Consumption		5.0mA max. [No Load]	
Stand-by Current		+10μA max.	
Frequency Stability Tolerance		±1.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max. (After 2 reflows)	
vs. Temperature		±2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -40 to +85°C ±5.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -40 to +105°C ±20×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./ -40 to +125°C(Option)	
vs. Aging		±1.0×10 <sup>-6</sup> max./year	
Symmetry		45 to 55% (50% Vcc Level)	
0 Level Output Voltage		Vcc×0.1V	
1 Level Output Voltage		Vcc×0.9V	
Output Load		15pF	
Rise and Fall Time		5ns max. (10% to 90% Vcc Level)	
OE Pin 0 Level Input Voltage		Vcc×0.2V	
OE Pin 1 Level Input Voltage		Vcc×0.8V	
Start Up Time		3.0ms max.	
Output Enable Time		3.0ms max.	
Output Disable Time		150ns max.	
SSB Phase Noise (Typ.)		[f ≤ 26MHz]	[26MHz < f ≤ 52MHz]
	Offset 1kHz	-145dBc/Hz	-141dBc/Hz
	Offset 100kHz	-158dBc/Hz	-157dBc/Hz
Reliability		AEC-Q100	
Packing Unit		3000pcs./reel (φ 180)	

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

[mm]

### Dimensions

Model Code: JA 38.4 701

Frequency: 38.4

#1 Index, Logo, Lot No.

Dimensions: 2.0±0.15, 1.6±0.15, 0.70±0.10, 1.05, 0.6, 0.5, 1.34

### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

Dimensions: 0.9, 0.785, 1.13, 1.4

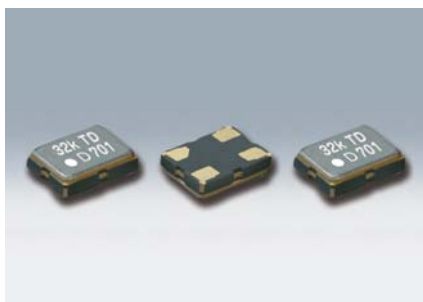
Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE (Output Enable)
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

Function	#1 Input	#3 Output condition
H	Oscillation out	
L	High Z	



# SMD TCXO <For Automotive>

## DSK321STD



Actual size

### Features

- Digital temperature compensated type
- High precision:  $\pm 5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-40$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ )  
 $\pm 3.8 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-10$  to  $+60^\circ\text{C}$ )
- Low current consumption
- Moisture prevention packing is unnecessary.  
Moisture Sensitivity Level: Level 1 (IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033)
- AEC-Q100 Compliant



### Applications

- High precision clock source
- High precision clock source for RTC

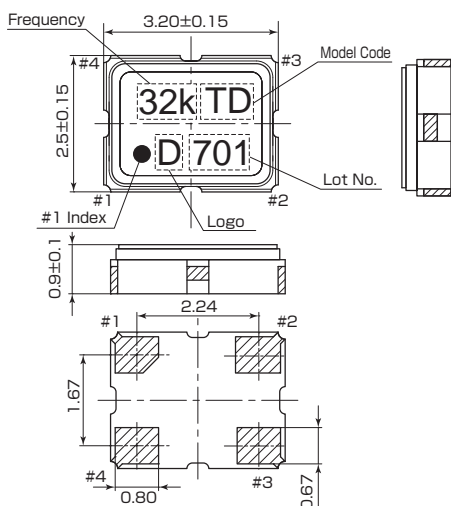
### Standard Specification

Item	Legend	Spec.				Unit	Condition	
		min.	typ.	max.				
Output Frequency	fo	—	32.768	—		kHz		
Supply Voltage Range	Vcc	+2.0	—	+5.5		V	(Temperature Compensated Operating)	
		+1.3	—	+5.5			(Clock Timing Operating)	
Frequency Tolerance (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	f_tol	-5.0	—	+5.0		$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +85°C	
		-3.8	—	+3.8			-10 to +60°C	
Current Consumption	Icc	—	+1.2	+2.5		$\mu\text{A}$	Vcc=+3.3V, Temperature Compensation Interval:0.5s, No Load	
		—	+1.7	+3.2			Vcc=+5.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval:0.5s, No Load	
		—	+1.0	+2.0			Vcc=+3.3V, Temperature Compensation Interval:2.0s, No Load	
		—	+1.5	+3.0			Vcc=+5.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval:2.0s, No Load	
Symmetry	SYM	40	50	60		%	at 50% Vcc	
0 Level Output Voltage	Vol	—	—	+0.4		V		
1 Level Output Voltage	VoH	Vcc-0.4	—	—				
Rise and Fall Time	tr, tf	—	—	50		ns	Vcc=+2.0 to +5.5V, 10 to 90% Vcc Level	
		—	—	200			Vcc=+1.3 to +5.5V, 10 to 90% Vcc Level	
Load Condition	L_CMOS	—	—	15		pF		
Start Up Time	Tstart	—	—	3.0		s		
Reliability		AEC-Q100						
Packing Unit		2000pcs./reel ( $\phi 180$ )						

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

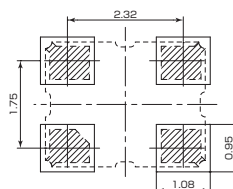
[mm]

### Dimensions



### Recommended Land Pattern

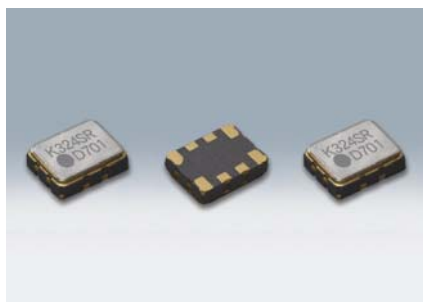
<Top View>



Pin No.	Connection
#1	Vcc
#2	GND
#3	Output
#4	Vcc

# SMD Real Time Clock Module <For Automotive>

## DSK324SR



Actual size

### Features

- Digital temperature compensated type
- High precision:  $\pm 5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-40$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ )  
 $\pm 3.8 \times 10^{-6}$  ( $-10$  to  $+60^\circ\text{C}$ )
- Low current consumption
- Low voltage operation:  $+2.0$  to  $+5.5\text{V}$  (Temperature Compensated Operating)  
 $+1.3$  to  $+5.5\text{V}$  (Clock Timing Operating)
- I<sup>2</sup>C-BUS serial interface: 400kHz fast-mode compatible
- Clock function: hour·minute·second,  
Calendar function with auto leap year adjustment: year·month·day·day of week
- Alarm interrupt function: day·day of week·hour·minute
- Fixed-cycle timer interrupt function: 244 $\mu\text{s}$  to 255min
- Time update interrupt function: minute·second
- Clock output function: 32.768kHz, 1024Hz, 32Hz, 1Hz
- Supply voltage detection function:  
 $+2.0\text{V}$  temperature compensation operating voltage detection.  
 $+1.5\text{V}$  supply voltage undervoltage detection
- AEC-Q100 Compliant



### Applications

- High precision clock source

### Standard Specification

I<sup>2</sup>C-BUS™ is a registered trademark of NXP Semiconductor

Item	Legend	Spec.			Unit	Condition
		min.	typ.	max.		
Output Frequency	f <sub>o</sub>	—	32.768	—	kHz	
Supply Voltage Range	V <sub>cc</sub>	+1.3	—	+5.5	V	(Clock Timing Operating)
	V <sub>tem</sub>	+2.0	—	+5.5		(Temperature Compensated Operating)
	V <sub>int</sub>	+1.5	—	+5.5		(Interface Operation) I <sup>2</sup> C-BUS
Frequency Tolerance	f <sub>tol</sub>	-5.0	—	+5.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	-40 to +85°C
		-3.8	—	+3.8		-10 to +60°C
Current Consumption	l <sub>cc1</sub>	—	+0.6	+2.0	$\mu\text{A}$	V <sub>cc</sub> = +3.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval: 30s, SCL = SDA = INTN = V <sub>cc</sub> , CLKOE = GND (Output Off)
	l <sub>cc2</sub>	—	+1.5	+4.0	$\mu\text{A}$	V <sub>cc</sub> = +3.0V, Temperature Compensation Interval: 30, No Load, SCL = SDA = INTN = CLKOE = V <sub>cc</sub> (Output On)
Load Condition	L <sub>CMOS</sub>	—	—	15	pF	
Start Up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	—	—	1.0	s	T <sub>a</sub> = +25°C, V <sub>cc</sub> = +1.3V
		—	—	3.0		T <sub>a</sub> = -40 to +85°C, V <sub>cc</sub> = +1.3 to +5.5V
Power Supply Detection Voltage	V <sub>DET1</sub> *1	+1.8	+1.9	+2.0	V	Temperature Compensated Operation Detection Voltage
	V <sub>DET2</sub> *2	+1.3	+1.4	+1.5		Power Supply Undervoltage Detection
Reliability						AEC-Q100
Packing Unit						2000pcs./reel ( $\phi$ 180)

\*1: When V<sub>cc</sub> falls below V<sub>DET1</sub>, the internal detection circuit operates, and the intermittent temperature compensating stops. At the same time, the current temperature compensating data value is retained. When V<sub>cc</sub> rises above V<sub>DET1</sub> again, the intermittent temperature compensating is enabled.

\*2: The Detection circuit operates at the temperature compensation interval.

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### Description

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
#1	OE	I	Output control enable input (L: High impedance, H: Clock output)
#2	INTN	O	1Hz signal, alarm interrupt signal, fixed-cycle timer interrupt signal, and time update interrupt signal, Nch open-drain output.
#3	N.C.	—	None connection
#4	GND	—	Ground connection.
#5	Output	O	Clock output connection.
#6	SCL	I	I <sup>2</sup> C-BUS serial interface clock input connection.
#7	SDA	I/O	I <sup>2</sup> C-BUS serial interface data input/output connection.
#8	V <sub>cc</sub>	—	Supply Voltage

[mm]

#### Dimensions

#### Pin Connections

Pin No.	Connection
#1	OE(Output Enable)
#2	INTN
#3	N.C.
#4	GND
#5	Output
#6	SCL
#7	SDA
#8	V <sub>cc</sub>

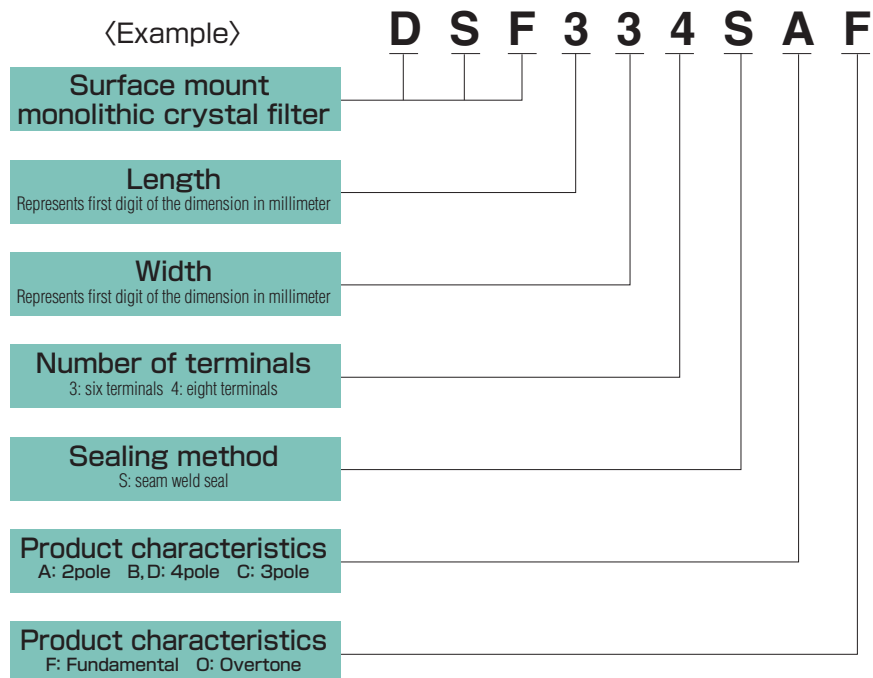
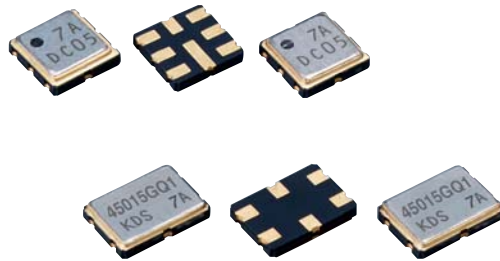
#### Function

#1 Input	#5 Output condition
H	Oscillation out
L	High Z

#### Recommended Land Pattern <Top View>

# Quartz Devices

## Monolithic crystal filters



# Monolithic Crystal Filters

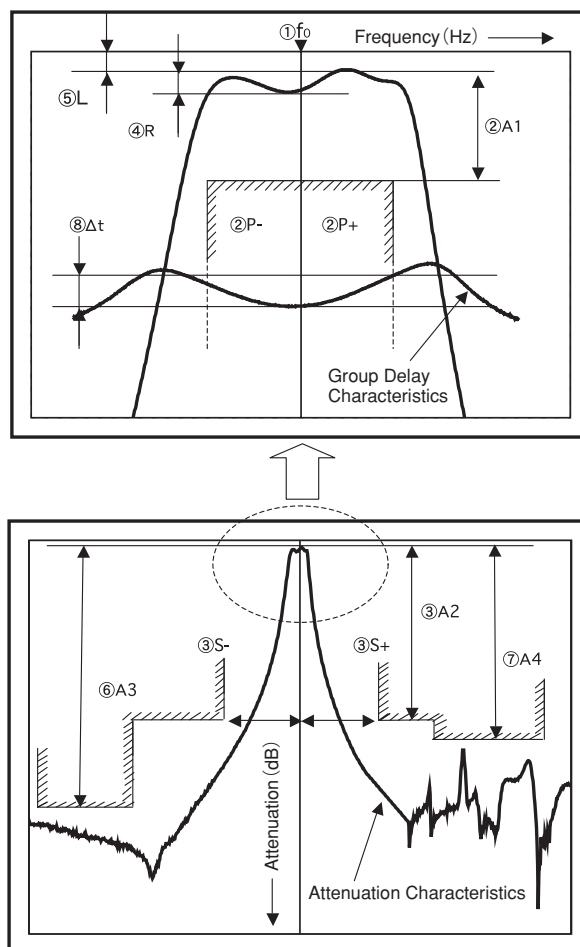
## Description

A monolithic crystal filter is a device that has a frequency screening function. From a wide frequency range, it passes a specific frequency and attenuates unnecessary ones. It plays the role of extracting desired frequency in radio communication equipment.

With the high Q factor of the crystal, these filters feature low loss, steep attenuation characteristics and high stability, as well as good temperature drifting characteristics.

## Terminology

①	<b>Nominal Frequency</b> $f_0$ (MHz)	Nominal value of center frequency.
②	<b>Pass Bandwidth</b> $P\pm$ (kHz)、 $A1$ (dB)	Frequency interval at which relative attenuation is guaranteed to be equal to or less than a given value, $A1$ .
③	<b>Stop Bandwidth</b> $S\pm$ (kHz)、 $A2$ (dB)	Frequency interval at which relative attenuation is guaranteed to be equal to or more than a given value, $A2$ .
④	<b>Ripple</b> $R$ (dB)	The maximum difference between the minimum attenuation and the minimum loss within the pass band.
⑤	<b>Insertion Loss</b> $L$ (dB)	Difference in attenuation when filter is inserted and not inserted. Can be either of the following. Minimum loss: Minimum value of insertion loss. Insertion loss at $f_0$ : Insertion loss at nominal frequency.
⑥	<b>Guaranteed Attenuation</b> $A3$ (dB)	Relative attenuation guaranteed in a specific range within the stop band.
⑦	<b>Spurious</b> $A4$ (dB)	Relative attenuation produced as a result of spurious frequencies in a specific range within the stop band.
⑧	<b>Tolerance in Group Delay Time</b> $\Delta t$ ( $\mu s$ )	Difference between the maximum value and minimum value of the group delay time within the pass band.
	<b>Terminating Impedance</b> $R_t//C_t$ ( $\Omega//pF$ )	Signal-source impedance or loading impedance as viewed from the filter side. Expressed as resistance and parallel capacitance including floating capacitance.
	<b>Coupling Capacitance</b> $C_c$ (pF)	Capacitance of the connection between elements for 4pole filter.
	<b>Operating Temperature Range</b>	Temperature range over which the monolithic crystal filter can be operated within allowable deviation range.



# Selection Guide



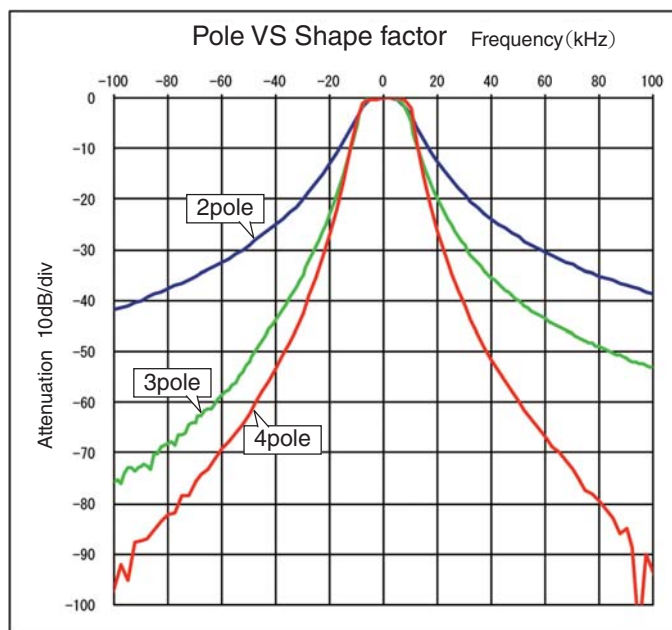
Scan the QR code to check the table of contents page of our web site "Monolithic Crystal Filters" (URL: <http://www.kds.info/class/3-l-cf/>).

Icons IE Industrial Equipment TC Mobile Phone, Wireless Communication

## Monolithic Crystal Filters

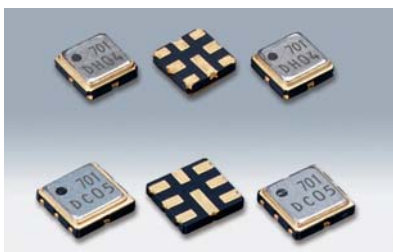
Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Frequency Range (MHz)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Overtone Order	Pole	Pass Bandwidth (kHz min./3dB)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)							
DSF334SAF		3.0	3.0	1.1	45 to 130	-20 to +70°C	Fundamental	2	±3.5, ±7.5, ±15	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TC</span>	92
DSF334SAO					100 to 160		3rd				
DSF334SCF					60 to 130		Fundamental	3			
DSF444SAF		3.8	3.8	1.1	40 to 130		Fundamental	2			
DSF444SAO					100 to 160		3rd				
DSF444SCF					60 to 130		Fundamental	3			
DSF444SCO					100 to 160	3rd					
DSF753SAF		7.0	5.0	1.5	16 to 90	-20 to +70°C	Fundamental	2	±3.5, ±7.5, ±15	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">IE</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TC</span>	93
DSF753SAO					60 to 160		3rd				
DSF753SCF					20 to 130		Fundamental	3			
DSF753SCO					90 to 160		3rd				
DSF753SBF					30 to 70		Fundamental	4			
DSF633SDF		6.0	3.5	1.3	45 to 130		-20 to +70°C	Fundamental			
DSF753SDF		7.0	5.0	1.5	20 to 130						

## Pole VS Shape factor



# SMD Monolithic Crystal Filters

## DSF334S 2POLE/3POLE, DSF444S 2POLE/3POLE



Actual size DSF334S  DSF444S

### Features

- 3030 size, lightweight (0.03g) and miniature SMD crystal filter. Just 0.9mm height.
- 3838 size, lightweight (0.05g) and miniature SMD crystal filter. Just 0.9mm height.
- Excellent shock and vibration resistance.
- Low spurious

### Applications

- Radio communications



### Standard Specification

Type	DSF334SAF		DSF334SCF	DSF444SAF		DSF444SCF
Model	D50015AM	DA1030AM	D85330FM	D45030AL	D73313FL	
Pole	2		3	2		3
Overtone Order	Fundamental		Fundamental	Fundamental		Fundamental
Nominal Frequency	50.000 MHz		110.520 MHz	85.380 MHz		45.000
Pass Bandwidth	±7.5kHz min./3dB		±15kHz min./3dB	±15kHz min./3dB		±15kHz min./3dB
Stop Bandwidth	±25kHz max./13dB		±60kHz max./18dB	±60kHz max./25dB		±60kHz max./15dB
Ripple	1dB max.		1dB max.	1dB max.		1dB max.
Insertion Loss	3.5dB max.		4dB max.	5dB max.		3dB max.
Guaranteed Attenuation	60dB min.		60dB min.	70dB min.		70dB min.
Terminating Impedance	750Ω//3pF		200Ω//3pF	400Ω//−0.5pF		800Ω//1.5pF
Operating Temperature Range			−20 to +70°C			
Packing Unit	2000pcs./reel(φ 180)			1000pcs./reel(φ 180)		

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

### DSF334S [mm]

#### Dimensions

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Input
#2	GND.
#3	GND.
#4	GND.
#5	Output
#6	GND.
#7	GND.
#8	GND.

#### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

#### Measurement Circuit

### DSF444S [mm]

#### Dimensions

Pin No.	Connection
#1	Input
#2	GND.
#3	GND.
#4	GND.
#5	Output
#6	GND.
#7	GND.
#8	GND.

#### Recommended Land Pattern

<Top View>

#### Measurement Circuit

# SMD Monolithic Crystal Filters

## DSF753S 2POLE/3POLE/4POLE



Actual size

### Features

- 7050 size, lightweight (0.15g) and miniature SMD crystal filter. Just 1.3mm height.
- Excellent shock and vibration resistance

### Applications

- Radio communications

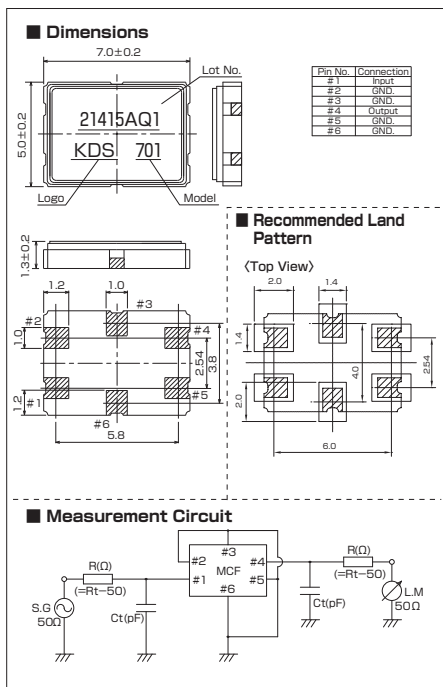


### Standard Specification

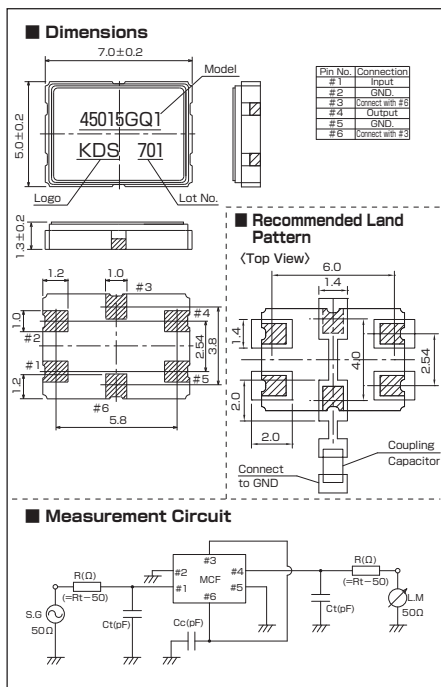
Type	DSF753SAF				DSF753SCF	DSF753SBF	
Model	D21415AQ	D38830AQ	D45015AQ	D55707AQ	D45015FQ	D38807GQ	D45015GQ
Pole	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
Overtone Order	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental
Nominal Frequency	21.400 MHz	38.850 MHz	45.000 MHz	55.700 MHz	45.000 MHz	38.850MHz	45.000MHz
Pass Bandwidth	±7.5kHz min./3dB	±15kHz min./3dB	±7.5kHz min./3dB	±3.5kHz min./3dB	±7.5kHz min./3dB	±3.75kHz min./3dB	±7.5kHz min./3dB
Stop Bandwidth	±25kHz max./18dB	±50kHz max./15dB	±25kHz max./14dB	±12.5kHz max./10dB	±50kHz max./30dB	±15kHz max./35dB	±25kHz max./25dB
Ripple	1dB max.	1dB max.	1dB max.	1dB max.	1dB max.	1dB max.	1dB max.
Insertion Loss	2dB max.	3dB max.	2.5dB max.	4dB max.	3dB max.	4dB max.	4dB max.
Guaranteed Attenuation	70dB min.	50dB min.	60dB min.	70dB min.	70dB min.	80dB min.	80dB min.
Terminating Impedance	1500Ω//2.5pF	2150Ω//1pF	550Ω//3pF	550Ω//4pF	700Ω//1pF	560Ω//5pF Cc=13pF	600Ω//2pF Cc=10pF
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70°C						
Packing Unit	1000pcs./reel(φ 180)						

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

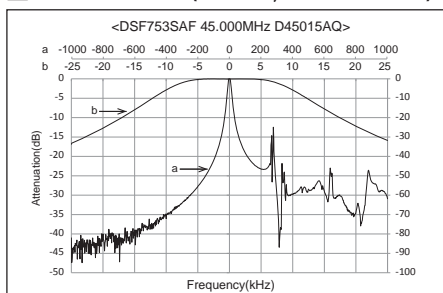
### DSF753SA/DSF753SC [mm]



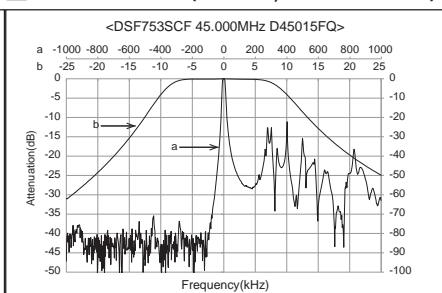
### DSF753SB [mm]



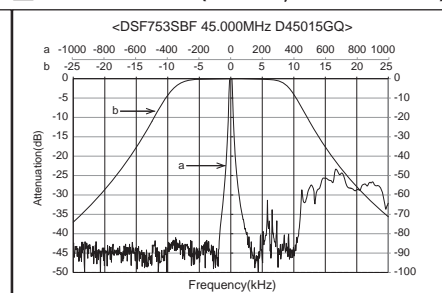
### Characteristics Chart (fo=45MHz, P=±7.5kHz 2POLE)



### Characteristics Chart (fo=45MHz, P=±7.5kHz 3POLE)



### Characteristics Chart (fo=45MHz, P=±7.5kHz 4POLE)



# SMD Monolithic Crystal Filters

## DSF633S 4POLE, DSF753S 4POLE (SDF TYPE)

**NEW**



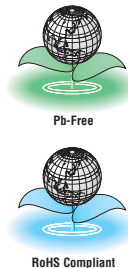
Actual size DSF633S DSF753S

### Features

- 6035 size, lightweight (0.072g) and miniature SMD crystal filter. Just 1.1 mm height.
- 7050 size, miniature SMD crystal filter. Just 1.3mm height.
- 4 pole function in a single package.
- Excellent guaranteed attenuation.
- Excellent shock and vibration resistance.

### Applications

- Radio communications

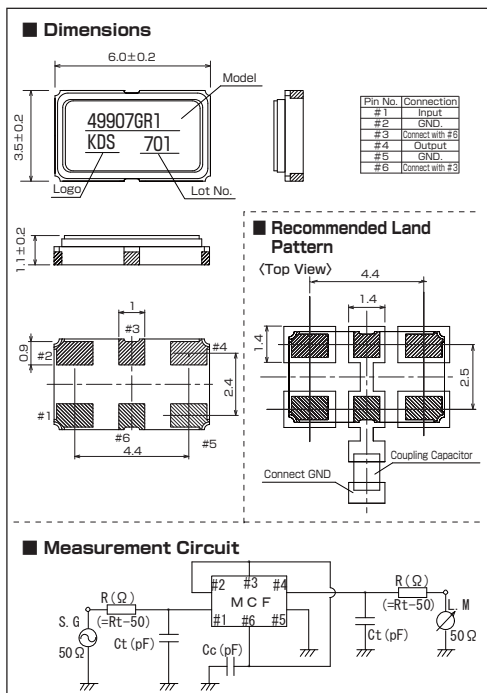


### Standard Specification

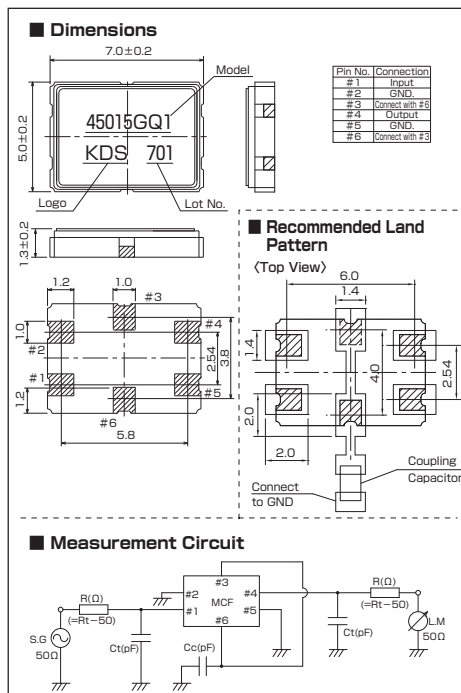
Type	DSF633SDF			DSF753SDF		
Model	D49907GR	D58010GR	D46307GQ	D50810GQ	D73312GQ	
Pole	4	4	4	4	4	
Overtone Order	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental	Fundamental	
Nominal Frequency	49.950 MHz	58.050 MHz	46.350MHz	50.850MHz	73.350MHz	
Pass Bandwidth	±3.5kHz min./3dB	±5.0kHz min./3dB	±3.5kHz min./3dB	±5kHz min./3dB	±6kHz min./3dB	
Stop Bandwidth	±15kHz max./35dB	±12.5kHz max./25dB	±18kHz max./40dB	±20kHz max./40dB	±25kHz max./40dB	
Ripple	1db max.	1db max.	1dB max.	1dB max.	1dB max.	
Insertion Loss	5db max.	5db max.	5dB max.	5dB max.	5dB max.	
Guaranteed Attenuation	80db min.	80db min.	80dB min.	80dB min.	80dB min.	
Terminating Impedance	220Ω//7pF Cc=23pF	450Ω//4.5pF Cc=9.5pF	400Ω//4pF Cc=17.5pF	560Ω//4pF Cc=9.7pF	450Ω//4pF Cc=9.2pF	
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70°C					
Packing Unit	1000pcs./reel(φ 180)					

Consult our sales representative for other specifications.

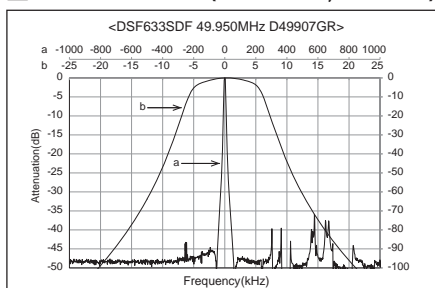
### DSF633SD [mm]



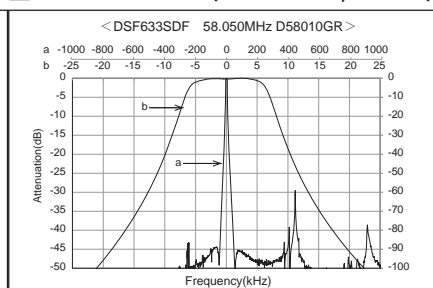
### DSF753SD [mm]



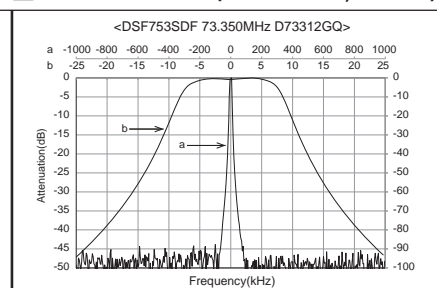
### Characteristics Chart (fo=49.95MHz, P=±3.5kHz)



### Characteristics Chart (fo=58.050MHz, P=±5kHz)



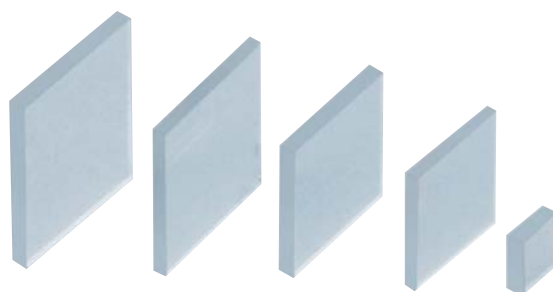
### Characteristics Chart (fo=73.350MHz, P=±6kHz)





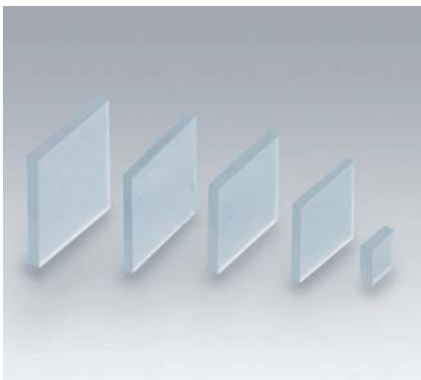
# Quartz Devices

## Optical products



# Optical Products

## Description



Crystal has wider transmission wavelength range of the light compared to common glass, and is physically stable material. In addition, it has depolarization properties, optical rotation property and double refraction properties that separates the ordinary and extraordinary light. It is used for wave plate, heat dissipation plate, OLPF (Optical Low Pass Filters). The dielectric multilayer film can control the transmission of the light and is used in various electronic and optical devices. It can be formed on the various kinds of substrates, such as crystal, glass, etc.

### ■ Applications

- Surveillance camera, FA cameras, cameras for automotive electronics, action camera, digital still camera, video camera.

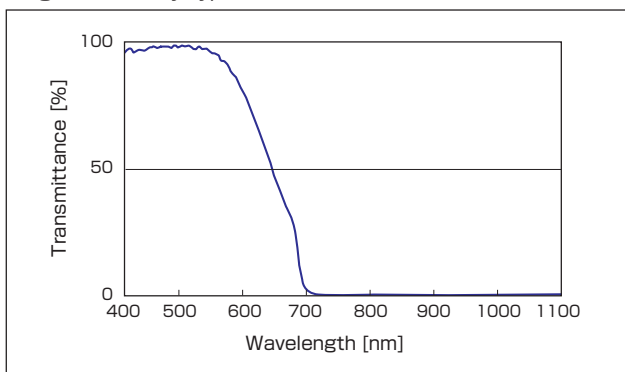
## IR Double Cut Filter

"IR Double Cut Filter" is designed with the absorptive material and coating which blocks the transmission of the infrared. It comes with improved transmittance rate at visible light range, blocks near infrared light range and reduces the flares.

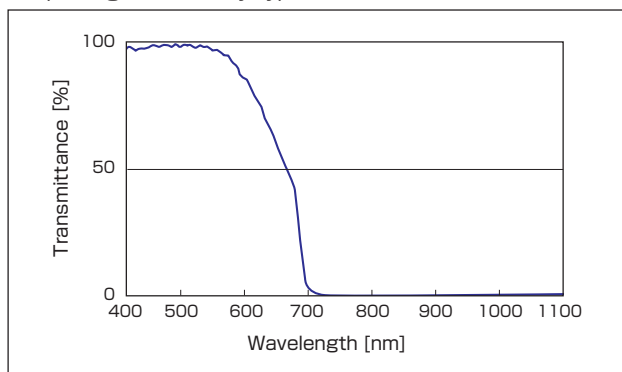
### ■ Example of Spectrum Characteristics

Infrared Absorbing Glass + Infrared Cut Coating Type

(High sensitivity type)



(Super high sensitivity type)



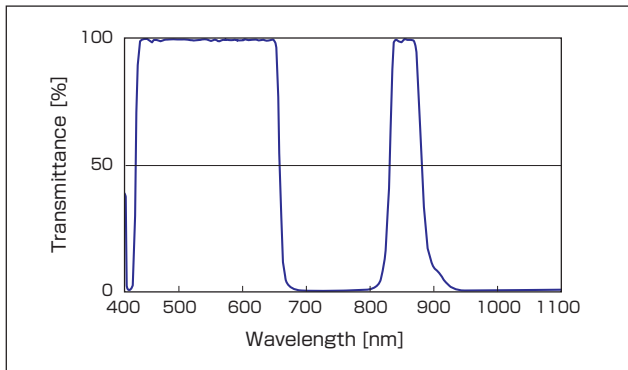
# Optical Products

## Dual Pass Filters

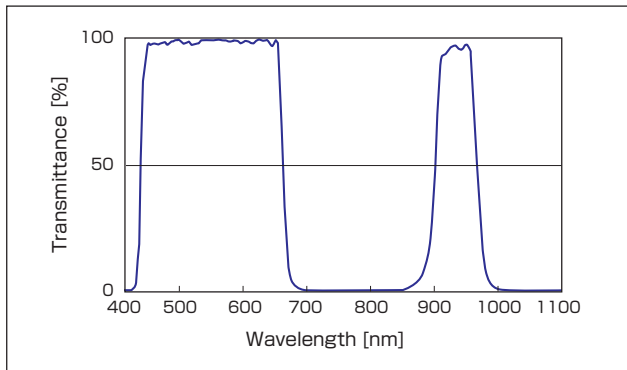
"Dual Pass filter" is a filter that has a transmission range of the near-infrared region and the visible light region. This filter is suitable to the surveillance cameras for shooting day and night continuously.

### Example of Spectrum Characteristics

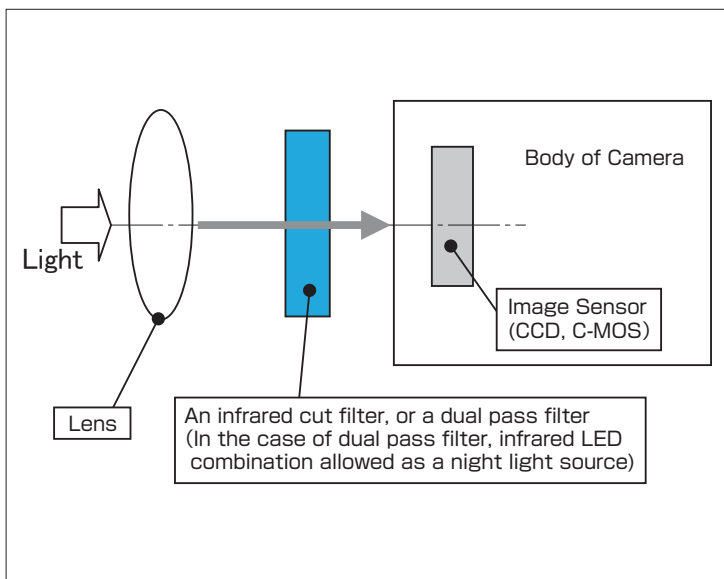
Type I



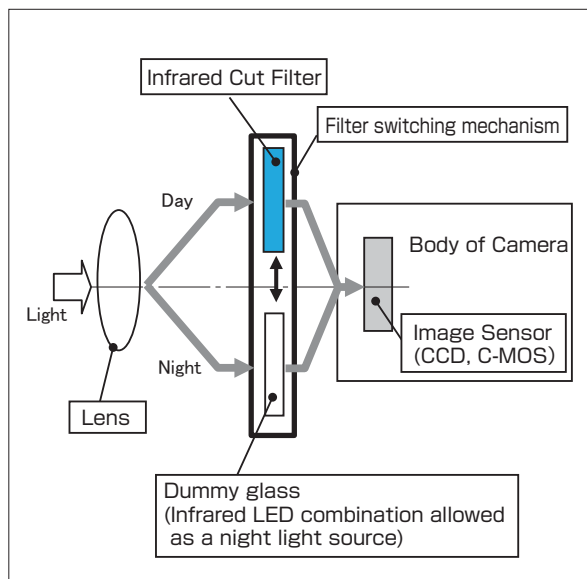
Type II



### Usage Examples



General camera



Day&Night mechanism with a camera

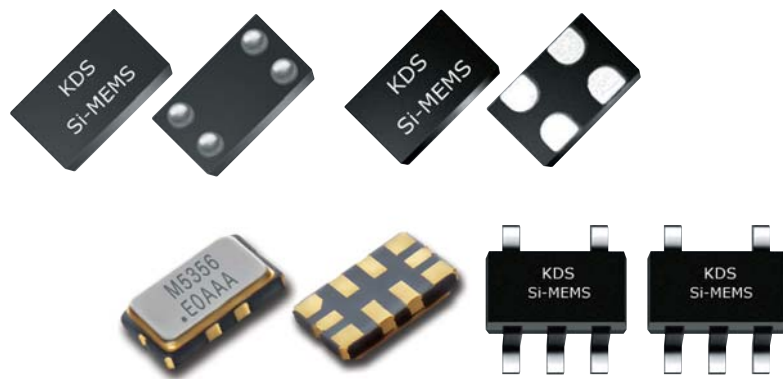
# MEMO

A series of horizontal dashed lines for writing, spanning the width of the page.



# Silicon Timing Devices

## MEMS oscillators



# Selection Guide



Scan the QR code to check the table of contents page of our web site "MEMS Oscillators" (URL: <http://www.kds.info/class/4-l-mems/>).

Icons **CE** Consumer Equipment **IE** Industrial Equipment **TC** Mobile Phone, Wireless Communication

## kHz Band MEMS Oscillator

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (kHz)	Frequency Characteristics over Temperature ( $\times 10^6$ )	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption ( $\mu$ A typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO1532		1.5	0.8	0.6	NanoDrive™ LVC MOS	32.768	$\pm 100$	-10 to +70°C -40 to +85°C	+1.2 to +3.63	+0.90	<b>CE TC</b>	102
MO1534		1.5	0.8	0.6	NanoDrive™ LVC MOS	0.001 to 32.768	$\pm 100$	-10 to +70°C -40 to +85°C	+1.2 to +3.63	+0.90	<b>CE TC</b>	103
		2.0	1.2	0.6								
MO1569		1.5	0.8	0.6	LVC MOS	0.001 to 462	$\pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.62 to +3.63	+2.0 $\mu$ A (100kHz)	<b>CE TC</b>	
MO1630		2.0	1.2	0.6	LVC MOS	32.768	$\pm 150$	-40 to +105°C	+1.5 to +3.63	+1.00	<b>CE TC</b>	102

## kHz Band Temperature Compensated MEMS Oscillators

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (kHz)	Frequency Characteristics over Temperature ( $\times 10^6$ )	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption ( $\mu$ A typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page		
		L	W	H (max.)										
MO1552		1.5	0.8	0.6	NanoDrive™ LVC MOS	32.768	-40 to +85°C	+1.5 to +3.63	+0.99	<b>CE TC</b>	102			
MO1566												$\pm 5/\pm 10/\pm 20$ over temp.		
MO1568					LVC MOS							$\pm 3$ all inclusive	+1.8	+4.5
MO1576					LVC MOS							$\pm 5$ all inclusive After Overmold/Underfill	+1.62 to +3.63	+8.0 $\mu$ A (100kHz)
					LVC MOS	0.001 to 2000	$\pm 5$ all inclusive	-40 to +85°C	+1.62 to +3.63	+8.0 $\mu$ A (100kHz)	<b>CE TC</b>	103		

## Low Power MEMS Oscillators

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO8008		2.0	1.6	0.8	LVC MOS	1.0 to 110	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	+3.1 to +5.4 (+0.6 to +1.0 $\mu$ A stby)	<b>CE IE</b>	104
		2.5	2.0	0.8								
		3.2	2.5	0.8								
MO8009		5.0	3.2	0.8								
		7.0	5.0	1.0		115 to 137						
MO8021		1.5	0.8	0.6	LVC MOS	1.0 to 26	$\pm 100$	-40 to +85°C	+1.71 to 1.89	+0.006 to +0.34 (+0.9 $\mu$ A stby)	<b>CE TC</b>	103

## MEMS Oscillators for Clock

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO2001		2.9	2.8	1.3	LVC MOS	1.0 to 110	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	+3.6 to +5.4 (+0.6 to +1.0 $\mu$ A stby)	<b>CE IE</b>	104
MO2002						115 to 137						

## Low Phase Jitter MEMS Oscillators

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO8208		2.7	2.4	0.8	LVC MOS	1.0 to 80	$\pm 10, \pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+2.25 to +3.63	+29 to +36 (+10 $\mu$ A stby)	<b>CE IE</b>	106
		3.2	2.5	0.8								
		5.0	3.2	0.8								
MO8209		7.0	5.0	1.0		80 to 220						
MO9120		3.2	2.5	0.8	LVPECL LVDS	25 to 212.5	$\pm 10, \pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+2.25 to +3.63	+54 to +69	<b>CE IE</b>	106
MO9121		5.0	3.2	0.8		1.0 to 220						
MO9122		7.0	5.0	1.0		220 to 625						
MO9365		3.2	2.5	0.8	LVPECL LVDS HCSL	32 Standard Frequencies	$\pm 10, \pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+2.25 to +3.63	+76 to +84	<b>CE IE</b>	105
MO9366		7.0	5.0	1.0		1.0 to 220						
MO9367						220 to 725						

### High Temperature MEMS Oscillators

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-5}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO1618		2.0	1.6	0.8	LVCMOS	33 Standard Frequencies	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 30, \pm 50$	-40 to +125°C	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	+3.6 to +5.4 (+1.0 $\mu$ A stby)	CE IE	107
MO8918		2.5	2.0	0.8		1.0 to 110						
MO8919		3.2	2.5	0.8		115 to 137						
MO8920		5.0	3.2	0.8		1.0 to 110						
MO8921		7.0	5.0	1.0		119 to 137						

### High Temperature MEMS Oscillators for Clock

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-5}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO2018		2.9	2.8	1.3	LVCMOS	1.0 to 110	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 30, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	+3.6 to +5.4 (+1.0 $\mu$ A stby)	CE IE	107
MO2019						115 to 137						
MO2020						1.0 to 110						
MO2021						119 to 137						

### Voltage Controlled MEMS Oscillators

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-5}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO3372		3.2	2.5	0.8	LVPECL LVDS HCSL	1.0 to 220	$\pm 10, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+2.25 to +3.63	+76 to +84	CE IE	108
MO3373		7.0	5.0	1.0		220 to 725						
MO3807		2.7	2.4	0.8	LVCMOS	30 Standard Frequencies	$\pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.71 to +1.89, +2.25 to +3.63	+29 to +36 (+10 $\mu$ A stby)	CE IE	109
MO3808		3.2	2.5	0.8		1.0 to 80						
MO3809		5.0	3.2	0.8		80 to 220						
MO3809		7.0	5.0	1.0		80 to 220						

### Digitally Controlled MEMS Oscillators

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-5}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO3907		3.2	2.5	0.8	LVCMOS	1.0 to 220	$\pm 10, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.71 to +1.89, +2.25 to +3.63	+29 to +36 (+10 $\mu$ A stby)	CE IE	110
MO3921		5.0	3.2	0.8								
MO3922		7.0	5.0	1.0								

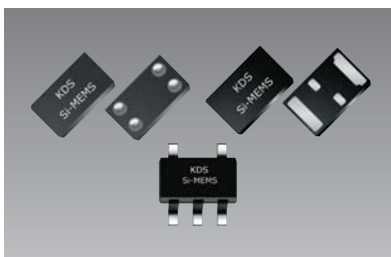
### Temperature Compensated MEMS Oscillators

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Characteristics over Temperature ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page
		L	W	H (max.)								
MO5021		3.2	2.5	0.8	LVPECL LVDS	1.0 to 220	$\pm 5.0$	-40 to +85°C	+2.25 to +3.63	+54 to +69	CE IE	112
MO5022		5.0	3.2	0.8		220 to 625						
MO5155		5.0	3.2	1.0	LVCMOS Clipped Sinewave	10 std. GNSS Freq.	$\pm 0.5, \pm 1.0, \pm 2.5$	-40 to +85°C	+2.25 to +3.63	+40 to +45	CE IE	111
MO5156						1.0 to 60						
MO5157						60 to 220						
MO5356						1.0 to 60						
MO5357						60 to 220						

### MEMS Oscillators with Spread Spectrum Function

Type	Actual Size	Size (mm)			Output	Frequency Range (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-5}$ ) (Includes frequency tolerance at room temperature.)	Operating Temperature Range (°C)	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA typ.)	Recommended Application	Catalog Page	
		L	W	H (max.)									
MO9002		5.0	3.2	0.8	LVPECL LVDS CML HCSL	1.0 to 220	$\pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.71 to +1.89, +2.25 to +3.63	+48 to +75	CE IE	113	
MO9003		7.0	5.0	1.0									
MO9003		2.5	2.0	0.8	LVCMOS	1.0 to 110	$\pm 50, \pm 100$	-40 to +85°C	+1.71 to +1.89, +2.25 to +3.63	+3.2 to +4.1 (+0.4 to +4.3 $\mu$ A stby)	CE IE	113	
	MO9003		3.2	2.5									0.8
	MO9003		5.0	3.2									0.8
MO9005		2.0	1.6	0.8	LVCMOS	1.0 to 141	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	-40 to +85°C	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	+5.0 to +6.5 (+0.4 to +4.3 $\mu$ A stby)	CE IE	113	
	MO9005		2.5	2.0									0.8
	MO9005		3.2	2.5									0.8

# 32 kHz MEMS Oscillators / 32 kHz TC-MO -μPower



## ■ Features

- Fixed 32.768 kHz
- Ultra-low power
- Internal filtering eliminates external Vdd bypass cap

## ■ Applications

- Mobile Phones, Tablets
- Health and wellness monitors, Fitness Watches
- Pulse-per-second timekeeping, RTC reference clock
- Battery Management Timekeeping



Model	Output Frequency (kHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption ( $\mu$ A Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO1532	32.768	$\pm 10$ room; 75, 100 over temp.	+1.2 to +3.63	+0.90	1.5 $\times$ 0.8 $\times$ 0.6 (CSP)	NanoDrive™ LVCMOS
MO1552 TC-MO		$\pm 5, \pm 10, \pm 20$ over temp.	+1.5 to +3.63	+0.99		
MO1630 -40 to +105°C		$\pm 20$ room; $\pm 75, 100, 150$ over temp.		+1.00	2.0 $\times$ 1.2 $\times$ 0.6 (QFN) 2.9 $\times$ 2.8 $\times$ 1.3 (SOT23-5)	LVCMOS
MO1566 Super TC-MO		$\pm 3, 5$ all inclusive	+1.8	+4.5	1.5 $\times$ 0.8 $\times$ 0.6 (CSP)	
MO1568 Super TC-MO		$\pm 5$ all inclusive After Overmold/Underfill				

## ■ Standard Specification (MO1532)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	F <sub>out</sub>	32.768			kHz	
Supply Voltage	V <sub>dd</sub>	+1.2	-	+3.63	V	T <sub>A</sub> = -10°C to +70°C
		+1.5	-	+3.63		T <sub>A</sub> = -40°C to +85°C
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-10 to +70 / -40 to +85			°C	
Frequency Stability [1]	F <sub>stab</sub>	-	-	+75	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = -10°C to +70°C, V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.5V to +3.63V
		-	-	+100		T <sub>A</sub> = -40°C to +85°C, V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.5V to +3.63V
		-	-	+250		T <sub>A</sub> = -10°C to +70°C, V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.2V to +1.5V
Frequency Tolerance [2]	F <sub>tol</sub>	-	-	+10	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C, post reflow, V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.5V to +3.63V
		-	-	+20		T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C, post reflow with board-level underfill, V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.5V to +3.63V
First Year Aging	F <sub>aging1</sub>	-1.0	-	+1.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Core Operating Current [3]	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+0.9	-	$\mu$ A	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C, V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.8V. No load
		-	-	+1.3		T <sub>A</sub> = -10°C to +70°C, V <sub>dd</sub> max: +3.63V. No load
		-	-	+1.4		T <sub>A</sub> = -40°C to +85°C, V <sub>dd</sub> max: +3.63V. No load
Start-up Time [4]	T <sub>start</sub>	-	180	300	ms	T <sub>A</sub> = -40°C $\leq$ T <sub>A</sub> $\leq$ +50°C, valid output
		-	-	450		T <sub>A</sub> = +50°C < T <sub>A</sub> $\leq$ +85°C, valid output
LVCMOS Output Option, T <sub>A</sub> = -40°C to +85°C, typical values are at T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C						
Duty Cycle	DC	48	-	52	%	
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> $\times$ 0.1	V	V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.5V to +3.63V, I <sub>OL</sub> = +10 $\mu$ A, 15 pF
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> $\times$ 0.9	-	-	V	V <sub>dd</sub> : +1.5V to +3.63V, I <sub>OH</sub> = -10 $\mu$ A, 15 pF
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	100	200	ns	10 to 90% (V <sub>dd</sub> ), 15 pF load, V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.5V to +3.63V
		-	-	50		10 to 90% (V <sub>dd</sub> ), 5 pF load, V <sub>dd</sub> $\geq$ +1.62V

[1]. Measured peak-to-peak. Inclusive of Initial Tolerance at +25°C, and variations over operating temperature, rated power supply voltage and load. Stability is specified for two operating voltage ranges. Stability progressively degrades with supply voltage below +1.5V.

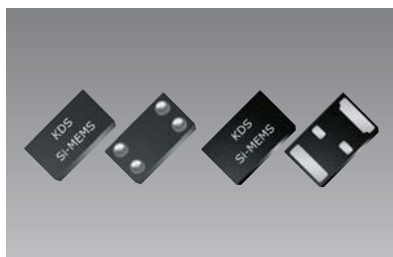
[2]. Measured peak-to-peak. Tested with Keysight 53132A frequency counter. Due to the low operating frequency, the gate time must be  $\geq 100$  ms to ensure an accurate frequency measurement.

[3]. Core operating current does not include output driver operating current or load current. To derive total operating current (no load), add core operating current + (+0.065  $\mu$ A/V)  $\times$  (output voltage swing).

[4]. Measured from the time V<sub>dd</sub> reaches +1.5V.



# MEMS Oscillators / TC-MO -μPower



## ■ Features

- Ultra-low power
- Internal filtering eliminates external Vdd bypass cap

## ■ Applications

- Tablets, Wearable, Portable audio
- Health and wellness monitors, Fitness bands
- IoT devices
- Input devices



Model	Output Frequency (kHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption ( $\mu\text{A}$ Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO1534	1 Hz to 32.768 kHz	$\pm 20$ room; $\pm 75, 100, 150$ over temp	+1.2 to +3.63	+0.90	1.5×0.8×0.6 (CSP) 2.0×1.2×0.6 (QFN)	NanoDrive™ LVCMOS
MO1569	1 Hz to 462kHz	$\pm 50$	+1.62 to +3.63	+2.0 (100 kHz)	1.5×0.8×0.6 (CSP)	LVCMOS
MO1576 Super TC-MO	1 Hz to 2 MHz	$\pm 5$ all inclusive		+8.0 (100 kHz)		
MO8021	1 Hz to 26 MHz	$\pm 100$	+1.71 to +1.89	+6 to +340 (0.9 $\mu\text{A}$ stby)		

## ■ Standard Specification (MO8021)

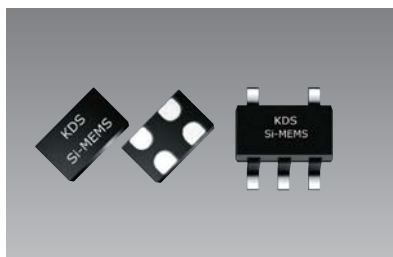
Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	26	MHz	
Operating Supply Voltage	Vdd	+1.62	+1.8	+1.98	V	
Operating Temperature Range	T_use	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial
		-40	-	+85		Industrial
Frequency Stability	F_tol	-15	-	+15	$\times 10^{-6}$	Frequency offset at +25°C post reflow
Frequency Tolerance	F_stab	-100	-	+100	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of initial tolerance, and variations over operating temperature, rated power supply voltage and output load.
First Year Aging	F_aging1	-3.0	-	+3.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Current Consumption [1]	Idd	-	+60	-	$\mu\text{A}$	f = 3.072 MHz, no load
		-	+110	+130		f = 6.144 MHz, no load
		-	+230	+270		f = 6.144 MHz, 10 pF load
		-	+160	-		f = 12 MHz, no load
Standby Current	I_std	-	+0.7	+1.3	$\mu\text{A}$	ST pin = HIGH, output is weakly pulled down
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	Vdd×0.1	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = +0.5 mA
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vdd×0.9	-	-	V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -0.5 mA
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	+4.0	+8.0	ns	20% to 80%
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vdd×0.2	V	
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vdd×0.8	-	-	V	
Start-up Time	T_start	-	75	150	ms	Measured from the time Vdd reaches 90% of its final value
Standby Time	T_stdby	-	-	20	$\mu\text{s}$	Measured from the time ST pin crosses 50% threshold
Resume Time	T_resume	-	2.0	3.0	ms	Measured from the time ST pin crosses 50% threshold
RMS Period Jitter	T_jitt	-	75	110	ps	f = 6.144 MHz
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T_phj	-	0.8	2.5	ns	f = 6.144 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 100 Hz to 40 kHz Note [2]

[1]. Supply current with load is a function of the output frequency and output load.

For any given output frequency, the capacitive loading will increase supply current equal to C<sub>load</sub> × Vdd × f (MHz).

[2]. Max spec inclusive of +25 mV peak-to-peak sinusoidal noise on Vdd. Noise frequency 100 Hz to 20 MHz.

# MEMS Oscillators - Low Power



## ■ Features

- Excellent total frequency tolerance as low as  $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$
- Low power consumption of +3.5 mA typical (f = 20 MHz, Vdd = +1.8V)

## ■ Applications

- Ideal for DSC, DVC, DVR, IP CAM, Tablets, e-Books, SSD, GPON, EPON, etc.
- Ideal for high-speed serial protocols such as: USB, SATA, SAS, Firewire, 100M/1G/10G Ethernet, etc.

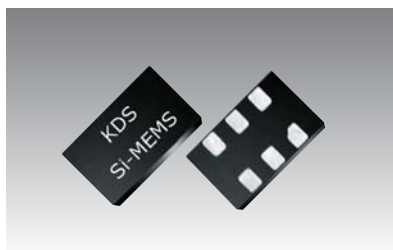


Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO8008	1 to 110	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	+3.1 to +5.4 (+0.6 to +1.0 $\mu$ A stby)	2.0 $\times$ 1.6 $\times$ 0.8, 2.5 $\times$ 2.0 $\times$ 0.8, 3.2 $\times$ 2.5 $\times$ 0.8, 5.0 $\times$ 3.2 $\times$ 0.8, 7.0 $\times$ 5.0 $\times$ 1.0 (QFN)	LVCMOS
MO8009	115 to 137					
MO2001	1 to 110					
MO2002	115 to 137				2.9 $\times$ 2.8 $\times$ 1.3 (SOT23-5)	

## ■ Standard Specification (MO8008)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	110	MHz	
Supply Voltage	Vdd	+1.62	+1.8	+1.98	V	
		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
		+2.52	+2.8	+3.08		
		+2.7	+3.0	+3.3		
		+2.97	+3.3	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial
		-40	-	+85		Industrial
Frequency Stability	F <sub>stab</sub>	-20	-	+20	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of initial tolerance at +25° C, 1st year aging at +25° C, and variations over operating temperature, rated power supply voltage and load.
		-25	-	+25		
		-50	-	+50		
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+3.8	+4.5	mA	No load condition, f = 20 MHz, Vdd = +2.8V to +3.3V
		-	+3.7	+4.2		No load condition, f = 20 MHz, Vdd = +2.5V
		-	+3.5	+4.1		No load condition, f = 20 MHz, Vdd = +1.8V
OE Disable Current	I <sub>od</sub>	-	-	+4.2	mA	Vdd = +2.5V to +3.3V, OE = GND, Output in high-Z state
		-	-	+4.0		Vdd = +1.8V, OE = GND, Output in high-Z state
Standby Current	I <sub>std</sub>	-	+2.1	+4.3	$\mu$ A	$\overline{ST}$ = GND, Vdd = +2.8V to +3.3V, Output is weakly pulled down
		-	+1.1	+2.5		$\overline{ST}$ = GND, Vdd = +2.5V, Output, Output is weakly pulled down
		-	+0.2	+1.3		$\overline{ST}$ = GND, Vdd = +1.8V, Output i, Output is weakly pulled down
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	All Vdds
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	Vdd $\times$ 0.1	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = +4.0 mA (Vdd = +3.0V or +3.3V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +3.0 mA (Vdd = +2.8V and Vdd = +2.5V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +2.0 mA (Vdd = +1.8V)
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vdd $\times$ 0.9	-	-	V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -4.0 mA (Vdd = +3.0V or +3.3V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -3.0 mA (Vdd = +2.8V and Vdd = +2.5V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -2.0 mA (Vdd = +1.8V)
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	1.0	2.0	ns	Vdd = +2.5V, +2.8V, +3.0V or +3.3V, 20% to 80%
		-	1.3	2.5		Vdd = +1.8V, 20% to 80%
		-	-	2.0		Vdd = +2.25V to +3.63V, 20% to 80%
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vdd $\times$ 0.3	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vdd $\times$ 0.7	-	-	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	-	5.0	ms	Measured from the time Vdd reaches its rated minimum value
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	130	ns	f = 110 MHz. For other frequencies, T <sub>oe</sub> = 100 ns + 3 $\times$ cycles
Resume Time	T <sub>resume</sub>	-	-	5.0	ms	Measured from the time $\overline{ST}$ pin crosses 50% threshold
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.8	3.0	ps	f = 75 MHz, Vdd = +2.5V, +2.8V, +3.0V or +3.3V
		-	1.8	3.0		f = 75 MHz, Vdd = +1.8V
Peak-to-peak Period Jitter	T <sub>pk</sub>	-	12	25	ps	f = 75 MHz, Vdd = +2.5V, +2.8V, +3.0V or +3.3V
		-	14	30		f = 75 MHz, Vdd = +1.8V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.5	0.9	ps	f = 75 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 900 kHz to 7.5 MHz
		-	1.3	2.0		f = 75 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz

# MEMS Oscillators - Super Low Jitter



## ■ Features

- Industry-Standard packages: 3.2×2.5 mm, 7.0×5.0 mm
- Output signaling types: LVPECL, LVDS, HCSL
- Frequency tolerance as low as  $\pm 10 \times 10^{-6}$
- 0.1 ps RMS phase jitter (random) for Ethernet applications

## ■ Applications

- 10/40GB Ethernet, SONET, SATA, SAS, Fibre Channel
- Telecom, networking, instrumentation, storage, servers



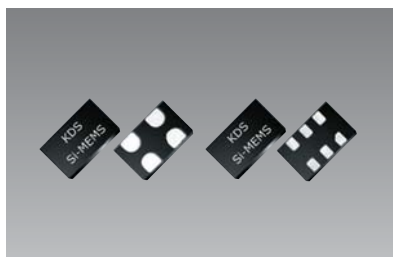
Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO9365	32 Standard Frequencies	$\pm 10, \pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	+2.25 to +3.63	+76 to +84	3.2×2.5×0.8, 7.0×5.0×1.0 (QFN)	LVPECL LVDS HCSL
MO9366	1 to 220					
MO9367	220 to 725					

## ■ Standard Specification (M09366)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	220	MHz	Accurate to 6 decimal places
Supply Voltage	V <sub>dd</sub>	+2.25	+2.50	+2.75	V	
		+2.52	+2.80	+3.08		
		+2.70	+3.00	+3.30		
		+2.97	+3.30	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial Industrial
		-40	-	+85		
Frequency Tolerance	F <sub>stab</sub>	-10	-	+10	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of initial tolerance, and variations over operating temperature, rated power supply voltage and output load.
		-20	-	+20		
		-25	-	+25		
		-50	-	+50		
First Year Aging	F <sub>aging1</sub>	-	$\pm 1$	-	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.3	V	Pin 1, OE
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.7	-	-	V	Pin 1, OE
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	-	5.0	ms	Measured from the time V <sub>dd</sub> reaches its rated minimum value
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	515	ms	f = 212.5 MHz - For other frequencies, T <sub>oe</sub> = 500ns + 3 period
RMS Phase Jitter [1]	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1	2	ps	f = 100, 156.25 or 212.5 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = 3.3 or 2.5 V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.23	-	ps	f = 156.25 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz, all V <sub>dds</sub>
LVPECL output						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	-	+84	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+55	mA	OE = Low
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> - 1.9	-	V <sub>dd</sub> - 1.5	V	
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> - 1.1	-	V <sub>dd</sub> - 0.7	V	
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>Swing</sub>	1.2	1.6	2.0	V	
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	250	-	ps	20% to 80%
LVDS output						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	-	+76	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+55	mA	OE = Low
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	340	-	ps	Measured with 2 pF capacitive loading to GND, 20% to 80%
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>OD</sub>	+250	-	+450	mV	
V <sub>OD</sub> Magnitude Change	$\Delta V_{OD}$	-	-	+50	mV	
Offset Voltage	V <sub>OS</sub>	+1.125	-	+1.375	V	
V <sub>OS</sub> Magnitude Change	$\Delta V_{OS}$	-	-	+50	mV	
HCSL output						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	-	+84	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+55	mA	OE = Low
Output Voltage Low	V <sub>OL</sub>	-0.05	-	+0.05	V	
Output Voltage High	V <sub>OH</sub>	0.6	-	0.8	V	
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>Swing</sub>	1.0	1.4	1.8	V	
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	350	-	ps	Measured with 2 pF capacitive loading to GND, 20% to 80%

[1]. Measured according to JESD65B

# MEMS Oscillators - Low Jitter



## ■ Features

- Frequency tolerance as low as  $\pm 10 \times 10^{-6}$
- Ultra-Low phase Jitter

## ■ Applications

- Computing, storage, networking
- Telecom, industrial control
- SATA, SAS, Ethernet, PCI Express, video, WiFi

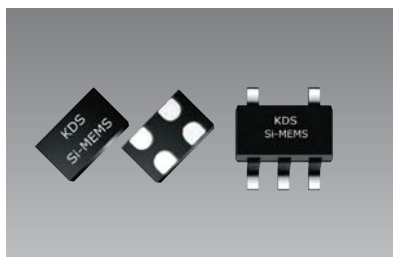


Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO9120	25 to 212.5	$\pm 10, \pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	+2.25 to +3.63	+54 to +69	3.2×2.5×0.8, 5.0×3.2×0.8, 7.0×5.0×1.0 (QFN)	LVPECL LVDS
MO9121	1 to 220					
MO9122	220 to 625					
MO8208	1 to 80			+29 to +36 (+10 $\mu$ A stby)	2.5×2.0×0.8, 3.2×2.5×0.8, 5.0×3.2×0.8, 7.0×5.0×1.0 (QFN)	LVC MOS
MO8209	80 to 220					

## ■ Standard Specification (M09121)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	220	MHz	Refer to datasheet for exact list of supported frequencies
Supply Voltage	V <sub>dd</sub>	+2.97	+3.3	+3.63	V	
		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
		+2.25	-	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial
		-40	-	+85		Industrial
Frequency Tolerance	F <sub>stab</sub>	-10	-	+10	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of initial tolerance, and variations over operating temperature, rated power supply voltage and output load.
		-20	-	+20		
		-25	-	+25		
		-50	-	+50		
First Year Aging	F <sub>aging1</sub>	-2.0	-	+2.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
10-year Aging	F <sub>aging10</sub>	-5.0	-	+5.0		T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.3	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.7	-	-	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	6.0	10	ms	Measured from the time V <sub>dd</sub> reaches its rated minimum value.
Resume Time	T <sub>resume</sub>	-	6.0	10	ms	In Standby mode, measured from the time ST pin crosses 50% threshold.
<b>LVPECL, DC and AC Characteristics</b>						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+61	+69	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+35	mA	OE = Low
Standby Current	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	+100	$\mu$ A	$\overline{ST}$ = Low, for all V <sub>dds</sub>
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> - 1.9	-	V <sub>dd</sub> - 1.5	V	
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> - 1.1	-	V <sub>dd</sub> - 0.7	V	
Rise and Fall Time	T <sub>r</sub> , T <sub>f</sub>	-	300	700	ps	20% to 80%
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	115	ns	f = 212.5 MHz - For other frequencies, T <sub>oe</sub> = 100ns + 3 period
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.2	1.7	ps	f = 100 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 156.25 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 212.5 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.6	0.85	ps	f = 156.25 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz, all V <sub>dds</sub>
<b>LVDS, DC and AC Characteristics</b>						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+47	+55	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+35	mA	OE = Low
Standby Current	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	+100	$\mu$ A	$\overline{ST}$ = Low, for all V <sub>dds</sub>
Rise and Fall Time	T <sub>r</sub> , T <sub>f</sub>	-	495	700	ps	20% to 80%
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>OD</sub>	+250	+350	+450	mV	
V <sub>OD</sub> Magnitude Change	$\Delta V_{OD}$	-	-	+50	mV	
Offset Voltage	V <sub>OS</sub>	+1.125	+1.2	+1.375	V	
V <sub>OS</sub> Magnitude Change	$\Delta V_{OS}$	-	-	+50	mV	
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	115	ns	f = 212.5 MHz - For other frequencies, T <sub>oe</sub> = 100ns + 3 period
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.2	1.7	ps	f = 100 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 156.25 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 212.5 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V or +2.5V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.6	0.85	ps	f = 156.25 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz, all V <sub>dds</sub>

# High Temperature MEMS Oscillators



## Features

- Low power consumption of +3.5 mA typical (20 MHz, +1.8 V)
- Excellent total frequency tolerance as low as  $\pm 20 \times 10^{-6}$

## Applications

- High temp industrial equipment such as industrial control systems and industrial sensors
- Servo motor, PLC & High-temp networking gears
- Outdoor systems (medical and health monitoring)
- Asset tracking systems



Pb-Free



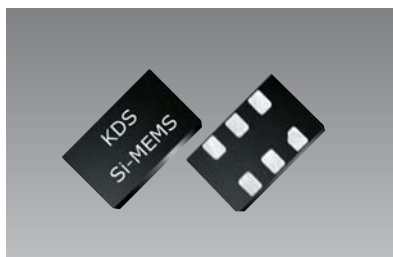
RoHS Compliant

Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO1618	33 standard frequencies	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 30, \pm 50$ (-40 to +125°C)	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	+3.6 to +5.4 (+1.0 $\mu$ A stby)	2.0 $\times$ 1.6 $\times$ 0.8, 2.5 $\times$ 2.0 $\times$ 0.8, 3.2 $\times$ 2.5 $\times$ 0.8, 5.0 $\times$ 3.2 $\times$ 0.8, 7.0 $\times$ 5.0 $\times$ 1.0 (QFN)	LVC MOS
MO8918	1 to 110					
MO8919	115 to 137					
MO2018	1 to 110					
MO2019	115 to 137					
MO8920	1 to 110	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 30, \pm 50$ (-55 to +125°C)			2.9 $\times$ 2.8 $\times$ 1.3 (SOT23-5)	LVC MOS
MO8921	119 to 137					
MO2020	1 to 110					
MO2021	119 to 137					
					2.9 $\times$ 2.8 $\times$ 1.3 (SOT23-5)	

## Standard Specification (MO8918)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	110	MHz	Refer to datasheet for exact list of supported frequencies
Supply Voltage	V <sub>dd</sub>	+1.62	+1.8	+1.98	V	
		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
		+2.52	+2.8	+3.08		
		+2.7	+3.0	+3.3		
		+2.97	+3.3	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-40	-	+105	°C	Extended Industrial Automotive
		-40	-	+125		
Frequency Tolerance	F <sub>stab</sub>	-20	-	+20	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of Initial tolerance at +25°C, 1st year aging at +25°C, and variations over operating temperature, rated power supply voltage and load (15 pF $\pm$ 10%).
		-25	-	+25		
		-30	-	+30		
		-50	-	+50		
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+3.8	+4.7	mA	No load condition, f = 20 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.8V, +3.0V or +3.3V
		-	+3.6	+4.5		No load condition, f = 20 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V
		-	+3.5	+4.5		No load condition, f = 20 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V
OE Disable Current	I <sub>od</sub>	-	-	+4.5	mA	V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V to +3.3V, OE = Low, Output in high Z state V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, OE = Low, Output in high Z state
Standby Current	I <sub>std</sub>	-	+2.6	+8.5	$\mu$ A	V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.8V to +3.3V, $\overline{ST}$ = Low, Output is weakly pulled down
		-	+1.4	+5.5		V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, $\overline{ST}$ = Low, Output is weakly pulled down
		-	+0.6	+4.0		V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, $\overline{ST}$ = Low, Output is weakly pulled down
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	All V <sub>dds</sub>
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> $\times$ 0.1	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = +4.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.0V or +3.3V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +3.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.8V or +2.5V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +2.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V)
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> $\times$ 0.9	-	-	V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -4.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.0V or +3.3V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -3.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.8V or +2.5V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -2.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V)
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	1.0	2.0	ns	V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, +2.8V, +3.0V or +3.3V, 20% to 80%
		-	1.3	2.5		V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, 20% to 80%
		-	1.0	3.0		V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.25V to +3.63V, 20% to 80%
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> $\times$ 0.3	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> $\times$ 0.7	-	-	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	-	5.0	ms	Measured from the time V <sub>dd</sub> reaches its rated minimum value.
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	130	ns	f = 110 MHz. For other frequencies, T <sub>oe</sub> = 100 ns + 3 $\times$ cycles
Resume Time	T <sub>resume</sub>	-	-	5.0	ms	Measured from the time $\overline{ST}$ pin crosses 50% threshold
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.6	2.5	ps	f = 75 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, +2.8V, +3.0V or +3.3V
		-	1.9	3.0		f = 75 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V
Peak-to-peak Period Jitter	T <sub>pk</sub>	-	12	20	ps	f = 75 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, +2.8V, +3.0V or +3.3V
		-	14	25		f = 75 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.5	0.8	ps	f = 75 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 900 kHz to 7.5 MHz
		-	1.3	2.0		f = 75 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz

# Voltage Controlled MEMS Oscillators (VCMO) - Super Low Jitter



## ■ Features

- Industry-Standard packages: 3.2×2.5 mm, 7.0×5.0 mm
- Widest pull range options: ±25, ±50, ±80, ±100, ±150, ±200, ±400, ±800, ±1600, ±3200×10<sup>-6</sup>
- 0.23 ps RMS phase jitter (Typ.)

## ■ Applications

- Telecom clock synchronization, instrumentation
- Low bandwidth analog PLL, jitter cleaner, clock recovery, audio
- Video, 3G/HD-SDI, FPGA, broadband and networking



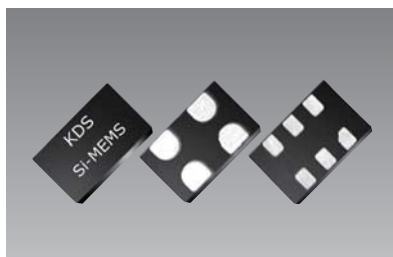
Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance (×10 <sup>-6</sup> )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO3372	1 to 220	±10,±25,±50	+2.25 to 3.63	+76 to +84	3.2×2.5×0.8, 7.0×5.0×1.0 (QFN)	LVPECL LVDS HCSL
MO3373	220 to 725					

## ■ Standard Specification (MO3372)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	10	-	220	MHz	Accurate to 6 decimal places
Supply Voltage	Vdd	+2.97	+3.30	+3.63	V	
		+2.70	+3.00	+3.30		
		+2.52	+2.80	+3.08		
		+2.25	+2.50	+2.75		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial
		-40	-	+85		Industrial
Frequency Stability	F <sub>stab</sub>	-15	-	+15	×10 <sup>-6</sup>	Inclusive of initial tolerance, operating temperature, rated power supply voltage, load variations, and first year aging at +25° C condition
		-25	-	+25		
		-30	-	+30		
		-50	-	+50		
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vdd×0.3	V	Pin 2, OE
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vdd×0.7	-	-	V	Pin 2, OE
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	-	5.0	ms	Measured from the time Vdd reaches its rated minimum value.
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	515	ms	f = 212.5 MHz - For other frequencies, T <sub>oe</sub> = 500ns + 3 period
Pull Range	PR	±25, ±50, ±80, ±100, ±150, ±200, ±400, ±800, ±1600, ±3200			×10 <sup>-6</sup>	
Lower Control Voltage	VC <sub>L</sub>	-	-	Vdd×0.1	V	Voltage at which minimum frequency deviation is guaranteed
Upper Control Voltage	VC <sub>U</sub>	Vdd×0.9	-	-	V	Voltage at which maximum frequency deviation is guaranteed
Control Voltage Input Impedance	VC <sub>z</sub>	-	10	-	MΩ	
Control Voltage Input Bandwidth	V <sub>c</sub>	-	10	-	kHz	
Pull Range Linearity	Lin	-	1	TBD	%	
Frequency Change Polarity	-	Positive Slope			-	
RMS Period Jitter [1]	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.0	2.0	ps	f = 156.25 MHz, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.23	-	ps	f = 156.25 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz, all Vdds
LVPECL Specific						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	-	+84	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+55	mA	OE = Low
Output Disable Leakage Current	I <sub>leak</sub>	-	+0.15	-	μA	OE = Low
Maximum Output Current	I <sub>driver</sub>	-	-	+30	mA	Maximum average current drawn from OUT+ or OUT-
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	Vdd - 1.9	-	Vdd - 1.5	V	
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vdd - 1.1	-	Vdd - 0.7	V	
Output Differential Voltage Swing	V <sub>Swing</sub>	+1.2	+1.6	+2.0	V	
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	250	-	ps	20% to 80%
LVDS Specific						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	-	+76	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+55	mA	OE = Low
Output Disable Leakage Current	I <sub>leak</sub>	-	+0.15	-	μA	OE = Low
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	340	-	ps	Measured with 2pF capacitive loading to GND, 20% to 80%
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>OD</sub>	+250	-	+450	mV	
V <sub>OD</sub> Magnitude Change	ΔV <sub>OD</sub>	-	-	+50	mV	
Offset Voltage	V <sub>OS</sub>	+1.125	-	+1.375	V	
V <sub>OS</sub> Magnitude Change	ΔV <sub>OS</sub>	-	-	+50	mV	
HCSL Specific						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	-	+84	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+55	mA	OE = Low
Output Disable Leakage Current	I <sub>leak</sub>	-	+0.15	-	μA	OE = Low
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	350	-	ps	Measured with 2pF capacitive loading to GND, 20% to 80%
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-0.05	-	+0.05	V	
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	+0.6	-	+0.8	V	
Output Differential Voltage Swing	V <sub>Swing</sub>	+1.0	+1.4	+1.8	V	

[1]. Measured according to JESD65B

# Voltage Controlled MEMS Oscillators (VCMO)



## ■ Features

- Frequency Tolerance as tight as  $\pm 25 \times 10^{-6}$
- Widest pull range options:  $\pm 25$  to  $\pm 1600 \times 10^{-6}$
- Industry-Standard packages:  
2.7×2.4 mm (4-pin, compatible with 2.5×2.0 mm footprint)  
3.2×2.5 mm (4-pin), 5.0×3.2 mm (6-pin),  
7.0×5.0 mm (6-pin)



## ■ Applications

- Telecom clock synchronization, instrumentation
- Low bandwidth analog PLL, jitter cleaner, clock recovery, audio
- Video, 3G/HD-SDI, FPGA, broadband and networking

Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO3807	30 standard frequencies	$\pm 25, \pm 50$	+1.71 to +1.89, +2.25 to +3.63	+29 to +36 (+10 $\mu$ A stby)	2.7×2.4×0.8, 3.2×2.5×0.8, 5.0×3.2×0.8, 7.0×5.0×1.0 (GFN)	LVCMOS
MO3808	1 to 80	$\pm 10, \pm 25, \pm 50$				
MO3809	80 to 220					

## ■ Standard Specification (MO3808)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	80	MHz	
Supply Voltage	V <sub>dd</sub>	+1.71	+1.8	+1.89	V	Additional supply voltages between +2.5V and +3.3V can be supported.
		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
		+2.52	+2.8	+3.08		
		+2.97	+3.3	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial Industrial
		-40	-	+85		
Frequency Stability	F <sub>stab</sub>	-10	-	+10	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of Initial tolerance[4] at +25°C and variation over temperature, rated supply voltage and load.
		-25	-	+25		
		-50	-	+50		
10-year Aging	F <sub>aging10</sub>	-5.0	-	+5.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	10 years, T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+31	+33	mA	No load condition, f = 20 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V
		-	+29	+31		No load condition, f = 20 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V
Standby Current	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	+70	$\mu$ A	V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, +2.8V, +3.3V, ST = GND. Output is weakly pulled down
		-	-	+10		V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, ST = GND. Output is weakly pulled down
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	All V <sub>dds</sub>
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.1	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = +7.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.0V or +3.3V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +4.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.8V or +2.5V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +2.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V)
		V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.9	-	-		I <sub>OH</sub> = -7.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.0V or +3.3V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -4.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.8V or +2.5V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -2.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V)
		-	-	-		V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V, 10% to 90% V <sub>dd</sub> level
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	1.5	2.0	ns	V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V, 10% to 90% V <sub>dd</sub> level
Pull Range [5,6]	PR	$\pm 25, \pm 50, \pm 100, \pm 150, \pm 200, \pm 400, \pm 800, \pm 1600,$			$\times 10^{-6}$	See the Absolute Pull Range and APR table of datasheet
Upper Control Voltage	VC_U	+1.7	-	-	V	V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, Voltage at which maximum deviation is guaranteed.
		+2.4	-	-		V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, Voltage at which maximum deviation is guaranteed.
		+2.7	-	-		V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.8V, Voltage at which maximum deviation is guaranteed.
		+3.2	-	-		V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V, Voltage at which maximum deviation is guaranteed.
Lower Control Voltage	VC_L	-	-	+0.1	V	Voltage at which minimum deviation is guaranteed.
Control Voltage Input Impedance	Z <sub>in</sub>	100	-	-	k $\Omega$	
Control Voltage Input Capacitance	C <sub>in</sub>	-	5.0	3.0	pF	
Linearity	Lin	-	0.1	1.0	%	
Frequency Change Polarity	-	Positive slope			-	
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	-	10	ms	
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	180	ns	f = 40MHz, all V <sub>dds</sub> , For other freq., T <sub>oe</sub> = 100 ns + 3 clock periods
Resume Time	T <sub>resume</sub>	-	7.0	10	ms	
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.5	2.0	ps	f = 20 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V
		-	2.0	3.0		f = 20 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.5	1.0	ps	f = 20 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz, All V <sub>dds</sub>

[1]. All electrical specifications in the above table are specified with 15 pF output load and for all V<sub>dd</sub>(s) unless otherwise stated.

[2]. The typical value of any parameter in the Electrical Characteristics table is specified for the nominal value of the highest voltage option for that parameter and at +25 °C temperature.

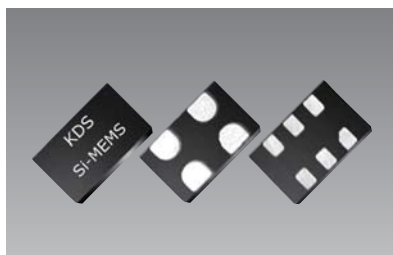
[3]. All max and min specifications are guaranteed across rated voltage variations and operating temperature ranges, unless specified otherwise.

[4]. Initial tolerance is measured at V<sub>in</sub> = V<sub>dd</sub>/2.

[5]. Absolute Pull Range (APR) is defined as the guaranteed pull range over temperature and voltage.

[6]. APR = pull range (PR) - frequency tolerance (F<sub>stab</sub>) - Aging (F<sub>aging</sub>)

# Digitally Controlled MEMS Oscillators (DCMO)



## ■ Features

- Industry-Standard packages: 3.2×2.5 (4-pin), 5.0×3.2 (6-pin), and 7.0×5.0 mm (6-pin)
- Digitally controlled pull range from ±25 to ±1600×10<sup>-6</sup>
- Superior pull range linearity of ≤0.01 %

## ■ Applications

- Ideal for clock synchronization, instrumentation, low bandwidth PLL, Jitter cleaner, clock recovery, audio, video, and FPGA



Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance (×10 <sup>-6</sup> )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
M03907	1 to 220	±10, ±25, ±50	+1.71 to +1.89, +2.25 to +3.63	+29 to +36 (+10 μA stby)	3.2×2.5×0.8, 5.0×3.2×0.8, 7.0×5.0×1.0 (QFN)	LVC MOS
M03921			+2.25 to +3.63	+55 to +69		LVPECL LVDS
M03922	220 to 625					

## ■ Standard Specification (M03907)

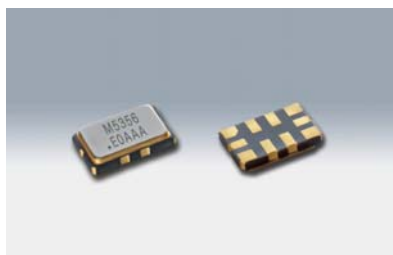
Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	220	MHz	
Supply Voltage	V <sub>dd</sub>	+1.71	+1.8	+1.89	V	
		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
		+2.52	+2.8	+3.08		
		+2.97	+3.3	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial
		-40	-	+85		Industrial
Frequency Stability	F <sub>stab</sub>	-10	-	+10	×10 <sup>-6</sup>	Inclusive of Initial tolerance, operating temperature, rated power, supply voltage and load change
		-25	-	+25		
		-50	-	+50		
10-year Aging	F <sub>aging10</sub>	-5.0	-	+5.0	×10 <sup>-6</sup>	10 years, T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+32	+34	mA	No load condition, f = 100 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V
		-	+31	+34		No load condition, f = 100 MHz, V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V
Pull Range [1,2]	PR	±25, ±50, ±100, ±200, ±400, ±800, ±1600			×10 <sup>-6</sup>	See the Absolute Pull Range and ARR table of datasheet
Linearity	Lin	-	-	0.01	%	
Frequency Update Rate	F <sub>update</sub>	-	-	2.5	kU/s	Frequency control mode 1
		-	-	12.5		Frequency control mode 2
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.1	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = +6.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V, +2.8V, +2.5V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +3.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V)
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.9	-	-	V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -6.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +3.3V, +2.8V, +2.5V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -3.0 mA (V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V)
Rise and Fall Time	T <sub>r</sub> , T <sub>f</sub>	-	1.2	2.0	ns	V <sub>dd</sub> = +1.8V, +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V, 10% to 90% V <sub>dd</sub> level
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.2	V	
Input Middle Voltage	V <sub>IM</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.4	-	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.6	V	
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	V <sub>dd</sub> ×0.8	-	-	V	
Input High or Low Logic Pulse	T <sub>logic</sub>	500	-	-	ns	
Input Middle Pulse Width	T <sub>middle</sub>	500	-	-	ns	
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.5	2.0	ps	f = 20 MHz, all V <sub>dds</sub>
		-	2.0	3.0		f = 20 MHz, all V <sub>dds</sub>
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.6	1.0	ps	f = 20 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz all vdds. No activity on DP pin
		-	0.65	1.0		With full activity on DP pin.

[1]. Absolute Pull Range (APR) is defined as the guaranteed pull range over temperature and voltage.

[2]. APR = pull range (PR) - frequency tolerance (F<sub>stab</sub>) - Aging (F<sub>aging</sub>)



# TC-MO / VC TC-MO - Super Low Jitter



## Features

- 5.0x3.2 mm Ceramic package
- LVCMOS or Clipped Sinewave output

## Applications

- Synchronous Ethernet
- Small cell
- Optical transport-SONET/SDH, OTN
- IEEE1588
- Test and measurement

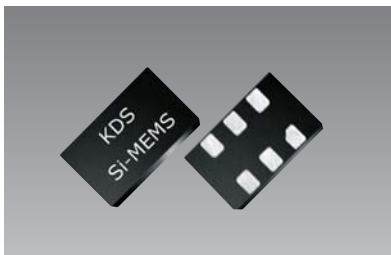


Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
M05356	1 to 60	$\pm 0.1, \pm 0.2, \pm 0.25$	+2.25 to +3.63	+40 to +45	5.0x3.2x0.95 (Ceramic)	LVCMOS Clipped Sinewave
M05357	60 to 220					
M05155	10 std. GNSS Freq.	$\pm 0.5, \pm 1.0, \pm 2.5$				
M05156	1 to 60					
M05157	60 to 220					

## Standard Specification (M05356)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	60	MHz	
Supply Voltage	Vdd	+2.25	+2.50	+2.75	V	
		+2.52	+2.80	+3.08		
		+2.70	+3.00	+3.30		
		+2.97	+3.30	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended commercial
		-40	-	+85		Industrial
Initial Tolerance	F <sub>init</sub>	-1.0	-	+1.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of solder-down shift at 48 hours after 2 reflows at +25°C
Frequency Stability over temperature	F <sub>stab</sub>	-0.10	-	+0.10	$\times 10^{-6}$	Referenced to (f <sub>mas</sub> + f <sub>min</sub> )/2 over the specified temperature range
		-0.20	-	+0.20		
		-0.25	-	+0.25		
First Year Aging	F <sub>aging1</sub>	-	$\pm 0.5$	-	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
20-year Aging	F <sub>aging20</sub>	-	$\pm 3.0$	-	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Pull Range	PR	$\pm 6.25, \pm 12.5, \pm 25$			$\times 10^{-6}$	
Upper Control Voltage	VC <sub>U</sub>	Vdd $\times 0.9$	-	-	V	
Control Voltage Range	VC <sub>L</sub>	-	-	Vdd $\times 0.1$	V	
Control Voltage Input Impedance	VC <sub>z</sub>	-	10	-	M $\Omega$	
Control Voltage Input Bandwidth	VC <sub>c</sub>	-	10	-	kHz	
Frequency Change Polarity	-	Positive Slope			-	
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+40.5	TBD	mA	No load condition, f = 19.2 MHz
OE Disable Current	I <sub>od</sub>	-	+40.0	TBD	mA	OE = GND, output is weakly pull down
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vdd $\times 0.3$	V	For OE pin
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vdd $\times 0.7$	-	-	V	For OE pin
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	5.0	-	ms	Measured from the time Vdd reaches its rated minimum value.
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	2.0	-	ps	f = 10 MHz
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.35	-	ps	f = 10 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 5 MHz
LVCMOS Output						
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	Vdd $\times 0.1$	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = +6.0 mA (Vdd = +3.3V, +2.8V, +2.5V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +3.0 mA (Vdd = +1.8V)
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vdd $\times 0.9$	-	-	V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -6.0 mA (Vdd = +3.3V, +2.8V, +2.5V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -3.0 mA (Vdd = +1.8V)
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	1.0	-	ns	10% to 90% Vdd.
Clipped Sinewave Output						
Output Voltage Level	Vout	+0.8	-	+1.2	%	Measured peak-to-peak swing at any Vdd
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	6.0	-	V	19.2 MHz, Load = 10 pF    10 k $\Omega$

# TC-MO / VC TC-MO



## Features

- Industry-Standard packages: 3.2×2.5, 5.0×3.2 and 7.0×5.0 mm
- Frequency tolerance as low as  $\pm 5 \times 10^{-6}$
- 0.6ps RMS phase Jitter (random)

## Applications

- SATA, SAS, 10GB Ethernet, Fibre Channel, PCI-Express
- Networking, broadband, instrumentation

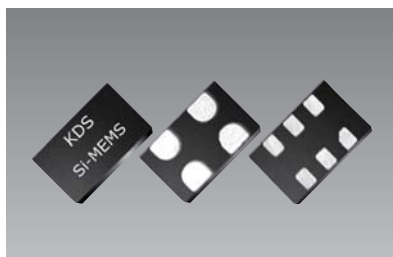


Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
MO5021	1 to 220	±5	+2.25 to +3.63	+54 to +69	3.2×2.5×0.8, 5.0×3.2×0.8, 7.0×5.0×1.0 (QFN)	LVPECL LVDS
MO5022	220 to 625					

## Standard Specification (MO5021)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	220	MHz	
Supply Voltage	Vdd	+2.25	+2.5	+2.75	V	
		+2.97	+3.3	+3.63		
		+2.25	-	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial Industrial
		-40	-	+85		
Frequency Stability	F <sub>stab</sub>	-5.0	-	+5.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	Over operating temperature range at rated nominal power supply voltage and load.
Supply Voltage	F <sub>Vdd</sub>	-	50	-	$\times 10^{-9}$	± 10% Vdd
Output Load	F <sub>load</sub>	-	0.1	-	$\times 10^{-6}$	15pF ± 10% of load
First Year Aging	F <sub>aging1</sub>	-2.5	-	+2.5	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
10-year Aging	F <sub>aging10</sub>	-5.0	-	+5.0	$\times 10^{-6}$	T <sub>A</sub> = +25°C
Pull Range	PR	±12.5, ±25, ±50			$\times 10^{-6}$	
Upper Control Voltage	VC <sub>U</sub>	Vdd - 0.1	-	-	V	All Vdds, Voltage at which maximum deviation is guaranteed.
Control Voltage Range	VC <sub>L</sub>	-	-	+0.1	V	
Frequency Change Polarity	-	Positive slope			-	
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vdd×0.3	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vdd×0.7	-	-	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$
Start-up Time	T <sub>start</sub>	-	6	10	ms	Measured from the time Vdd reaches its rated minimum value.
Resume Time	T <sub>resume</sub>	-	6	10	ms	In Standby mode, measured from the time $\overline{ST}$ pin crosses
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	
Standby Current	I <sub>std</sub>	-	-	+100	μA	$\overline{ST}$ = Low, for all Vdds
OE Disable Supply Current	I <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	+35	mA	OE = Low
Enable and Disable Time	T <sub>oe</sub>	-	-	115	ns	f = 212.5 MHz- For other frequencies, T <sub>oe</sub> = 100ns + 3 period
LVPECL, DC and AC Characteristics						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+61	+69	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	Vdd - 1.9	-	Vdd - 1.5	V	
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vdd - 1.1	-	Vdd - 0.7	V	
Output Differential Voltage Swing	V <sub>Swing</sub>	+1.2	+1.6	+2.0	V	
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	300	500	ps	20% to 80%
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.2	1.7	ps	f = 100 MHz, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 156.25 MHz, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 212.5 MHz, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.6	0.85	ps	f = 156.25 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz, all vdds
LVDS, DC and AC Characteristics						
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+47	+55	mA	Excluding Load Termination Current, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
Differential Output Voltage	V <sub>OD</sub>	+250	+350	+450	mV	
V <sub>OD</sub> Magnitude Change	$\Delta V_{OD}$	-	-	+50	mV	
Offset Voltage	V <sub>OS</sub>	+1.125	+1.2	+1.375	V	
V <sub>OS</sub> Magnitude Change	$\Delta V_{OS}$	-	-	+50	mV	
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	495	600	ps	20% to 80%
RMS Period Jitter	T <sub>jitt</sub>	-	1.2	1.7	ps	f = 100 MHz, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 156.25 MHz, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
		-	1.2	1.7		f = 212.5 MHz, Vdd = +3.3V or +2.5V
RMS Phase Jitter (random)	T <sub>phj</sub>	-	0.6	0.85	ps	f = 156.25 MHz, Integration bandwidth = 12 kHz to 20 MHz, all vdds

# MEMS Oscillators with Spread Spectrum Function (SSCG)



## Features

- Spread options  
Center Spread:  $\pm 0.5\%$ ,  $\pm 0.25\%$   
Down Spread:  $-1\%$ ,  $-0.5\%$
- Standby, output enable or spread disable mode
- $<30$  ps cycle-to-cycle jitter

## Applications

- Printers
- Flat panel drivers
- PCI
- Microprocessors



Model	Output Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Tolerance ( $\times 10^{-6}$ )	Supply Voltage (V)	Current Consumption (mA Typ.)	Size (mm)	Output
M09002	1 to 220	$\pm 25, \pm 50$	+1.71 to +1.89, +2.25 to +3.63	+48 to +75	5.0 $\times$ 3.2 $\times$ 0.8, 7.0 $\times$ 5.0 $\times$ 1.0 (QFN)	LVPECL CML LVDS HCSL
M09003	1 to 110	$\pm 50, \pm 100$		+3.2 to +4.1 (+0.4 to +4.3 $\mu$ A stby)	2.5 $\times$ 2.0 $\times$ 0.8, 3.2 $\times$ 2.5 $\times$ 0.8, 5.0 $\times$ 3.2 $\times$ 0.8, 7.0 $\times$ 5.0 $\times$ 1.0 (QFN)	LVCMOS
M09005	1 to 141	$\pm 20, \pm 25, \pm 50$	+1.62 to +1.98, +2.25 to +3.63	5.0 to 6.5 (0.4 to 4.3 $\mu$ A stby)	2.0 $\times$ 1.6 $\times$ 0.8, 2.5 $\times$ 2.0 $\times$ 0.8, 3.2 $\times$ 2.5 $\times$ 0.8 (QFN)	

## Standard Specification (M09003)

Item	Legend	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit	Condition
Output Frequency Range	f	1	-	110	MHz	
Supply Voltage	Vdd	+1.71	+1.8	+1.89	V	
		+2.25	+2.5	+2.75		
		+2.52	+2.8	+3.08		
		+2.7	+3.0	+3.3		
		+2.97	+3.3	+3.63		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>use</sub>	-20	-	+70	°C	Extended Commercial
		-40	-	+85		Industrial
Frequency Tolerance	F <sub>tol</sub>	-50	-	+50	$\times 10^{-6}$	Inclusive of: Initial stability, operating temperature, rated power, supply voltage change, load change, shock and vibration, Spread Off
		-100	-	+100		
Current Consumption	I <sub>dd</sub>	-	+3.7	+4.1	mA	No load condition, f = 20 MHz, Vdd = +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V
		-	+3.2	+3.5		No load condition, f = 20 MHz, Vdd = +1.8V
Standby Current	I <sub>std</sub>	-	+2.4	+4.3	$\mu$ A	$\overline{ST}$ = GND, Vdd = +3.3V, Output is Weakly Pulled Down
		-	+1.2	+2.2		$\overline{ST}$ = GND, Vdd = +2.5 or +2.8V, Output is Weakly Pulled Down
		-	+0.4	+0.8		$\overline{ST}$ = GND, Vdd = +1.8V, Output is Weakly Pulled Down
Spread Spectrum	-	$\pm 0.25 / \pm 0.5$			%	Center Spread:
		$-0.5 / -1.0$				Down Spread:
Duty Cycle	DC	45	-	55	%	All Vdds. f $\leq$ 70 MHz
		40	-	60		All Vdds. f > 70 MHz
Output Low Voltage	V <sub>OL</sub>	-	-	Vdd $\times$ 0.1	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = +4.0 mA (Vdd = +3.3V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +3.0 mA (Vdd = +2.8V and +2.5V) I <sub>OL</sub> = +2.0 mA (Vdd = +1.8V)
Output High Voltage	V <sub>OH</sub>	Vdd $\times$ 0.9	-	-	V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -4.0 mA (Vdd = +3.3V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -3.0 mA (Vdd = +2.8V and +2.5V) I <sub>OH</sub> = -2.0 mA (Vdd = +1.8V)
Rise and Fall Time	Tr, Tf	-	1.0	2.0	ns	20% to 80% Vdd = +2.5V, +2.8V or +3.3V, 15 pF load
		-	1.3	2.5		20% to 80% Vdd = +1.8V, 15 pF load
Input Low Voltage	V <sub>IL</sub>	-	-	Vdd $\times$ 0.3	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$ or SD
Input High Voltage	V <sub>IH</sub>	Vdd $\times$ 0.7	-	-	V	Pin 1, OE or $\overline{ST}$ or SD
Output Load	Ld	-	-	15	pF	At maximum frequency and supply voltage.
Cycle-to-Cycle Jitter	T <sub>cyc</sub>	-	-	26	ps	f = 50 MHz, Spread = ON
		-	-	26		f = 50 MHz, Spread = OFF

# Dimensions and Land Pattern

Package Size – Dimensions (unit:mm)	Recommended Land Pattern (unit:mm)														
<p><b>1.55 × 0.85 mm CSP</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>NC/ST/GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>GND</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	NC/ST/GND	#2	Output	#3	Vdd	#4	GND	<p>(soldermask openings shown with heavy dashed line)</p>				
Pin No.	Connection														
#1	NC/ST/GND														
#2	Output														
#3	Vdd														
#4	GND														
<p><b>2.0 × 1.2 mm QFN</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	NC	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vdd					
Pin No.	Connection														
#1	NC														
#2	GND														
#3	Output														
#4	Vdd														
<p><b>2.0 × 1.6 mm QFN</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/SD</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>GND</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/SD	#2	Output	#3	Vdd	#4	GND					
Pin No.	Connection														
#1	OE/ST/NC/SD														
#2	Output														
#3	Vdd														
#4	GND														
<p><b>2.5 × 2.0 mm QFN</b>      <b>2.7 × 2.4 mm QFN</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/VC/SD</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/VC/SD	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vdd					
Pin No.	Connection														
#1	OE/ST/NC/VC/SD														
#2	GND														
#3	Output														
#4	Vdd														
<p><b>3.2 × 2.5 mm QFN (4-pin)</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/VC/SD/DP</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/VC/SD/DP	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vdd					
Pin No.	Connection														
#1	OE/ST/NC/VC/SD/DP														
#2	GND														
#3	Output														
#4	Vdd														
<p><b>3.2 × 2.5 mm QFN (6-pin)</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/VC/SD/DP</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>NC/OE</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Output+</td></tr> <tr><td>#5</td><td>Output-</td></tr> <tr><td>#6</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/VC/SD/DP	#2	NC/OE	#3	GND	#4	Output+	#5	Output-	#6	Vdd	
Pin No.	Connection														
#1	OE/ST/NC/VC/SD/DP														
#2	NC/OE														
#3	GND														
#4	Output+														
#5	Output-														
#6	Vdd														

# Dimensions and Land Pattern

Package Size – Dimensions (unit:mm)	Recommended Land Pattern (unit:mm)																																																																				
<p><b>5.0 × 3.2 mm QFN (4-pin)</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/SD</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/SD	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vdd																																																											
Pin No.	Connection																																																																				
#1	OE/ST/NC/SD																																																																				
#2	GND																																																																				
#3	Output																																																																				
#4	Vdd																																																																				
<p><b>5.0 × 3.2 mm QFN (6-pin)</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/SD/DP</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>NC/OE/ST</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Output+/Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#5</td><td>Output-/NC-</td></tr> <tr><td>#6</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/SD/DP	#2	NC/OE/ST	#3	GND	#4	Output+/Output	#5	Output-/NC-	#6	Vdd																																																							
Pin No.	Connection																																																																				
#1	OE/ST/NC/SD/DP																																																																				
#2	NC/OE/ST																																																																				
#3	GND																																																																				
#4	Output+/Output																																																																				
#5	Output-/NC-																																																																				
#6	Vdd																																																																				
<p><b>7.0 × 5.0 mm QFN (4-pin)</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/SD</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/SD	#2	GND	#3	Output	#4	Vdd																																																											
Pin No.	Connection																																																																				
#1	OE/ST/NC/SD																																																																				
#2	GND																																																																				
#3	Output																																																																				
#4	Vdd																																																																				
<p><b>7.0 × 5.0 mm QFN (6-pin)</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/ST/NC/SD/DP</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>NC/OE/ST</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Output+/Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#5</td><td>Output-/NC-</td></tr> <tr><td>#6</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/ST/NC/SD/DP	#2	NC/OE/ST	#3	GND	#4	Output+/Output	#5	Output-/NC-	#6	Vdd																																																							
Pin No.	Connection																																																																				
#1	OE/ST/NC/SD/DP																																																																				
#2	NC/OE/ST																																																																				
#3	GND																																																																				
#4	Output+/Output																																																																				
#5	Output-/NC-																																																																				
#6	Vdd																																																																				
<p><b>2.9 × 2.8 mm (SOT23-5)</b></p> <p>Pin Connections</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr><td>#1</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>OE/NC/ST</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>Vdd</td></tr> <tr><td>#5</td><td>Output</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Symbol</th> <th>Min.</th> <th>Nom.</th> <th>Max.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>0.9</td><td>1.25</td><td>1.45</td></tr> <tr><td>A1</td><td>0</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.15</td></tr> <tr><td>A2</td><td>0.9</td><td>1.1</td><td>1.3</td></tr> <tr><td>b</td><td>0.35</td><td>0.4</td><td>0.5</td></tr> <tr><td>c</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.2</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>2.8</td><td>2.9</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>2.6</td><td>2.8</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>E1</td><td>1.5</td><td>1.625</td><td>1.75</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>0.35</td><td>0.45</td><td>0.6</td></tr> <tr><td>L1</td><td colspan="3">0.60 REF</td></tr> <tr><td>e</td><td colspan="3">0.95 BSC.</td></tr> <tr><td>e1</td><td colspan="3">1.90 BSC.</td></tr> <tr><td>α</td><td>0°</td><td>2.5°</td><td>8°</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	GND	#2	NC	#3	OE/NC/ST	#4	Vdd	#5	Output	Symbol	Min.	Nom.	Max.	A	0.9	1.25	1.45	A1	0	0.05	0.15	A2	0.9	1.1	1.3	b	0.35	0.4	0.5	c	0.08	0.15	0.2	D	2.8	2.9	3	E	2.6	2.8	3	E1	1.5	1.625	1.75	L	0.35	0.45	0.6	L1	0.60 REF			e	0.95 BSC.			e1	1.90 BSC.			α	0°	2.5°	8°	
Pin No.	Connection																																																																				
#1	GND																																																																				
#2	NC																																																																				
#3	OE/NC/ST																																																																				
#4	Vdd																																																																				
#5	Output																																																																				
Symbol	Min.	Nom.	Max.																																																																		
A	0.9	1.25	1.45																																																																		
A1	0	0.05	0.15																																																																		
A2	0.9	1.1	1.3																																																																		
b	0.35	0.4	0.5																																																																		
c	0.08	0.15	0.2																																																																		
D	2.8	2.9	3																																																																		
E	2.6	2.8	3																																																																		
E1	1.5	1.625	1.75																																																																		
L	0.35	0.45	0.6																																																																		
L1	0.60 REF																																																																				
e	0.95 BSC.																																																																				
e1	1.90 BSC.																																																																				
α	0°	2.5°	8°																																																																		

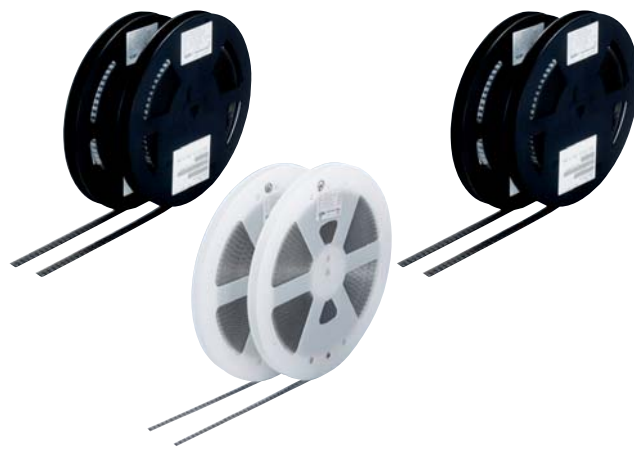
# Dimensions and Land Pattern

Package Size – Dimensions (unit:mm)	Recommended Land Pattern (unit:mm)																						
<p><b>5.0 × 3.2 mm (Ceramic)</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Connection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>#1</td><td>OE/NC/V<sub>C</sub></td></tr> <tr><td>#2</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>#3</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>GND</td></tr> <tr><td>#5</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>#6</td><td>#6 Output</td></tr> <tr><td>#7</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>#9</td><td>V<sub>DD</sub></td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>NC</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Pin No.	Connection	#1	OE/NC/V <sub>C</sub>	#2	NC	#3	NC	#4	GND	#5	NC	#6	#6 Output	#7	NC	#8	NC	#9	V <sub>DD</sub>	#10	NC	
Pin No.	Connection																						
#1	OE/NC/V <sub>C</sub>																						
#2	NC																						
#3	NC																						
#4	GND																						
#5	NC																						
#6	#6 Output																						
#7	NC																						
#8	NC																						
#9	V <sub>DD</sub>																						
#10	NC																						

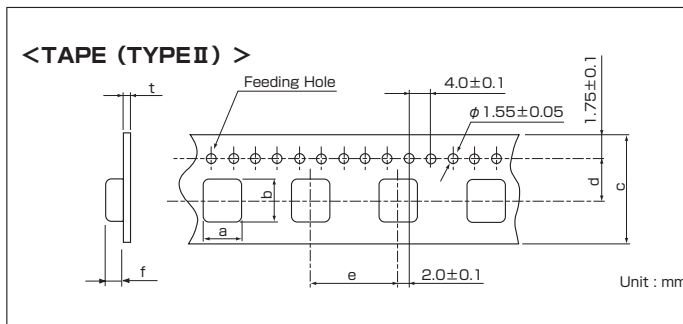
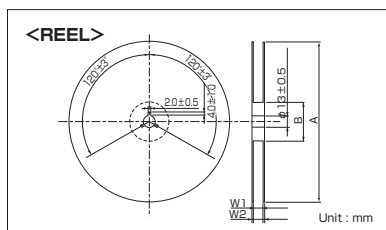
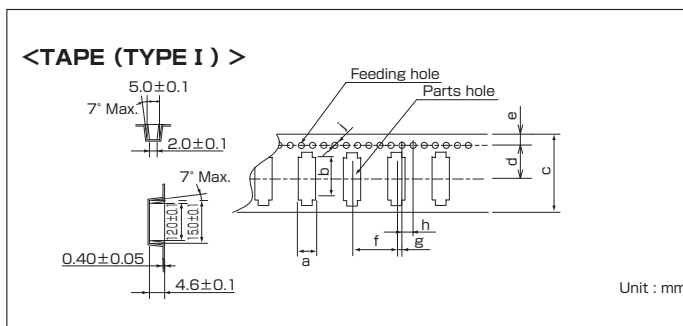
## Measurement Circuit

<b>CMOS</b>	<b>CMOS (VCMO)</b>
<p>L_CMOS : Total Fixture and Probe Capacitance</p>	<p>L_CMOS : Total Fixture and Probe Capacitance</p>
<b>LVPECL</b>	<b>LVDS</b>
<b>HCSL</b>	<b>CML</b>
	<p>V<sub>DD</sub> &lt; V<sub>t</sub> &lt; 3.63V</p>
<b>2.9 x 2.8 mm (SOT23-5)</b>	<b>5.0 x 3.2 mm (Ceramic) - Clipped Sine</b>
<p>L_CMOS : Total Fixture and Probe Capacitance</p>	<p>L_CMOS : Total Fixture and Probe Capacitance R_CMOS : Total Fixture and Probe Resistance</p>
<b>5.0 x 3.2 mm (Ceramic) - CMOS</b>	
<p>L_CMOS : Total Fixture and Probe Capacitance</p>	

# Taping Forms, etc.



# Emboss Carrier Tape (SMD Crystal Resonators)



## Standard Specification

TYPE I	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	j	A	B	W1	W2
SMD-49	5.0 ±0.1	12.0 ±0.1	24.0 ±0.3	11.5 ±0.1	1.75 ±0.10	8.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	1.5 +0.1/-0	φ330 ±2	φ80 ±1	25.5 ±1.0	29.5 ±1.0

## MHz Band Crystal Resonators / Crystal Resonators with dedicated temperature sensor

TYPE II	a	b	c	d	e	f	t	A	B	W1	W2
DSX530GA/GK	3.6 ±0.1	5.45 ±0.10	12.0 ±0.2	5.50 ±0.10	8.0 ±0.1	1.55 ±0.10	0.30 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1.0/-0	13.0 +0.3	15.4 ±1.0
DSX321G/GK DSX320G/GE	2.8 ±0.1	3.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.0 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX321SH	2.7 ±0.1	3.4 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.4 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60.0 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX221G	2.3 ±0.1	2.8 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.0 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX221SH	2.25 ±0.1	2.7 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.8 ±0.05	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60.0 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX211SH	1.9 ±0.1	2.3 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.65 ±0.10	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60.0 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX211G	1.85 ±0.10	2.25 ±0.10	8.0 ±0.2	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.95 ±0.10	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX210GE	2.0 ±0.1	2.4 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.95 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX1612S/SL	1.45 ±0.15	1.85 ±0.15	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.45 ±0.15	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSX1210A	1.17 ±0.05	1.42 ±0.05	8.0 +0.3/-0.1	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.48 ±0.05	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSR221STH	2.25 ±0.1	2.7 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.15 ±0.10	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSR211ATH/STH	1.85 ±0.1	2.25 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.95 ±0.10	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSR1612ATH	1.40 ±0.1	1.80 ±0.1	0.70 ±0.1	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.70 ±0.10	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0

## KHz Band Crystal Resonators

DMX-26S	4.1 ±0.1	8.5 ±0.1	16.0 ±0.3	7.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	2.7 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ330 ±2	φ80 ±1	17.5 ±1.0	21.5 ±1.0
DST310S DST311S	1.70 ±0.05	3.40 ±0.05	12.0 ±0.2	5.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.95 ±0.05	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	13.0 ±0.3	15.5 ±1.0
DST210AC	1.45 ±0.1	2.3 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.65 ±0.10	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DST1610A	1.28 ±0.05	1.79 ±0.05	8.0 +0.3/-0.1	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.65 ±0.10	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DST1610AL	1.35 ±0.05	1.85 ±0.05	8.0 +0.3/-0.1	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.4 ±0.10	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DST1210A	1.17 ±0.05	1.42 ±0.05	8.0 +0.3/-0.1	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.48 ±0.05	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0

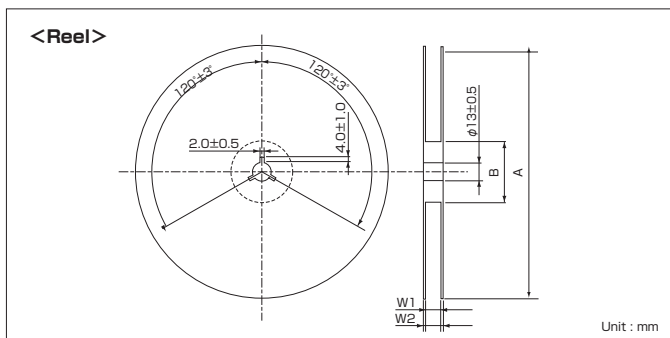
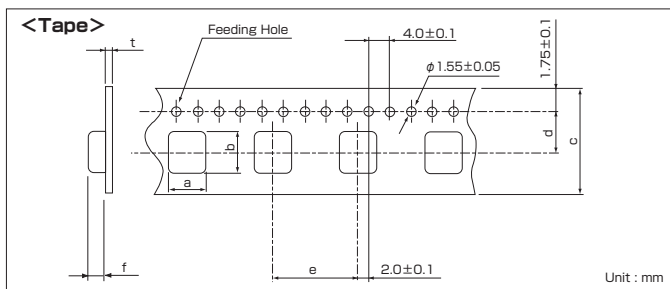
※ 1: To indicate product name and other information, place those information on a label, and affix the label on one side of the flange.

2: For DSX321G, DSX221G, DSX1612S, DSX1612SL pin No.1 is located on the sprocket-hole side of the tape.

3: For other models, the insertion direction is not specified.



# Emboss Carrier Tape (SMD Crystal Oscillators)



## Standard Specification

### VC-TCXO/TCXO

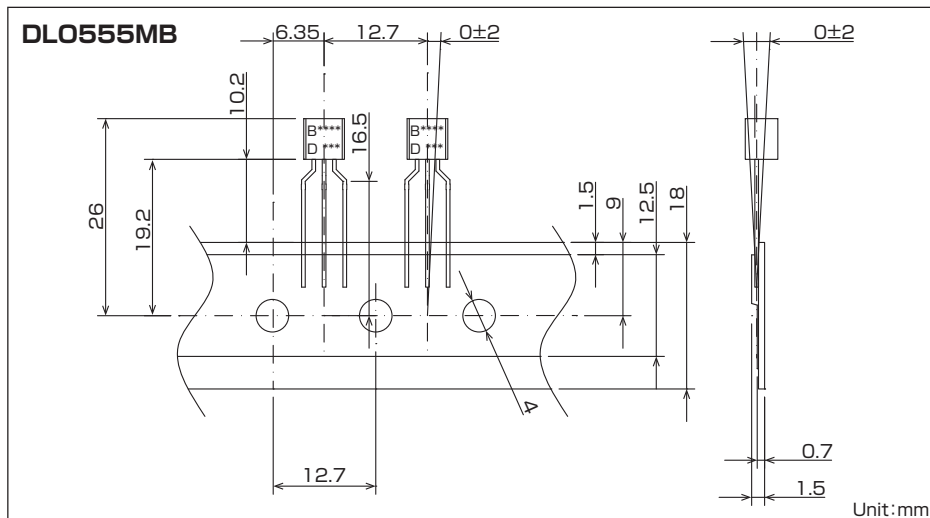
TYPE	a	b	c	d	e	f	t	A	B	W1	W2
DSA/DSB535SC DSA/DSB535SD DSA/DSB535SG	3.5 ±0.1	5.4 ±0.1	12.0 ±0.2	5.50 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	1.7 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ330 ±2	φ100 ±1	13.5 ±1.0	18.5 max.
DSA/DSB321SDN DSB321SDNB/SLB DSK321STD	2.8 ±0.1	3.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.5 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSA/DSB222MAA DSA/DSB222MAB DSA/DSB221SDN/SP DSB221SDNB/SLB	2.3 ±0.1	2.8 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.15 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSA/DSB211SDN/SP DSB211SDNB/SLB/SJA	1.95 ±0.10	2.35 ±0.10	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.85 ±0.1	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DSA/DSB1612SDN DSB1612SDNB	1.45 ±0.10	1.85 ±0.10	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.8 ±0.1	0.20 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0

### SPXO/VCXO/RTC

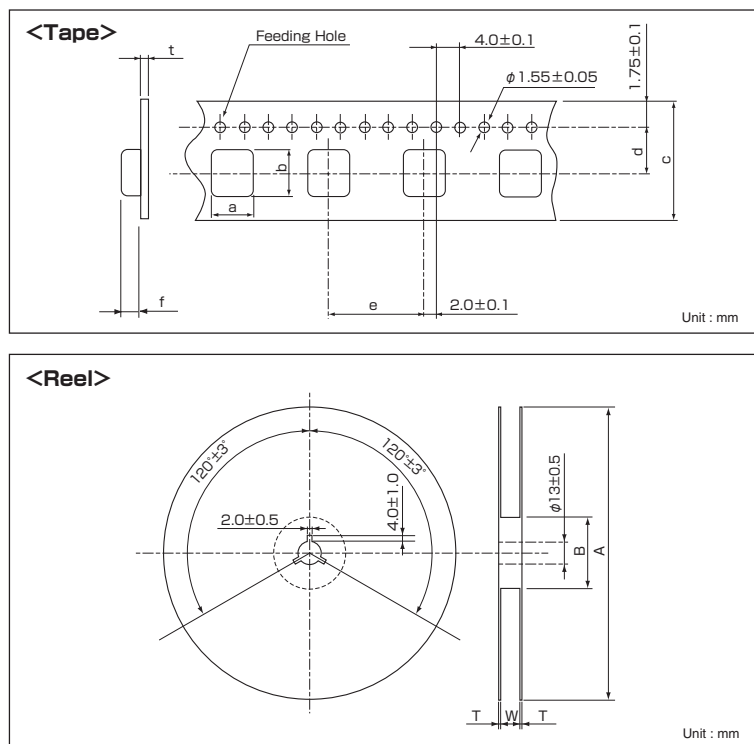
TYPE	a	b	c	d	e	f	t	A	B	W1	W2
DS0751SR DS0751SBM/SBN/SVN DS0753SK/SJ/SD DSV753SV/SB/SK/SJ/SD	5.5 ±0.1	7.9 ±0.1	16.0 ±0.3	7.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	2.4 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ254 ±2	φ80 ±0.5	17.0 ±0.5	21.0 ±1.0
DS0753HV/HK/HJ DSV753HV/HK/HJ/CK/CJ	5.5 ±0.1	7.9 ±0.1	16.0 ±0.3	7.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	2.4 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	17.0 ±0.5	21.0 ±1.0
DS0531SR DS0531SB/SBN/SVN DS0533SK/SJ DSV531SV/SB DSV532SV/SB	3.6 ±0.1	5.45 ±0.1	12.0 ±0.2	5.50 ±0.05	8.0 ±0.1	1.55 ±0.10	0.30 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	13.0 ±0.3	15.4 ±1.0
DS0323SK/SJ/SD DS0321SR/SH/SN/SY DS0321SBM/SBN/SVN DSV323SV/SK/SJ/SD DSV321SV/SR DSK324SR	2.8 ±0.1	3.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.5 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DS0221SR/SH/SN/SHF/SY DS0221SBM/SBN/SVN DS0223SK/SJ/SD DSV221SV/SR	2.3 ±0.1	2.8 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.15 ±0.10	0.30 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DS0211AH/AR/AN/AB DSV211AV/211AR	1.85 ±0.10	2.25 ±0.10	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.95 ±0.10	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0
DS01612AR	1.4 ±0.1	1.8 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.50 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	0.7 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ180 +0/-3	φ60 +1/-0	9.0 ±0.3	11.4 ±1.0

※ 1: To indicate product name and other information, place those information on a label, and affix the label on one side of the flange.  
 2: DSA/DSB535 series reel φ180 available.

## Radial Tape (Crystal Oscillators)



## Emboss Carrier Tape (SMD Monolithic Crystal Filters)

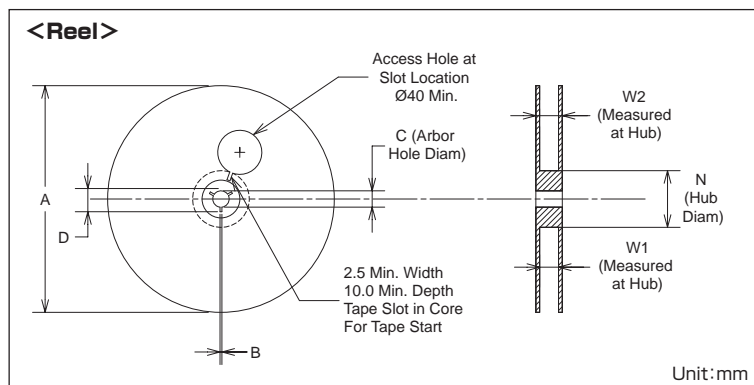
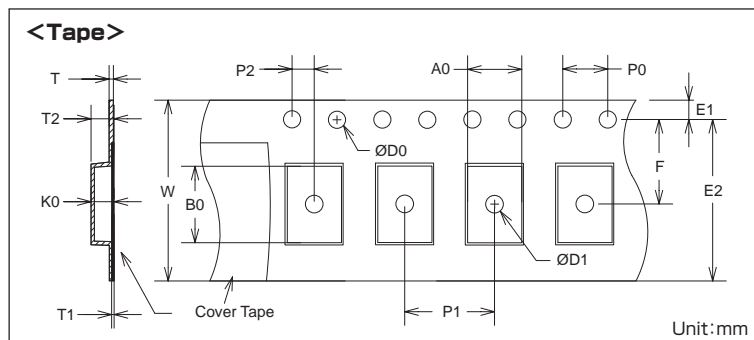
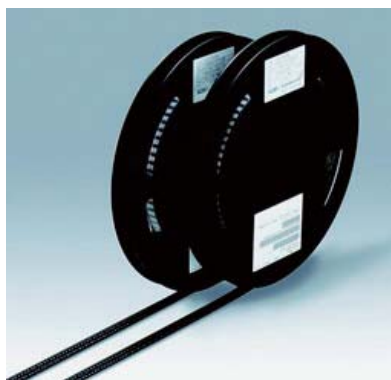


### Standard Specification

TYPE	a	b	c	d	e	f	t	A	B	T	W
DSF753S SERIES	5.6 ±0.1	7.6 ±0.1	16.0 ±0.3	7.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	1.7 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ178 ±2	φ60 +1/-0	1.2 ±0.5	17.0 ±0.3
DSF633S SERIES	4.0 ±0.1	6.5 ±0.1	12.0 ±0.2	5.5 ±0.05	8.0 ±0.1	1.7 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ178 ±2	φ60 ±1/-0	1.2 ±0.5	13.0 ±0.3
DSF444S SERIES	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	12.0 ±0.3	5.5 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	1.5 ±0.1	0.30 ±0.05	φ178 ±2	φ60 +1/-0	1.2 ±0.5	13.0 ±0.3
DSF334S SERIES	3.2 ±0.1	3.2 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.2	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	1.5 ±0.1	0.25 ±0.05	φ178 ±2	φ60 +1/-0	1.2 ±0.5	9.0 ±0.3

- ※ 1: To indicate product name and other information, place those information on a label, and affix the label on one side of the flange.
- ※ 2: The taping dimensions should be as per JIS C 0806. 1,000 units should be packaged per reel.
- ※ 3: The standard packaged quantity per reel is 2,000 units for DSF334S.

# Emboss Carrier Tape (MEMS Oscillators)



## Reel Standard Specification

Tape Size	A Max.	B Min.	C	D Min.	N	W1	W2 Max.
8	180	1.5	13.0 +0.6/-0.2	20.2	60 +0.5/-0.5	8.4 +1.5/-0	14.4
8	330	1.5	13.0 +0.2/-0.2	20.2	100 +0.5/-0.5	8.4 +1.5/-0	14.4
12	330	1.5	13.0 +0.2/-0.2	20.2	100 +0.5/-0.5	12.4 +2.0/-0	18.4
12	180	1.5	13.0 +0.2/-0.2	20.2	60 +0.5/-0.5	12.4 +2.0/-0	18.4
16	330	1.5	13.0 +0.2/-0.2	20.2	100 +0.5/-0.5	16.4 +2.0/-0	22.4
16	180	1.5	13.0 +0.2/-0.2	20.2	60 +0.5/-0.5	16.4 +2.0/-0	22.4

## Carrier Tape Standard Specification

Package Outline Drawing	Package Size	Tape Size	DO	D1 Min.	E1	E2 Min.	F	PO	P1	P2	T	T1 Max.	T2 Max.	W Max.	AO	BO	KO
POD-1	2.5×2.0×0.75	12	1.5 +0.1/-0.0	1.5	1.75 ±0.1	10.25	5.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.6	0.1	1.65	12.3	2.3 ±0.10	2.8 ±0.10	1.10 ±0.10
POD-1	2.5×2.0×0.75	8	1.55 ±0.05	1.0	1.75 ±0.1	5.85	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.3 ±0.05	0.1	1.65	8.3	2.25 ±0.05	2.8 ±0.05	1.10 ±0.10
POD-23	2.7×2.4×0.75	12	1.55 ±0.05	1.0	1.75 ±0.1	9.85	5.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.3 ±0.05	0.1	1.55	12.3	2.65 ±0.10	2.95 ±0.10	1.00 ±0.10
POD-23	2.7×2.4×0.75	8	1.55 ±0.05	1.0	1.75 ±0.1	5.85	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.3 ±0.05	0.1	1.55	8.3	2.65 ±0.10	2.95 ±0.10	1.00 ±0.10
POD-2	3.2×2.5×0.75	12	1.5 +0.1/-0.0	1.5	1.75 ±0.1	10.25	5.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.6	0.1	1.65	12.3	2.8 ±0.10	3.5 ±0.10	1.10 ±0.10
POD-2	3.2×2.5×0.75	8	1.5 +0.1/-0.0	1.0	1.75 ±0.1	5.95	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.2 ±0.05	0.1	1.65	8.2	2.7 ±0.10	3.4 ±0.10	1.15 ±0.10
POD-3	5.0×3.2×0.75	12	1.5 +0.1/-0.0	1.5	1.75 ±0.1	10.25	5.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.6	0.1	1.65	12.3	3.5 ±0.10	5.3 ±0.10	1.10 ±0.10
POD-4	7.0×5.0×0.90	16	1.5 +0.1/-0.0	1.5	1.75 ±0.1	14.25	7.5 ±0.10	4.0 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.10	0.6	0.1	1.80	16.3	5.4 ±0.10	7.4 ±0.10	1.3 ±0.10
POD-9	3.5×3.0×0.30	12	1.5 +0.1/-0.0	1.5	1.75 ±0.1	10.25	5.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	8.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.6	0.1	1.65	12.3	3.3 ±0.10	3.8 ±0.10	0.65 ±0.10
POD-26	2.0×1.6×0.75	8	1.55 ±0.05	0.9	1.75 ±0.1	6.05	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.3 ±0.05	0.1	1.55	8.3	1.9 ±0.05	2.3 ±0.05	1.00 ±0.10
POD-29	2.0×1.2×0.60	8	1.55 ±0.05	1.0	1.75 ±0.1	6.05	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.25 ±0.05	0.1	1.55	8.3	1.9 ±0.05	2.3 ±0.05	1.00 ±0.10
POD-32	1.5×0.8×0.60	8	1.55 ±0.05	0.18	1.75 ±0.1	6.05	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.2 ±0.02	0.1	1.55	8.3	0.96 ±0.03	1.66 ±0.03	0.63 ±0.03
SOT-23	2.8×1.6×1.45	8	1.55 ±0.05	1.0	1.75 ±0.1	6.05	3.5 ±0.05	4.0 ±0.1	4.0 ±0.1	2.0 ±0.05	0.25 ±0.02	0.1	1.62	8.3	3.23 ±0.10	3.17 ±0.10	1.37 ±0.10

Refer to datasheet for details of emboss carrier tape specifications.

# Substitution Products

Please contact our sales representative for further assistance.  
 You may also visit our web site (<http://www.kds.info>) to obtain standard specification.

SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators	
Type	Substitution Products
DSX211AL	DSX211G,DSX211SH
DSX531S	DSX321SH
DSX630G	DSX321G
DSX840GA	DSX321G
DSX840GT	DSX321G
DSX151GAL	DSX321G
SMD-49	DSX321G

Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators	
Type	Substitution Products
AT-49	DSX321G

High-precision SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO	
Type	Substitution Products
DSA1612SDM DSB1612SDM/SDB	DSA1612SDN DSB1612SDN/SDNB
DSA211SDM DSB211SDM/SDB	DSA211SDN DSB211SDN/SDNB
DSA221SDM DSB221SDM/SDB	DSA221SDN DSB221SDN/SDNB
DSA321SDM DSB321SDM/SDB	DSA321SDN DSB321SDN/SDNB

High-precision with dedicated temp. sensor SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO	
Type	Substitution Products
DSA/DSB211SDT	—
DSA/DSB221SDT	—

SMD Crystal Oscillators with dedicated temp. sensor	
Type	Substitution Products
DSG211STA	—
DSG221STA	—

SMD Crystal Oscillators with Spread Spectrum Function	
Type	Substitution Products
DSS753SVC/SVD	—

SMD Crystal Resonators / MHz Band Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)	
Type	Substitution Products
DSX220G	DSX210GE,DSX211G
DSX840GT	SMD-49
DSX840GK	DSX321G
DSX151GAL	SMD-49

SMD Crystal Oscillators (For Automotive)	
Type	Substitution Products
DSO213AW	DSB211SJA
DSO221SW	
DSO321SW	

Optical Quartz Products (For Automotive)	
Type	Substitution Products
Optical Low Pass Filters (Single Plate)	—

Optical Quartz Products	
Type	Substitution Products
Optical Low Pass Filters for Small Sized Image Sensors	—
Optical Low Pass Filters for Large Sized Image Sensors	—
Crystal Plate for Projectors	—

SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators / kHz Band Crystal Resonators	
Type	Substitution Products
DST210A	DST210AC
DST410S	DST1610A
DST520	DST1610A
DST621	DST1610A
SM-26F	DMX-26S
DMX-26	DMX-26S
DMX-38	DMX-26S

SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO	
Type	Substitution Products
DSA211SCM DSB211SCM/SCB	DSA211SDN DSB211SDN/SDNB
DSA221SCM DSB221SCM/SCB	DSA221SDN DSB221SDN/SDNB
DSA321SCM DSB321SCM/SCB	DSA321SDN DSB321SDN/SDNB
DSA221SJ	—
DSB211SJ	DSB211SJA
DSB221SJ	
DSB321SJ	
DSK321STA	DSK321STD

SMD Crystal Oscillators	
Type	Substitution Products
DSO213AW	DSB211SJA
DSO221SW	
DSO321SW	

Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)	
Type	Substitution Products
AT-49	SMD-49

SMD Tuning Fork Crystal Resonators (For Automotive)	
Type	Substitution Products
DST410S	DST310S,DST1610A

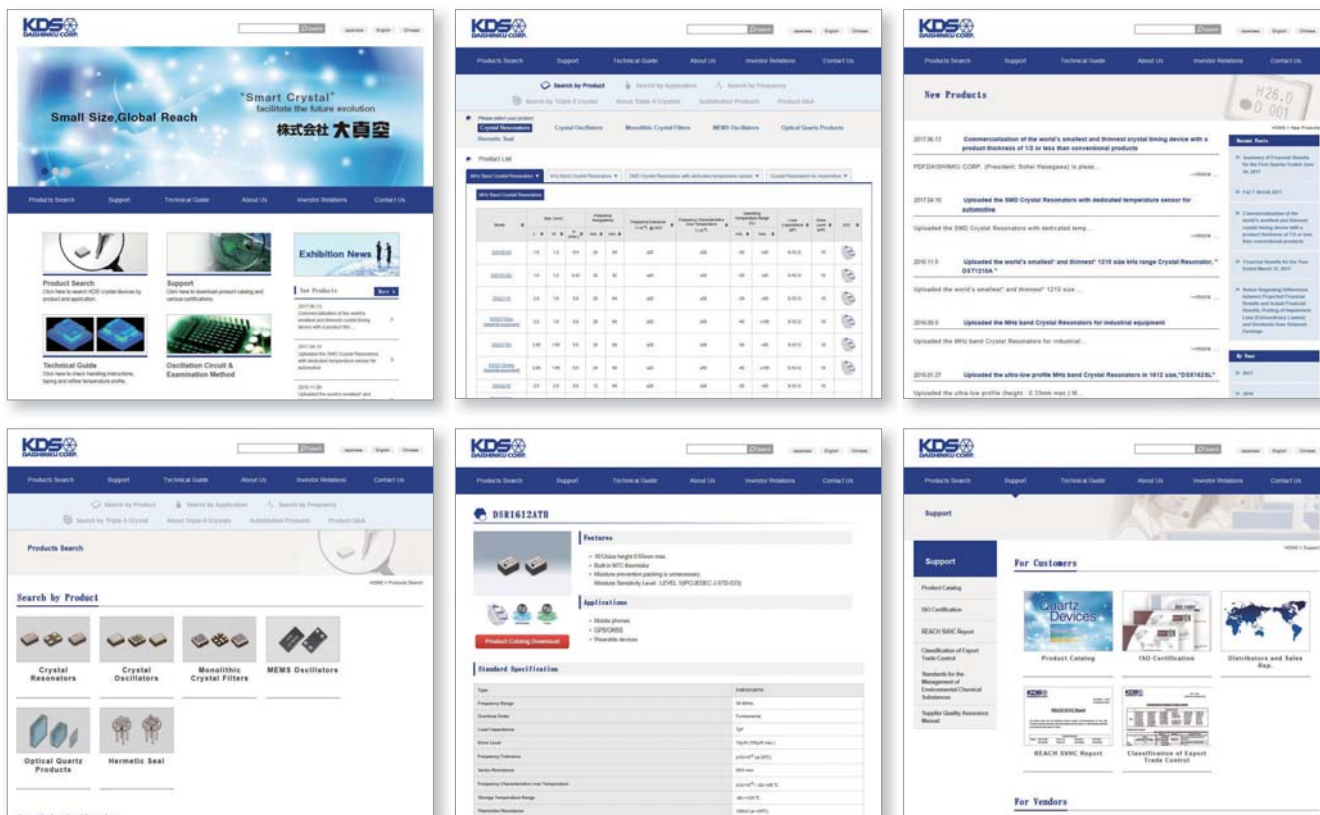
SMD TCXO (For Automotive)	
Type	Substitution Products
DSB211SJ	DSB211SJA
DSB221SJ	
DSB321SJ	
DSK321STA	
DSK321STA	DSK321STD

SMD VC-TCXO/TCXO (For Automotive)	
Type	Substitution Products
DSA/DSB321SF	DSA/DSB1612SDN DSA/DSB211SDN DSA/DSB221SDN DSA/DSB321SDN

Optical Thin Film	
Type	Substitution Products
Infrared Cut Filters (IRCF)	—
Band Pass Filters	—
IR Pass Filters	—
Anti Refraction Coating	—

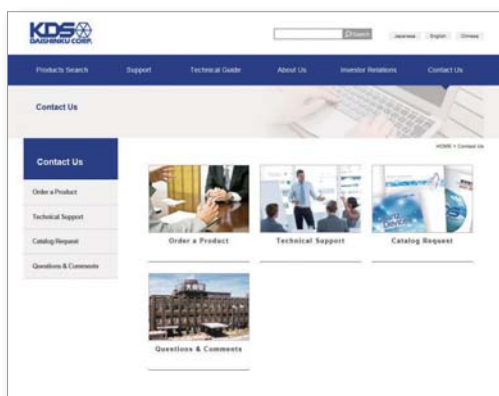
# Sending products information through Internet

DAISHINKU has been supplying the latest products information through Internet. Please use this service.  
DAISHINKU Web site: <http://www.kds.info>



## Contact us

The following link can be used to submit any inquires to us about KDS products including technical support or ordering products etc.

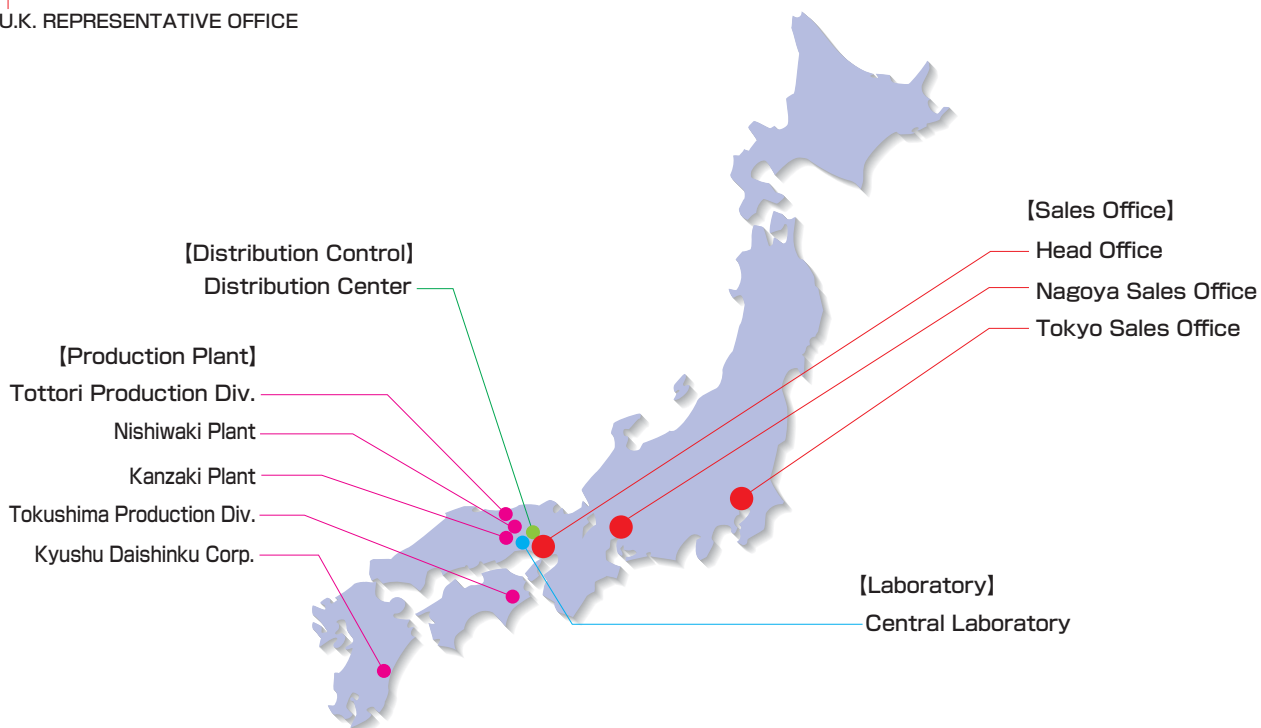
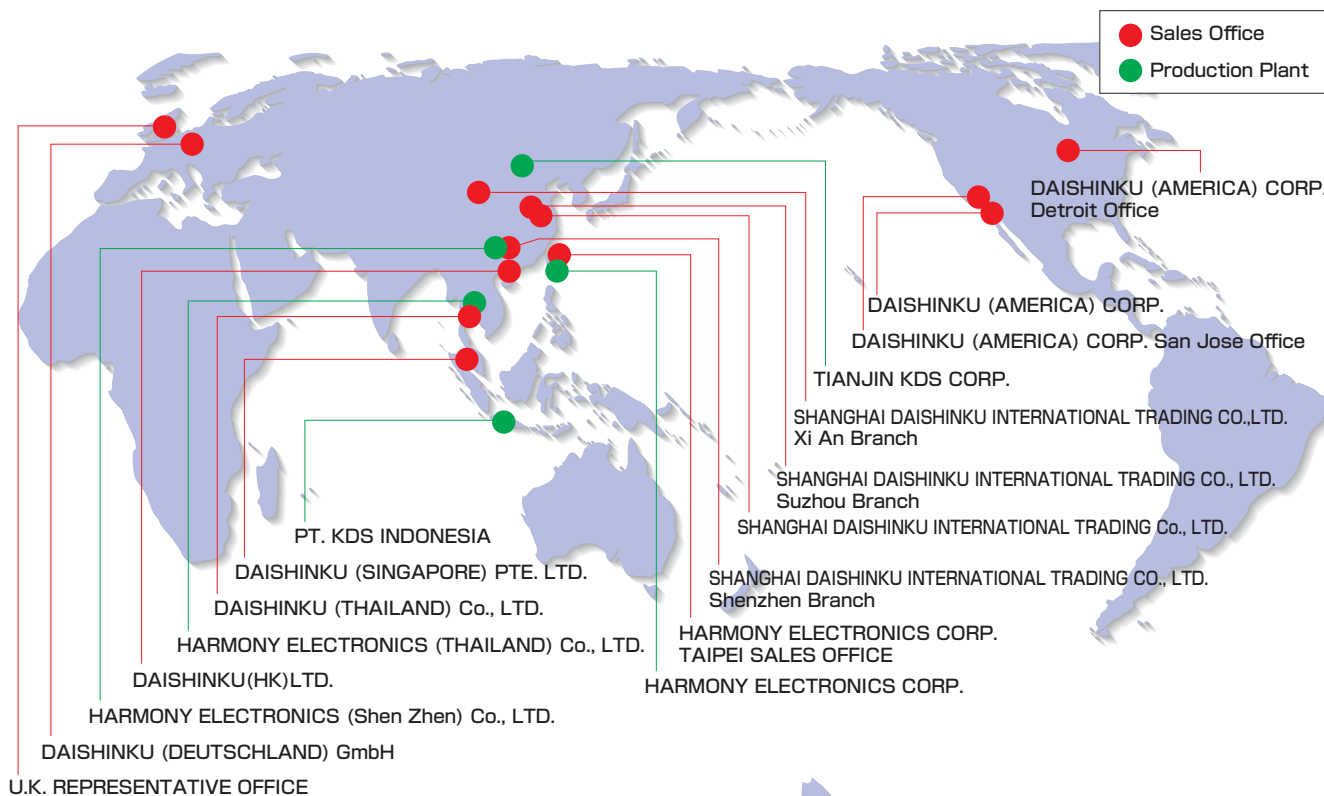


You may also contact us directory by e-mail.  
e-mail address: [kouhou602@kds.info](mailto:kouhou602@kds.info)

# KDS Global Network

Our global network accelerates our business.

All KDS business bases are connected through a global network via host computers. This network allows for online and real-time networking, thus maximizing time efficiency and ensures our promptness. This network maintains our quality standards through the control of production at our plants, product transport from/to the distribution center, and our sales information. In the best interest of our customers we continuously aim to deliver our quality services to the world market.





General Manufacturer of Quartz Devices

# 株式会社 大真空

## DAISHINKU CORP.

<http://www.kds.info>

本社：〒675-0194  
兵庫県加古川市平岡町新在家1389  
(079)426-3211 / FAX.(079)426-8618  
営業本部：TEL.(079)425-3161 / FAX.(079)425-1134  
韓国営業：TEL.(079)425-3141 / FAX.(079)425-1134  
東京営業所：〒140-0013  
東京都品川区南大井3-28-3 大森プラザビル6F  
TEL.(03)6404-3900 / FAX.(03)6404-3901  
名古屋営業所：〒461-0001  
愛知県名古屋市中区泉1-13-25 セントラルアートビル7F  
TEL.(052)973-1661 / FAX.(052)973-1662

### HEAD OFFICE

1389 Shinzaike, Hiraoka-cho, Kakogawa, Hyogo 675-0194 Japan  
TEL:+81-79-426-3211 FAX:+81-79-426-8618

### Marketing & Sales Div.

TEL:+81-79-425-3161 FAX:+81-79-425-1134

### KOREA SALES SEC.

TEL:+81-79-425-3141 FAX:+81-79-425-1134

### TOKYO SALES OFFICE

6F, 3-28-3 Minamioi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140-0013 Japan  
TEL:+81-3-6404-3900 FAX:+81-3-6404-3901

### NAGOYA SALES OFFICE

7F, 1-13-25 Izumi, Higashi-ku, Nagoya, Aichi 461-0001 Japan  
TEL:+81-52-973-1661 FAX:+81-52-973-1662

### DAISHINKU (AMERICA) CORP.

17800 Newhope Street Suite F, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 U.S.A.  
TEL:+1-714-641-2600 FAX:+1-714-641-2606

### DAISHINKU (AMERICA) CORP. San Jose Office

2033 Gateway Place, Suite 500 San Jose, CA 95110 U.S.A.  
TEL:+1-678-575-8795

### DAISHINKU (AMERICA) CORP. Detroit Office

41100 Bridge Street Novi, MI 48375 U.S.A.  
TEL:+1-714-600-0034

### DAISHINKU (DEUTSCHLAND) GmbH

Wiesenstrasse 70A2 40549 Düsseldorf, F.R. Germany  
TEL:+49-211-506530-0 FAX:+49-211-596054

### U.K. REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE OF DAISHINKU (DEUTSCHLAND) GmbH

Brook House, 54a Cowley Mill Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 2QE, U.K.  
TEL:+44-20-3405-4913

### DAISHINKU (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.

12 Little Road, #03-01, Lian Cheong Industrial Building, Singapore 536986  
TEL:+65-6286-7646 FAX:+65-6382-5394

### DAISHINKU (THAILAND) CO., LTD.

29 Bangkok Business Center Building, 11th Floor, Room 1101, Sukhumvit 63 Road  
(Ekamai), Klongton-Nua, Watthana, Bangkok 10110 Thailand  
TEL:+66-2-391-3291 FAX:+66-2-391-3292

### DAISHINKU (HK) LTD.

Units 1-2, 22/F., Futura Plaza, 111-113 How Ming Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
TEL:+852-2330-2541 FAX:+852-2765-6673

### SHANGHAI DAISHINKU INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.

906, 1#, No.641, Tianshan Road, Shanghai 200336 China  
TEL:+86-21-6236-8701 FAX:+86-21-6236-8707

### SHANGHAI DAISHINKU INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.

#### Suzhou Branch

Room 1209, Gold River International Center, No.88 Shi Shan Road, Suzhou New District,  
Jiangsu, China 215011  
TEL:+86-512-6827-0470 FAX:+86-512-6827-0455

### SHANGHAI DAISHINKU INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.

#### Shenzhen Branch

Room 2404, Tower1, Huarong Building, No.178, Min Tian Road, Futian, Shenzhen,  
Guangdong 518048 China  
TEL:+86-755-8831-6813 FAX:+86-755-8831-6812

### SHANGHAI DAISHINKU INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.

#### Xi An Branch

Room 1533, Building A, Hua Qi International Plaza, No.99, Middle Chang An Road,  
Yan Ta District, Xi An, 710043, P.R. China  
TEL:+86-29-8154-1730 FAX:+86-29-8154-1731

### HARMONY ELECTRONICS CORP. TAIPEI SALES OFFICE

2F, 409, Sec.2, Tiding Blvd., Neihu, Taipei, Taiwan  
TEL:+886-2-2658-8883 FAX:+886-2-2658-8683

